

71
CATALOGUE

OF

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

1300
1888-'89

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

Cj68 K77vH

1858-1899
89 1360

Accession No.



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



LITTLE 'GIRLS' HOME.

(71)
203
42
342
203

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING MAY, 1889

KNOXVILLE, TENN.
OGDEN BROTHERS & COMPANY,
BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,
AND PRINTERS,
1889.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. R. B. EWING, D. D., President, .	Pittsburg,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN,	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.,	Pittsburg,	"
REV. W. D. CARSON, D. D.,	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.,	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL,	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer, . .	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.,	Pittsburg,	"
REV. S. M. HOOD,	Bakerstown,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.	Allegheny,	"

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D.

President, College Pastor, and Professor of Mental and Moral Science

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,

Lady Principal and Teacher of Mathematics.

J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,

Latin and Science.

W. J. SHIELDS, A. B.,

Greek and Science.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,

Principal of the Training and the Primary School.

MISS MAGGIE A. CLELAND, A. M.,

Mathematics.

MISS M. M. McBRYDE, B. S.,

English.

MISS M. ALICE AIKINS,

Intermediate School.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,

Matron of Little Girls' Home.

MISS REBECCA H. SHAW,

Music.

MISS JENNIE ANDERSON,

Sewing School.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,

Matron.

TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL,

JOHN ARTER,
LILA BRIGHT,
SAIDIE BURRIS,
A. N. BURRIS,
LULA BUTLER,
C. F. BROADY,
C. A. DUPREE,
LILLIE ENGLAND,
EMELINE FIELDS,
ANNA GIBSON,
S. J. GREEN,
W. M. GRIFFEN,
J. H. HUNTER,
SUSIE JENNINGS,

MINNIE JOHNSON.
J. J. JOHNSON,
IDA KING,
L. A. KIRKSEY,
CORA MARTIN,
JENNIE NETHERLAND,
MAMIE S. NOLL,
S. W. PARR,
A. G. PITTS,
E. K. SMITH,
J. H. TARTER,
OSSIE THOMPSON,
SAIDIE WEAVER,
MRS. ALICE WHITE.

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

MRS. SYLVIA J. DODSON—nee MISS MASON—B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, B. S., Jeweler, Knoxville, Tenn.

HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Bible Reader, Knoxville, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, B. S., Teacher, Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Teacher of Mission School, Prairie Bluff, Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Student, U. P. Theological Seminary, Allegheny City, Pa.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Knoxville, Tenn.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S., Teacher, Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher, Dandridge, Tenn.

REV. C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor M. E. Church, Ironton, Ohio.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

BROOKS, MAUD Knoxville, Tenn.

DALEY, S. H. (*b*) Dandridge, Tenn.

JUNIOR CLASS.

McCULLOCH, RALPH Knoxville, Tenn.

OLIVER, H. J. (*b*) Nashville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

HARPER, A. H. (*b*) Greenville, S. C.

SMITH, E. K. (*b*) Fayetteville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

BROWN, JOHN T. Knoxville, Tenn.

PARR, S. W. (*b*) Danville, Ky.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

KIRKSEY, L. A. (*b*) Howell's Mills, Ga.

MEDARIS, S. S. (*b*) Weisner, Tenn.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

BYARS, MARY (*b*) Knoxville, Tenn.

KING, J. G. (*b*) Clinton, Tenn.

PRILLERMAN, BYRD (*b*) Sissonville, W. Va.

TARTER, J. H. (*b*) Mineral City, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS.

THOMPSON, OSCEOLA Albany, Ga.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

BROWN, MAGGIE J.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASON, LUCY (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.

THIRD YEAR.

BROADY, CHAS. F. (b)	Saltville, Va.
BRIGHT, LILA E. (b)	Dandridge, Tenn.
BUTLER, LULU E. (b)	Albany, Ga.
CAIN, LULU B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHEATHAM, E. B, (b)	Danville, Ky.
COLEMAN, W. L. (b)	Ofahoma, Miss.
ENGLAND, LILLIE (b)	Birmingham, Ala.
GREEN, C. P. (b)	Jacksonville, Ohio.
GRIFFIN, WM. (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
HALLECK, JERRY (b)	Frankfort, Ky.
HAMILTON, F. A. (b)	Seffner, Fla.
JOHNSON, MINNIE (b)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
JOHNSON, J. J. (b)	Barnesville, Ga.
KING, IDA (b)	Coal Valley, W. Va.
NETHERLAND, JENNIE (b)	Sample, Tenn.
PITTS, A. G. (b)	Brierfield, Ala.
WEAVER, SADIE (b)	Cannonsburgh, Pa.

SECOND YEAR.

ARTER, JOHN T. (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.
BELL, A. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOWLES, E. J, (b)	Haydensville, Va.
BURRIS, SADIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, A. N.	Knoxville, Tenn.
DUPREE, C. A. (b)	Brownsville, Tenn.
FIELDS, EMMELINE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
FITZGERALD, J. A. (b)	Johnson City, Tenn.
GIBSON, ANNA P. (b)	Wytheville, Va.
GREEN, S. J. (b)	Greeneville, Miss.
MARTIN, CORA L. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBERTSON, J. W.	McMillan, Tenn.
STEPTEAU, M. ALICE (b)	Wytheville, Va.
WALKER, JAMES (b)	McMillan, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BAYLESS, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, GEORGIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
COLEMAN, S. D. (b)	Ofahoma, Miss.
COWINGS, A. L. (b)	Rome, Ga.
DAVIS, MARY (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.
HARDEN, JOHN (b)	Concord, Tenn.
HUNTER, JOHN W. (b)	Crowville, La.
MASON, WILLIE.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MILLER, T. E. (b)	Dixon, Tenn.
MILLICAN, T. R. (b)	Haywood, Ga.
MONROE, EMMA	Knoxville, Tenn.
NETHERLAND, J. (b)	Sample, Tenn.
OGBURN, SALLIE (b)	Clarksville, Tenn.
SAUNDERS, J. W. (b)	Simmons ville, Tenn.
TURNER, V. D. (b)	Dixon Springs, Tenn.
WAIT, JOHN H.....	Americus, Kansas.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

SECOND YEAR.

ADAMS, R. H. (b)	Millen, Ga.
BROWN, JULIA (b)	Charleston, W. Va.
DUPREE, FLORENCE (b)	Ripley, Tenn.
GREEN, W. H. (b)	Coultersville, Ill.
HARDEN, AMERICA (b)	Concord, Tenn.
JACKSON, THOS. (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.
JENNINGS, SUSIE (b)	Seven Mile Ford, Va.
MCCALEB, WM. (b)	Darius, Tenn.
MCCLAIN, CLEAVA (b)	Owensboro, Ky.
NOLL, MAMIE S. (b)	Lexington, Ky.
ORR, EVA M. (b)	Owensboro, Ky.
SCAGGS, LAURA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SHEPPARD, MARCELLUS (b)	Abingdon, Va.
WEBB, MOSES (b)	Boyce Station, Tenn.
WHITE, MRS. ALLIE S. (b)	Rogersville, Tenn.
WILSON, SUSIE (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BALES, SARAH J. (<i>b</i>)	Rose Hill, Va.
CAREY, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DODSON, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
GROVES, GEO.	Tampico, Tenn.
HOARDE, WYLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Howell's Mills, Ga.
LLEWELLYN, G. T.	Ball Camp, Tenn.
MITCHELL, ISETTA (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
MCGRATH, ERROSTENE (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
PARR, FANNIE B. (<i>b</i>)	Danville Ky.
PRATER, SUSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
REDDICK, JOEL (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
REDDIX, T. S. (<i>b</i>)	Saltville, Va.
ROBERTS, SAM'L.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCAGGS, LUCILE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
THOMAS, WM. M. (<i>b</i>)	Owensboro, Ky.
WAIT, JESSIE R.	Americus, Kansas.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

THIRD YEAR.

ALSTON, FANNIE, (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Kansas.
ARTER, W. R., (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
BELLSINGER, R. C., (<i>b</i>)	Greenville, Miss.
BRANHAM, H. D. H., (<i>b</i>)	Chicago, Ill.
BROWN, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
FISH, IDA M., (<i>b</i>)	Altamont, Ky.
FISH, WILLIAM, (<i>b</i>)	Altamont, Ky.
GEORGE, A. O., (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
HAMILTON, BELLE	Knoxville, Tenn.
HAMILTON, J. T., (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
JAMES, DOCIA, (<i>b</i>)	Erin, Tenn.
KING, T. C., (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Ky.
LEIPER, LIZZIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
LUTTRELL, JAMES	Rockwood, Tenn.
MORTON, MARY, (<i>b</i>)	Owensboro, Ky.
MYERS, JOHN W., (<i>b</i>)	Shelbyville, Tenn.
REDDING, JENNIE, (<i>b</i>)	Albany, Ga.

SAULTER, LENA, (<i>b</i>)	Sanford, Ky.
SCOTT, FLORA	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, T. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
TAYLOR, P. W., (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
TURNER, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, TILMAN, (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WALKER, W. H., (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WARREN, W. L.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WORTHINGTON, N. J.	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

AUSTIN, A. C., (<i>b</i>)	Mathews, Ala.
BENSON, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BERRY, R. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOGGS, MARY, (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
BOWLES, J. B., (<i>b</i>)	Hadensville, Va.
BOWDEN, WADDY	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRADFORD, LIZZIE, (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
BROILS, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, DAVID	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, MARY E.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, PINKIE, (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
CARMICHAEL, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARMICHAEL, JOHN C. T.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARTER, ANDREW, (<i>b</i>)	Loudon, Tenn.
CHAPMAN, BIRDIE, (<i>b</i>)	Plain Oaks, Texas.
CROSBY, LUCY, (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DICK, ARTHUR	Philadelphia, Tenn.
DODSON, HENRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
DOWDY, LOU, (<i>b</i>)	Erin, Tenn.
EASLEY, W. M., (<i>b</i>)	Brownsville, Tenn.
FIELDS, WILLIE, (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
FORD, NINA	Knoxville, Tenn.
GOODE, MRS. SARAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
HANEY, LAURA, (<i>b</i>)	Riceville, Tenn.
IRVINE, SARAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
JARNAGAN, AMERICUS	Clinton, Tenn.
JONES, A. T. B	Knoxville, Tenn.
LACY, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

MASKALL, E. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
NETHERLAND, FRED, (b)	Sample, Tenn.
NICHOLSON, LULA H.	Kingston, Tenn.
O'NEIL, DORA	Shieldstown, Tenn.
PERRY, JENNIE W.	Abingdon, Va.
PRATER, LULU.	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROGERS, MOSSIE	Jacksboro, Tenn.
ROMANS, MARY, (b) ...	Knoxville, Tenn.
TURNER, ELLA, (b)	Chicago, Ill.
WALKER, LAURA F., (b)	New Market, Tenn.
WHITE, EDGAR	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, TALLIE, (b)	Wytheville, Va.
WOODS, CORDIE ..	Sanfordsville, Tenn.
WORTHINGTON, M. C	Knoxville, Tenn.
YOUNG, EDWARD C.	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BAYLESS, LAURA.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOWLES, BENJ., (b).	Hadensville, Va.
CALLOWAY, J. N., (b)	Greenbush, Ga.
CLAY, BLANCHE, (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLEMONS, JOHN.	Knoxville, Tenn.
COCHRAN, P. A., (b)	Troy, Tenn.
DIXON, MINNIE, (b)	Clinton, Tenn.
DIXON, WILLIE.	Abingdon, Va.
DUMAS, LEILA	Knoxville, Tenn.
DUMAS, JOSEPH.	Knoxville, Tenn.
GREEN, MRS. M., (b)	Sewanee, Tenn.
HALL, RACHEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
HENDERSON, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOARD, THEODORE	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOARD, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOUSTON, HENRIETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, JOHN.	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, WALTER L.	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, SUSAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
*KINCAID, CHARLES M., (b)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
LACY, ELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.

*Deceased.

LOONEY, EDWARD	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASTERSON, JAMES	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASON, ALLEN	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
MAY, QUEEN V., (b)	...	Memphis, Tenn.
MCCOLLUM, ELIZA	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
McAFEE, HATTIE, (b)	...	Rose Hill, Va.
McKINNEY, KING	...	Rose Hill, Va.
REYNOLDS, MAUD	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROE, G. H., (b)	...	Winnsborough, La.
SAUNDERS, UNETTA	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
SAUNDERS, JOHN	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEVELY, RODOLPHUS	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEWART, G. W., (b)	...	Hill City, Tenn.

PRIMARY.

SECOND YEAR.

ARMSTRONG, MARY	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
ARMSTRONG, SARAH	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
BAKER, MELINDA (b)	...	Coal Creek, Tenn.
BROWN, HESTER G...	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
CASH, MAMIE (b)	...	Loudon, Tenn.
CLARK, MAGGIE (b)	...	Howell Station, Tenn.
COX, NANCY	...	Knox County, Tenn.
COPELAND, LULU E.	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
CROSS, CARRIE LOU	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
EWING, T. N. P. (b)	...	Rose Hill, Va.
FOREST, ANNA B. (b)	...	Chattanooga, Tenn.
GAINS, CHAS, (b)	...	Dandridge, Tenn.
GILMORE, WILLIE	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
GILMORE, JAMES	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
HILEY, BELLE (b)	...	Greeneville, Tenn.
HURT, BIRDA	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, LEILA (b)	...	Selma, Ala.
JONES, J. J. (b)	...	Morgan, N. Ca.
JONES, WALTER	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
KINCAID, CLARA (b)	...	Danville, Ky.
KING, HOWARD	...	Knoxville, Tenn.
MARTIN, ROBERT (b)	...	Knoxville, Tenn.

MASON, GRANT	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASON, FRANK	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
PERKINS, W. M. (<i>b</i>)	Lancaster, Ky.
POWELL, EMMA (<i>b</i>) ...	Chattanooga, Tenn.
RAMSEY, MOLLIE (<i>b</i>)	Subligna, Ga.
SHARP, TAYLOR ..	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, CHARLOTTE..	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, BELLE	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, BESSIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Howell's Station, Tenn.
STEWART, STELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
WADSWORTH, MATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
WALKER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WILSON, DELIA . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
YOUNG, LETITIA	Knoxville Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BANKS, CASPER	Knoxville, Tenn.
BANKS, HENRY† ..	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRAZZLETON, THOMAS	Knoxville, Tenn.
COPELAND, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
DUMAS, MITTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
FIELDS, MAGDALENA (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
GREEN, CATHARINE (<i>b</i>)	Sewanee, Tenn.
GRIFFEY, BESSIE ...	Knoxville, Tenn.
HATCHETT, DOVIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HUDSON, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
JACKSON, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, FRANCIS	Knoxville, Tenn.
PETTY, MARY (<i>b</i>) .	Knoxville, Tenn.
PETTY, EMMA (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
PETTY, LIZZIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, ELIZA	Knoxville, Tenn.
RUSSELL, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCRUGGS, LORENA (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
SCRUGGS, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
SAUNDERS, WILLIE ...	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEVENS, FANNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

†Died.

WOODS, BETHIA (<i>b</i>)	Fulton, Tenn.
WOODS, JESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Fulton, Tenn.
YOUNG, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

STATE NORMAL APPOINTMENTS.

	Senatorial District.	Appointed by
WM. ARTER	Second	Hon. J. W. Brown.
JOHN HARDEN	Second	Hon. J. W. Brown.
SUSIE A. WILSON	Third	Hon. J. H. Coyle.
J. W. SAUNDERS	Fourth	Hon. B. Cecil.
P. A. COCHRAN	Twenty-eighth	Hon. J. H. McDowell.
CHAS. A. DUPREE	Thirtieth	Hon. W. J. Lyle.

STATE STUDENTS.

JOHN T. ARTER	Greene County	Hon. W. F. Milburn.
E. J. BOWLES	Anderson Co.	Hon. A. B. Brown.
C. F. BROADY	Campbell Co.	Hon. Coram Acuff.
A. N. BURRIS	Hawkins Co.	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. L. COOK	McMinn Co.	Hon. C. H. Guthrie.
S. H. DALEY	Third District	Hon. J. J. Coyle.
C. A. DUPREE	Haywood Co.	Hon. S. A. McElwee.
C. P. GREEN	Campbell Co.	Hon. Coram Acuff.
WM. GRIFFIN	Hamilton Co.	Hon. S. L. Hutchins.
A. H. HARPER	Fifth District	Hon. S. T. Logan.
J. G. KING	Anderson Co.	Hon. F. T. Redman.
L. A. KIRKSEY	Lincoln Co.	Hon. A. M. Solomon.
S. S. MEDARIS	Bedford Co.	Hon. J. W. Steele.
H. J. OLIVER	Davidson Co.	Hon. John Ruhn.
S. W. PARR	Knox Co.	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
A. G. PITTS	McMinn Co.	Hon. W. C. Henby.
BYRD PRILLERMAN	Knox Co.	Hon. A. G. French.
E. K. SMITH	Lincoln Co.	Hon. A. M. Solomon.
J. H. TARTER	Knox Co.	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
JAS. WALKER	Knox Co.	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

BAYLESS, WM.
BELSINGER, R. C.
BROWN, PINKIE
BURRIS, SADIE
BYARS, MARY
CAIN, LULU
CAREY, FANNIE
DODSON, JOHN
DODSON, MRS. SYLVIA
DUPREE, FLORENCE
ENGLAND, LILLIE
FISH, W. L.
GEORGE, A. O.
GORDON, ISADORE

HAMILTON, BELL
HAMILTON, JAMES
JOHNSON, MINNIE
JONES, MRS. MARY
KINCAID, CLARA
KING, IDA
MASON, WILLIE
MCGHEE, MARIA
NETHERLAND, JENNIE
NOLL, MAMIE S.
OGBURN, SALLIE
WAIT, JESSIE
WALKER, FRANCES
WEAVER, SADIE

SUMMARY,

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
CLASSICAL	Senior.	1	1	10
	Junior.	2	.. . . .
	Sophomore	2	.. . . .
	Freshman	2	.. . . .
	Sub. Freshman	2	.. . . .
SCIENTIFIC.. . . .	Senior.	3	1	7
	Junior. . . . .	.. . . .	1
	Freshman . . . . .	..	2
NORMAL	Third Year	9	8	47
	Second Year....	9	5	
	First Year.	12	4	
INTERMEDIATE...	Second Year... .	6	10	33
	First Year.....	9	8	
TRAINING SCHOOL.	Third Year	14	12	103
	Second Year... .	18	25	
	First Year	17	17	
PRIMARY	Second Year	12	25	61
	First Year.....	7	17	
TOTAL.				261
BOARDERS		72	79	151

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Little Girls' Home . . . . .	.. . .	40	40
State Normal Scholarships	5	1	6
State Cadetships	19	.. . .	19
Instrumental Music	7	21	28

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING—First Reader.

LANGUAGE,
ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.
GEOGRAPHY, }

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.

LANGUAGE,
ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.
GEOGRAPHY, }

WRITING—Tracing Books.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Swinton's Word Book.

READING—Third Reader (Appleton's).

LANGUAGE LESSONS—Whitney and Knox.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell's Primary.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

SECOND YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Swinton's Word Book.

READING—Fourth Reader (Appleton's).

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell's Primary, completed.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

THIRD YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.

READING—History (Quackenbos').

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Swinton's Introductory.

WRITING, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

Bible study weekly throughout the course.

INTERMEDIATE COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

READING—(Franklin Fifth).

GEOGRAPHY—(Swinton's Grammar School).

ARITHMETIC—(Sheldon, to Fractions).

LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION.

WRITING, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Orthography

Reading—(Franklin Fifth)

Geography—(Swinton's).

Arithmetic—Fractions.

Higher Lessons in English.

Writing, Drawing and Music.

Bible study weekly throughout the course.

SECOND TERM.

Orthography.

Elocution—(Shoemaker).

Geography, completed.

Arithmetic to Percentage.

Higher Lessons.

Writing, Drawing and Music

NORMAL COURSE.

Students entering the Normal Course must pass examination in the studies of the Intermediate Course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elocution—(Shoemaker).

Higher Lessons in English.

Arithmetic—(Sheldon).

U. S. History (Barnes).

SECOND TERM.

Elocution—(Shoemaker).

Higher Lessons in English.

Arithmetic—(e) (Sheldon).

U. S. History.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Higher Lessons, completed. Composition : Morals and
Manners.

Arithmetic (Sheldon).

Arithmetic, completed.

General History.

Study of Authors (Westlake)

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin (Collar & Daniel).

Algebra.

Physiology (Steele).

SECOND TERM.

Latin (Collar & Daniel).

Algebra (Sheldon).

Botany and Geol. Tenn.

Students completing this course receive a Normal certificate.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Students entering this course must pass examination in the studies of the Normal Course.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Cæsar.

Geometry (Loomis).

Roman History.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero's Orations.

Geometry.

Macaulay's Essays.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Virgil.

Trigonometry.

Milton and Shakespeare.

SECOND TERM.

Trench on Words.

Rhetoric.

Chemistry.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Science.

Natural Philosophy.

Political Economy.

SECOND TERM.

Geology.

Astronomy, Arith. review.

Science of Government.

Church History, weekly.

Examination in English branches.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Students entering the Classical Course must pass examination in the studies of the Normal Course.

SUB-FRESHMAN.**FIRST TERM.**

Cæsar.
Geometry.
Roman History,

SECOND TERM.

Cicero's Orations.
Geometry.
First Book in Greek.

FRESHMAN.**FIRST TERM.**

Virgil.
Anabasis.
Trigonometry.

SECOND TERM.

Horace.
Anabasis and Greek Prose.
Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE.**FIRST TERM.**

Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Greek History.
Algebra, completed.

SECOND TERM.

Trench on Words.
De Corona.
Rhetoric.

JUNIOR.**FIRST TERM.**

Homer.
Natural Philosophy.
Milton and Shakespeare.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
Astronomy, Arith., review.
Geology.

SENIOR.**FIRST TERM.**

Mental Science.
Political Economy.
Natural History.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
Logic.
Science of Government.

Church History, weekly.

Examination in English branches.

Greek Testament weekly from Freshman through Junior year.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *Main Building* is 194 feet long and is four stories high. It has large, well lighted recitation rooms, with chapel accommodations for over four hundred persons, and boarding and sleeping capacity for nearly one hundred students, besides dwelling apartments for teachers.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Three small frame dormitories afford additional study and sleeping apartments for thirty.

The *Cottage* is a home for the president and his family.

BOARDING.

Students from a distance are furnished with boarding in the College buildings. Under the care of Miss Eliza B. Wallace, they are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hin-

der, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student before being assigned a room in the boarding department is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee, (\$1), and board and tuition for two months, (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month the right to remain will be forfeited.

By paying a *full term in advance* students will get a reduction of fifty cents per month, thus saving \$4.50 per year. Those entering after the second month will get the same reduction by paying to the end of the year.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be a sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—The contingent fee is intended to cover the expense of ordinary breakage, but students will be required to pay for damages to the furniture or building when they are known to result from his individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly granted, and at night, never, without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket money to students, unless they know well that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

SELECTING ROOMS —Rooms may be selected, subject to the approval of the Faculty. Any student preferring a certain room may secure it, if not already engaged, by

depositing \$12 with the President. If the room thus engaged be not occupied at the beginning of the term, or at the time agreed upon, it may be assigned to another.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *two large kitchen aprons, towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Class uniform has been adopted by the girls as follows: Classical and Scientific, navy blue; Normal, bottle green; Intermediate, gray; Training School, garnet and brown.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months of September and May; two woolen dresses, and two long-sleeved aprons. The woolen dresses must be made under our supervision to secure uniformity. Calico and satine dresses may be made at home, but must be perfectly plain: no drapery. These five dresses and two aprons can all be furnished here for a sum not exceeding \$20. Each girl will be permitted to have one dark worsted dress without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, plain unbleached underwear, linen collars and cuffs; and "common sense shoes and corsets" must be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

BOARDING IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.—Respectable families near the College grounds furnish boarding to either gentlemen or ladies, at from six to eight dollars per month.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to thirteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water are in the adjoining room, The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, and supplied with hot and cold water, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled, before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the College grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's Day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the Janitor is forbidden to show any one through the buildings on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*. *Two dollars* for the first term are required on the first Monday of September, and *two dollars and a half* for the second term, on the first Monday of January.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Membership and good standing in one of the literary societies in connection with the College are necessary to good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon Literary Society* meets in the College on Friday evening. It is conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. The exercises of this Society are varied, and helpful to all who wish to prepare themselves for useful positions in life.

The *Philomathean Society*, organized for the benefit of the ladies, meets in the College on Friday afternoon, and the exercises are adapted to the abilities of the members and the requirements of practical life.

A public exhibition or contest is held annually by each of these societies.

The pupils of the Training School are organized into two societies, *Earnest Workers* and *Wide Awakes*. Each Society is under the direction of a teacher, and the

members are trained not only to read, write, and speak, but also to conduct business in an orderly way.

NEWS OF THE DAY.—Some twenty or thirty minutes are used on Friday morning in drawing out from the students what they know about important matters discussed in the public press. A teacher asks questions of individual students, The object is to incite to reading with attention, and on such subjects as are for their good.

INDUSTRIAL WORK.

PRINTING.—A monthly paper, *The Aurora*, is printed entirely by the students, except that the presswork is done in the city. Compositors are selected, and do the work of the printing-office as their share of the industrial work required of every student. An opportunity is afforded to a few to acquire a partial but practical knowledge of a good trade; and literary effort is called forth, as many attempt to write for the public press.

FARM AND GARDEN.—The College grounds include twenty-two acres. About sixteen acres are under cultivation. The work of fencing, manuring, cultivating the ground, gathering the crops, and tending the horse and cows is done by the students, some of whom are detailed to do it as a part of their regular work, and others work extra hours for pay. They get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading-room is supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under the proper restrictions. The library is small, but liberal provision is now made for its enlargement by a donation of *Two Thousand Dollars* in memory of Charles A. Buck, late of College Corner, Ohio.

Valuable additions have been made to the library within the year. Donations have been made from the National Christian Association of a selection of books bear-

ing against the secret lodge system. Hon. Isham G. Harris, Senator from Tennessee, and Hon. L. C. Houk, Member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee, have sent public documents, and several large mail-bags full of public documents have been received from the Department of the Interior to complete important series.

LECTURES.

Lectures upon various subjects are delivered upon invitation of the literary societies, the object being to call out home talent as well as learn from distinguished persons of wide reputation, and afford entertainment and instruction to all.

AGRICULTURE has been taught by Prof. Plumb, of the University of Tennessee, both by Lectures and textbook.

SEWING SCHOOL.

Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls, with very few exceptions. They are set at work according to ability, the beginners doing patchwork, and the more experienced cutting and making their own dresses. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher. Grades are given and recorded as in other lessons. The grade in sewing counts as much in the general standing of the student as in Grammar or Arithmetic. The sewing hour is regarded generally with favor, not as a task, but as a relaxation and rest.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, has two large cheerful rooms, so situated as to bring eighty or more pupils under her eye. From these rooms classes are sent out into other rooms also on the same floor. She is assisted by students from the advanced classes in the College. These assistants assign

lessons and hear recitations, while she sees that the lessons are properly taught and studied. She meets with the students once a month, and gives them practical talks on the best methods, and they prepare papers on subjects connected with school work, which are read and discussed. In this way, a large amount of the best teaching talent is secured for the classes in the school, and the assistants are fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools. Students who spend two years in the Training School, teaching satisfactorily, receive a certificate to this effect.

MUSIC.

A graded course of Vocal Music extends through the Training and the Intermediate School, qualifying students to read simple music, and to understand thoroughly the transposition of the scale.

Lessons in Instrumental Music will be given weekly to students on the following terms:

Organ Lessons, 1st Term, \$4.00—Including practice \$4.50
Organ Lessons, 2d Term, 5.00—Including practice 5.50
Piano Lessons, 1st Term, 4.00—Including practice 5.50
Piano Lessons, 2d Term, 5.00—Including practice 6.75

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

CALISTHENICS.

Calisthenic exercises are practiced daily, accompanied with music. Healthful exercise is rendered an enjoyment, and order and discipline are at the same time promoted.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer are conducted every morning, at which all

students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's Day.

The Sabbath-school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used. The more advanced students take up a short system of Theology, using as a text-book Patterson on the Shorter Catechism. Ministers and Sabbath-school teachers, residing in the city, are welcomed to this class.

There are prayer-meetings held by the students, and by the congregation, affording opportunity and encouragement for the exercise of a devotional spirit. Young Men's and Young Ladies' Associations are organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship.

A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Romans, is arranged extending from the lowest grade through the Sub-Freshman and Junior Scientific classes. Greek Testament is studied from the Freshman through the Junior classical year. The study of Church History is pursued in the Senior year, Classical and Scientific. In each of these studies one lesson is recited weekly.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to

State Normal Scholarships, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

HOW TO SECURE AN APPOINTMENT.

1. Find out who is the Senator of the district to which you belong.

2. Call on him, or write to him, and ask him to appoint you, if he has made no appointment.

3. Get ready to be examined by three examiners whom the Senator shall appoint. If others compete with you, and you stand highest in qualification, or next, you may expect the appointment.

4. When you get the certificate of appointment from the Senator, present it to the President of Knoxville College. Each student appointed receives, sometime near the close of the school year, \$22.70 from the State.

STATE STUDENTS.

Each Senator in the State of Tennessee has the right to fill two vacancies, and each Representative three, by appointing students who are entitled to free tuition from the University of Tennessee. Colored appointees are allowed to attend Knoxville College, and each one receives \$30 a year until the studies of the course are completed.

In order to receive this, the student must be fourteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this Catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this; hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic, as far as Interest; in Grammar, as far as the 100th lesson of Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four regular examinations are held within the year: one in the middle and one at the end of each term. The time allowed for these examinations is from an hour and a quarter to three hours. They are mostly conducted in writing, and count one-third, while the average class marks count two-thirds, in making up the grade from one examination to another. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance, and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back into the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic and Grammar is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) and Bachelor of Science (B.S.), are conferred at the annual commencement on students of the Senior Class, who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.**FIRST TERM (FOUR MONTHS).**

Contingent fee	\$1 00	
Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room	24 00	
	<hr/>	\$25 00

LAST TERM (FIVE MONTHS).

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room	30 00	
	<hr/>	
Total expenses for ladies, including wash- ing (done by themselves)		\$55 00
Gentlemen get washing done at one dollar a month additional	9 00	
	<hr/>	
Total expenses for gentlemen		\$64 00

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery, and mending.

Good economy will enable any young man to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.—Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President or one of the teachers any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students, until the time when the money is paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help, if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the student, and to avoid unnecessary exposure: but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly, should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. It, with its suburbs, has a population of probably 21,000, of whom 5,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

A LITTLE BOYS' HOME, similar to the Little Girls' Home, is almost assured. It will probably be begun early in the spring of 1890. A large *dormitory for young ladies* is also greatly needed, and it is confidently expected that it will be completed early in the fall of 1890.

The coming of so many students from adjoining and distant counties and states, to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming rapidly known. The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attach-

ment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing, that the best way to make thorough work in education, is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young gentleman or lady who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and post-office address to the President of the College.

CALENDAR.

Boarding Department opens August 31st, 1889.

First Term begins Monday, September 2nd, 1889.

First Term closes Tuesday, December 24th, 1889.

Second Term begins Thursday, January 2nd, 1890.

Baccalaureate Sermon, Sabbath, May 11th, 1890.

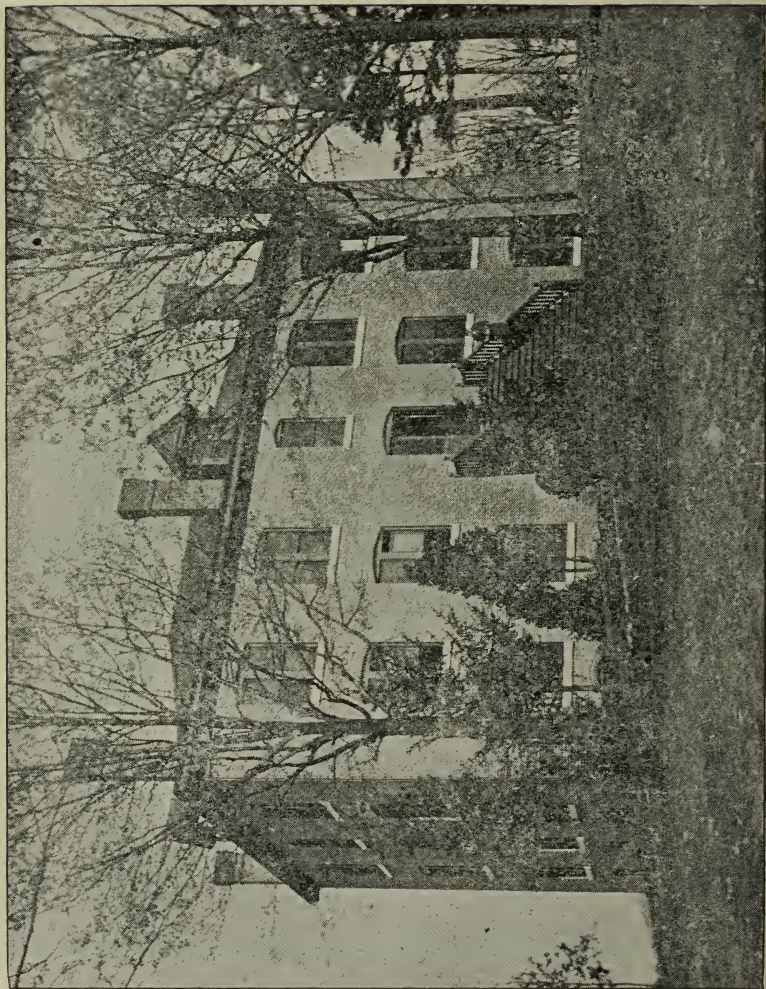
Philomathean Exhibition, Monday, May 12th, 1890.

Witherspoon Literary Society Exhibition, Tuesday, May 13th, 1890.

Address to the Literary Societies, Wednesday, May 14th, 1890.

Commencement, Thursday, May 15th, 1890.

Boarding Department closes Friday, May 16th, 1890.



LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,
KNOXVILLE, TENN.,
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING MAY, 1890.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.:
S. B. NEWMAN & Co., STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS.
—1890.—

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN,	Allegheny,	Pa.
J. J. PORTER, Esq.,	Pittsburg,	"
REV. W. D. CARSON, D. D.,	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.,	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL,	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, Esq., Treasurer,	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, Esq.,	Pittsburg,	"
REV. S. M. HOOD,	Bakerstown,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	Allegheny,	"

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D.,
President, College Pastor, and Professor of Mental, Moral and
Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,
Lady Principal and Teacher of Mathematics.

J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,
Latin and Science.

MISS EDITH W. SHONTZ, A. B.,
Greek and Science.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,
Principal of the Training and the Primary School.

MISS MAGGIE A. CLELAND, A. M.,
Mathematics.

MISS M. M. McBRYDE, B. S.,
English.

MISS M. ALICE AIKINS,
Intermediate School.

MISS MAGGIE J. TELFORD, A. B.,
Music.

MISS JENNIE ANDERSON,
Sewing School.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Matron of Little Girls' Home.

TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL.

J. T. ARTER,	S. J. GREEN,
W. A. BAYLESS,	ANNA P. GIBSON,
SAIDIE BURRIS,	WM. GRIFFIN,
A. N. BURRIS,	J. W. HUNTER,
E. J. BOWLES,	J. J. JOHNSON,
C. A. DUPREE,	CORA MARTIN,
EMELINE FIELDS,	J. W. SAUNDERS,
C. P. GREEN,	ALICE STEPTEAU,
E. K. SMITH.	

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.
MRS. SYLVIA J. DODSON—nee MISS MASON—B. S., Teacher
City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, B. S., Jeweler, Knoxville, Tenn.
HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Teacher, Athens, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, B. S., Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Teacher of Mission School, Prairie Bluff,
Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Student U. P. Theological Seminary,
Allegheny City, Pa.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S., Teacher, Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher, Rogersville, Tenn.

REV. C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor M. E. Church, Washing-
ton C. H., Ohio.

1889.

MAUDE BROOKS, A. B., Teacher, Knox county, Tenn.

S. H. DALEY, A. B., Teacher, Marion, Va.

MARY BYARS, B. S., Teacher, Athens, Tenn.

BYRD PRILLERMAN, B. S., Teacher, Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. TARTER, B. S., Teacher, Bristol, Tenn.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1886.

GEORGE A. BLAIR.....	Loudon, Tenn.
MARY V. BYARS.....	Abingdon, Va.
H. M. S. BYROM.....	Glenmary, Tenn.
D. P. DAVIS.....	Greeneville, Tenn.
SALLIE DUDLEY.....	Americus, Ga.
*DAVID A. JARNAGAN.....	Clinton, Tenn.
LILLIE JARNAGAN.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARRY JARNAGAN.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. KING.....	Clinton, Tenn.
MARIA MCGHEE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
*LAWYER PERSINGER.....	Roanoke, Va.
*TAYLOR PERSINGER.....	Roanoke, Va.
BYRD PRILLERMAN.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WM. R. SIMMS.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
E. K. SMITH.....	Fayetteville, Tenn.
J. H. TARTER.....	Mineral City, Va.

1887.

JOHN T. BROWN.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
NANNIE B. CANSLER.....	Maryville, Tenn.
CLARA O. CARROLL.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*JNO. M. FAIN.....	Retro, Tenn.
FANNIE T. JACKSON.....	Lexington, Ky.
LUCY MASON.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. W. PARR.....	Danville, Ky.
OSCEOLA THOMPSON.....	Albany, Ga.
MARY R. WORKS.....	Knoxville, Tenn.

1888.

MAGGIE DAVIS.....	Shelbyville, Tenn.
*H. L. HASTON... ..	Sissonville, W. Va.
L. A. KIRKSEY.....	Howell's Mills, Ga.
WILLIE LADD.....	Eufaula, Ala.
S. S. MEDARIS.....	Weisner, Tenn.

1889.

CHAS. F. BROADY.....	Saltville, Va.
LILA E. BRIGHT.....	Dandridge, Tenn.
LULA BUTLER.....	Albany, Ga.
LILLIE ENGLAND.....	Birmingham, Ala.
C. P. GREEN.....	Clinton, Tenn.
WM. GRIFFIN.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. A. HAMILTON.....	Seffner, Fla.
MINNIE JOHNSON.	Coal Creek, Tenn.
J. J. JOHNSON.....	Barnesville, Ga.
IDA M. KING.....	Coal Valley, W. Va.
*JENNIE L. NETHERLAND.....	Sample, Tenn.
A. G. PITTS.....	Selma, Ala.
SADIE WEAVER.....	Cannonsburgh, Pa.

*Died.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

McCULLOCH, RALPH.....Knoxville, Tenn.
OLIVER, H. J. (b).....Nashville, Tenn.

JUNIOR CLASS.

DICKSON, JOS. B.....Sparta, Ga.
HARPER, A. H. (b).....Greenville, S. C.
SMITH, E. K. (b).....Fayetteville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

BROWN, JOHN T.....Knoxville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

KIRKSEY, L. A. (b).....Fayetteville, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

BRIGHT, LILA E. (b).....Dandridge, Tenn.
GREEN, C. P. (b).....Clinton, Tenn.
GRIFFIN, WM. (b).....Chattanooga, Tenn.
HAMILTON, F. A. (b).....Seffner, Fla.
JOHNSON, J. J. (b).....Barnesville, Ga.
NETHERLAND, JENNIE (b) *.....Sample, Tenn.
PITTS, A. G. (b).....Knoxville, Tenn.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

THOMPSON, OSCEOLA.....Albany, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

MEDARIS, S. S. (b).....Weisner, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

JARNAGAN, LILLIE.....Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.

THIRD YEAR.

ARTER, JOHN T. (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.
BOWLES, E. J. (b)	Clinton, Tenn.
BURRIS, SADIE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, A. N	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHEATHAM, V. H. (b)	Danville, Ky.
CHEATHAM, E. B. (b)	Danville, Ky.
DUPREE, CHAS. A. (b)	Brownsville, Tenn.
FIELDS, EMELINE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
GIBSON, ANNA P. (b)	Wytheville, Va.
GREEN, S. J. (b)	Unitia, Tenn.
JACKSON, GEO. S. (b)	Lake, Mo.
MARTIN, CORA L. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEPTEAU, M. ALICE (b)	Wytheville, Va.

SECOND YEAR.

BAYLESS, WM.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, GEORGIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARKE, ULYSSES.	Knoxville, Tenn.
COWINGS, A. L. (b)	Rome, Ga.
GEORGE, L. A. (b)	Williamsburg, Tenn.
HENTER, J. W. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, J. T. (b)	Snow Hill, Ala.
MILLER, T. E. (b)	Dickson, Tenn.
SAUNDERS, J. W. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, J. L. (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
TURNER, V. D.	Dixon Springs, Tenn.
WAIT, J. W. (b)	Americus, Kansas.

FIRST YEAR.

ADAMS, R. H. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BONNER, T. L. (b)	Molino, Tenn.
BURRIS, M. E. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAVIE, J. H. (b)	Clarksville, Tenn.
GREEN, W. H. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARRIS, M. H. (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
JENNINGS, SUSIE (b)	Seven Mile Ford, Va.
LLEWELLYN, G. T. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCALEB, WM. (b)	Darius, Tenn.

McMURRAY, J. T. (b)	Castalian Springs, Tenn.
NOLL, MAMIE S. (b)	Lexington, Ky.
SCAGGS, LAURA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

BELSINGER, R. C. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BLACK, SALLIE (b)	Abingdon, Va.
BROWN, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, GEO. W. (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
CAREY, FANNIE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPPELL, CORNELIA (b)	Abingdon, Va.
COLEMAN, HATTIE (b)	Huntingdon, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, W. J	Stillwater, Tenn.
DODSON, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
FERGUSON, M. A. (b)	Charleston, W. Va.
FISH, IDA (b)	Altamont, Ky.
FISH, WM. (b)	Altamont, Ky.
HAMILTON, J. T. (b)	Seffner, Fla.
HARLAND, ELLA	Yellow Store, Tenn.
JOHNSON, A. N. (b)	Riceville, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, A. A. (b)	Howell's Mills, Ga.
LONGLEY, SARAH A. (b)	Abingdon, Va.
McCLELLAND, MOLIE (b)	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
MITCHELL, ISETTA W. (b)	Abingdon, Va.
PACE, ELLA H. (b)	Bristol, Tenn.
PRATER, SUSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCAGGS, LUCILE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCHOOLER, JOSIE (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
TAYLOR, P. W. (b)	Fort Worth, Texas.
THOMAS, WM. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, W. H. (b)	New Market, Tenn.
WAIT, JESSIE (b)	Americus, Kansas.
WELLS, H. S. (b)	Tower, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

THIRD YEAR.

ALSTON, FANNIE (b)	Americus, Kansas.
BALES, SARAH (b)	Rose Hill, Va.
BERRY, R. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOGGS, MARY (b)	Danville, Ky.

BOWLES, J. B. (b)	Haydensville, Ky.
BRADFORD, LIZZIE (b)	Concord, Tenn.
BROWN, PINKIE (b)	Birmingham, Ala.
BROWN, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, DAVID	Knoxville, Tenn.
CALHOUN, MRS. MARY (b)	Glenville, Ala.
COWAN, SAM'L (b)	Somerset, Ky.
CROSBY, LUCY (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAUSUEL, JAS. (b)	Hendersonville, N. C.
DODSON, HENRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
DOSHLYER, JULIUS	Knoxville, Tenn.
DOUDY, LOU. (b)	Erin, Tenn.
DOUDY, EMMA (b)	Erin, Tenn.
FIELDS, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
FORD, NINA	Knoxville, Tenn.
GREEN, HENRY M. (b)	Dalton, Ga.
HANEY, LAURA (b)	Riceville, Tenn.
HAMILTON, BELLE	Knoxville, Tenn.
HATCHER, FRANCIS L. (b)	Baltimore, Md.
JAMES, DOCIA (b)	Erin, Tenn.
JEWELL, SARAH (b)	Woodville, Miss.
JOHNSON, EUGENE	Knoxville, Tenn.
KING, T. C. (b)	Salem, Oregon.
LEIPER, LIZZIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
LOONEY, ROBT.	Knoxville, Tenn.
LUTTRELL, JAS. W. (b)	Rockwood, Tenn.
MASON, CHAS.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASKALL, E. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCRABEY, MARY (b)	Huntsville, Ala.
MCDONALD, WM. (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
M. H. MITCHELL (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MYERS, J. W. (b)	Shelbyville, Tenn.
NETHERLAND, FRED. (b)	Three Springs, Tenn.
REDDING, JENNIE (b)	Albany, Ga.
REDDIX, T. S. (b)	Saltville, Va.
ROMANS, MARY (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, SARAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, NANNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, J. P. (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
SMITH, T. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.

TURNER, LULU.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, LAURA F. (b).....	New Market, Tenn.
WARREN, WM.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, C. H. (b).....	Darien, Ga.
WORTHINGTON, NANNIE J.....	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

BAILEY, J. B. (b).....	Mars Hill, N. C.
BARKER, SARAH F. (b).....	Somerset, Ky.
BELSINGER, LUCY (b).....	Greeneville, Miss.
BOWLES, B. J. (b).....	Haydensville, Va.
BRANCH, ANNA (b).....	Glade Springs, Va.
BRAXTON, JAMES (b).....	Kingston, Tenn.
BRADFORD, ELECTRA (b).....	Rockwood, Tenn.
BROYLES, ANNA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, JOHN B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CALLOWAY, JAMES (b).....	Green Bush, Ga.
CARMICHAEL, ANNA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARR, ROSA L. (b).....	Birmingham, Ala.
CARTER, A. A. (b).....	Unitia, Tenn.
CLAY, BLANCHE (b) ..	Knoxville, Tenn.
DIXON, BETTY.....	Bristol, Tenn.
DIXON, MINNIE (b).....	Clinton, Tenn.
GILLESPIE, MINNIE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
GOINS, JAMES.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOMAN, ANNA (b).....	Washington, D. C.
HOUSTON, HENRIETTA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, G. J. (b).....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
KIMBROUGH, W. A. (b).....	Rockwood, Tenn.
LYLE, MARY.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
McAFEE, HATTIE (b).....	Rose Hill, Va.
McKINNEY, MRS. LULA B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
O'NEIL, DORA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
PRATER, LULU.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROE, G. H. (b).....	Crowville, La.
ROGERS, MOSSIE.....	Well Springs, Tenn.
WHITE, MARY.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, NETTIE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, WILLIE (b).....	Glenville, Ala.
WOODS, Minnie.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WORTHINGTON, CORDELIA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

ALVIS, HARVEY (b)	Rogersville, Tenn.
BAKER, MELINDA (b)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
BLAIR, ISAAC.	Loudon, Tenn.
BRAXTON, LILY (b)	Kingston, Tenn.
BREWER, NANNIE.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CAMPBELL, ALMA	Meridian, Miss.
CHADWELL, JOSEPH (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
CLARK, MAGGIE (b)	Howell's Station, Tenn.
DUMAS, LELA	Knoxville, Tenn.
ELKINS, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
FLOYD, ANNA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
FOREST, ANNA BELLE (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
FOSTER, JOHN (b)	Rockwood, Tenn.
FREDRICK, FANNIE (b)	Marshallville, Ga.
GAINS, CHAS. (b)	Rogersville, Tenn.
GANT, AMY	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRIFFITTS, IDA	Knoxville, Tenn.
HILEY, BELLE (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.
HOARD, MARY.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HENDERSON, JOHN (b)	Rockwood, Tenn.
JONES, WILLIAM (b)	Fulton, Tenn.
JONES, LOUIE (b)	South Pittsburgh, Tenn.
KINCAID, CLARA (b)	Danville, Ky.
MASSEY, LIZZIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASTERSON, BELLE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASTERSON, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCOLLUM, ELIZA	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, MAGGIE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
REYNOLDS, MAUD	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, UNETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, BESSIE (b)	Fayetteville, Tenn.
STEVELY, RODOLPHUS	Knoxville, Tenn.
SLAUGHTER, ARVELLA	Bartow, Ga.
STOCKS, MARY.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, ALICE (b)	New Market, Tenn.
WILSON, AMELIA	Maryville, Tenn.
WOODS, LEONIDAS	Knoxville, Tenn.

PRIMARY.

SECOND YEAR.

BEARD, LILY (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
BROOKS, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
BUREMS, JULIUS	Knoxville, Tenn.
COPELAND, LUELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
FIELDS, SALLIE (b)	Canton, Miss.
GILMORE, BELLE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HENDERSON, CHAS. (b)	Unitia, Tenn.
HOWARD, JOSIE (b)	Marion, Va.
HUDSON, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
JACKSON, HATTIE (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
JOHNSON, AMBROSE	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, LELA (b)	Selma, Ala.
JONES, LAWRENCE	Knoxville, Tenn.
LOVEING, MINNIE B. (b)	Athens, Tenn.
MCCREA, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
MILLER, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, T. L. (b)	Pinhook Landing, Tenn.
PETTY, EMMA (b)	Pittsburgh, Pa.
PETTY, MARY (b)	Pittsburgh, Pa.
POWELL, EMMA (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
PARKER, LOTTIE (b)	Lexington, Ky.
SMITH, LAURA	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILEY LAFAYETTE	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, DELIA	Chicago, Ill.
YOUNG, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

AMOS SAMUEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
ARMSTRONG, THEODORE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BANKS, CASPER	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRAZZLETON, THOMAS	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, NORA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWDER, MARGARET	Loudon, Tenn.
CASH, LUELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CASH, IRA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CASH, ARTHUR	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARK, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.

CLARK, ANNIE.	Knoxville, Tenn.
DUMAS, MITTIE.	Knoxville, Tenn.
FIELDS, DELANA (b).....	Knoxville, Tenn.
GADSON, HENRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRIFFITTS, BESSIE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
HUMES, CHARLES (b)....	Rockwood, Tenn.
HAGGERTY, OLLIE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
JARNAGAN, ESTELLE (b).....	Clinton, Tenn.
JOHNSON, MARSHALL (b).....	Knoxville, Tenn.
LEE, MAGGIE.	Knoxville, Tenn.
LEE, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
LENDER, GEORGE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCREA, ESTELLE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MUSE, FANNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
OLDEN, FANNIE (b) .	Greeneville, Tenn.
OLDEN, ELIZA (b).....	Greeneville, Tenn.
PARKER, JESSIE (b)....	Lexington, Ky.
PETTY, LIZZIE (b)....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ROBINSON, ELIZA R.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
RUSSELL, ANNIE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, WILLIE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
SLEMONS, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, ADALINE.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WOODS, JESSIE (b).....	Fulton, Tenn.
WILEY, ALMA	Knoxville, Tenn.
YEARWOOD, EVERET.....	Knoxville, Tenn.

STATE NORMAL APPOINTMENTS.

	Senatorial District.	Appointed by
LILA E. BRIGHT....	Third.....	Hon. J. R. Penland.
W. H. GREEN.....	Fourth.	Hon. W. B. Hodges.
EMELINE FIELDS....	Fifth.....	Hon. E. F. Mynatt.
T. C. KING	Fifth.....	Hon. E. F. Mynatt.
ELECTRA BRADFORD	Sixth.....	Hon. D. R. Nelson.
JAMES LUTTRELL....	Sixth.....	Hon. D. R. Nelson.
J. P. SMITH.....	Seventh.....	Hon. M. T. Foutz.
J. W. BROWN.....	Seventh.....	Hon. M. T. Foutz.
MOLLIE McCLELLAN.	Fourteenth.....	Hon. J. W. Sparks.
J. H. DAVIE.....	Twenty-first	Hon. J. W. Stout.

STATE STUDENTS.

JOHN T. ARTER.....	Greene County.	Hon. W. F. Milburn.
E. J. BOWLES.....	Anderson Co....	Hon. A. B. Brown.
A. N. BURRIS.....	Knox Co.....	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
C. A. DUPREÈ.....	Haywood Co....	Hon. S. A. McElwee.
L. A. GEORGE.....	McMinn Co....	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
C. P. GREEN.....	Campbell Co....	Hon. Coram Acuff.
WM. GRIFFIN.....	Hamilton Co....	Hon. S. L. Hutchins.
A. H. HARPER.....	Fifth District...	Hon. S. T. Logan.
L. A. KIRKSEY.....	Lincoln Co.....	Hon. A. M. Solomon.
S. S. MEDARIS.....	Bedford Co.....	Hon. J. W. Steele.
THOS. E. MILLER...	Dickson Co.	Hon. Harden Leech.
H. J. OLIVER.....	Davidson Co....	Hon. John Ruhm.
A. G. PITTS.....	McMinn Co....	Hon. W. C. Henby.
J. W. SANDERS.....	Anderson Co ...	Hon. B. Cecil.
E. K. SMITH.....	Lincoln Co.....	Hon. A. M. Solomon.
J. L. SMITH.....	Bradley Co.....	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
V. D. TURNER.....	Trousdale Co....	Hon. W. J. Hale.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

ALSTON, FANNIE	HOMAN, ANNA T.
BAKER, MELINDA	JEWELL, SARAH
BALES, SARAH	JOHNSON, A. N.
BARKER, SARAH	KINCAID, CLARA
BAYLESS, WM.	McGHEE, MARIA
BEARD, LILLIE	MARTIN, CORA
BRADFORD, ELECTRA	MASON, MARY
BROWN, MARY	MANSON, ANNIE
BURRIS, SADIE	McAFEE, HATTIE
CAMPBELL, ALMA	McCLELLAND, MOLLIE
CAREY, FANNIE	McCRAVEY, MARY
DALEY, HUGH	McCULLOCH, RALPH
DICKSON, J. B.	MITCHELL, M. H.
DODSON, JOHN	PACE, ELLA H.
DOUDY, EMMA	PRATER, SUSIE
FIELDS, EMELINE	SCAGGS, LUCILE
FIELDS, SALLIE	SPEARS, MAGGIE

FISH, WM.

FISH, IDA

FORD, NINA

FREDERICK, FANNIE

HAMILTON, J. T.

HATCHER, F. L.

THOMPSON, MRS.

THOMPSON, OSCEOLA

WAIT, JESSIE

WALKER, ALICE

WALKER, LAURA

WILLIAMS, ADELA

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
CLASSICAL	Senior.....	2	.....	.....
	Junior.	3	.....	.....
	Sophomore....	1	.....	.....
	Freshman	1	.....	.....
	Sub.Freshman.	6	1	14
SCIENTIFIC.....	Senior.....	.....	1	.....
	Junior.....	1	.....	.....
	Sophomore....	.....	.....	.....
	Freshman . .	.....	1	3
NORMAL.....	Third Year....	8	5	.....
	Second Year..	11	1	.....
	First Year.....	8	4	37
INTERMEDIATE ...	Intermediate...	12	16	28
TRAINING SCHOOL.	Third Year....	24	25	.....
	Second Year..	10	24	.....
	First Year	12	26	121
PRIMARY.....	First Year....	9	16	.....
	Second Year...	16	21	62
TOTAL.....	.....	.....	.....	265
Little Girls' Home.....		.....	37	37
State Normal Scholarships.....		6	4	10
State Cadetships.....		17	.....	17
Instrumental Music.....		9	37	46
Boarders		74	81	154

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING—First Reader.
 LANGUAGE, }
 ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.
 GEOGRAPHY, }

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.
 LANGUAGE, }
 ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.
 GEOGRAPHY, }
 WRITING—Tracing Books.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
 Swinton's Word Book.
 READING—
 Third Reader (Appleton's).
 LANGUAGE LESSONS—
 Whitney and Knox.
 ARITHMETIC—
 Ray's Elementary.
 GEOGRAPHY—
 Mitchell's Primary.
 WRITING AND DRAWING.

SECOND YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
 Swinton's Word Book.
 READING—
 Fourth Reader (Appleton's).
 GRAMMAR—
 Graded Lessons in English.
 ARITHMETIC—
 Ray's Elementary.
 GEOGRAPHY—
 Mitchell's Primary, Com.
 WRITING AND DRAWING.

THIRD YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.
 READING—History (Quackenbos').
 GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.
 ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, completed.
 GEOGRAPHY—Swinton's Introductory.
 WRITING, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Orthography.
 Elocution (Shoemaker).
 Geography (Swinton).
 Arithmetic (Sheldon).
 Higher Lessons in English.
 Writing.

SECOND TERM.

Orthography.
 Elocution (Shoemaker).
 Geography (completed).
 Arithmetic (Sheldon).
 Higher Lessons.
 Writing.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.
 Higher Lessons.
 U. S. History.
 Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic.
 Higher Lessons.
 U. S. History.
 Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Higher Lessons.

 Arithmetic.
 General History.
 Music.

SECOND TERM.

Morals and Manners, and
 Geology of Tennessee.
 Book-keeping and Algebra.
 Literature.
 Music.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra.
 Latin (Collar & Daniel).
 Physiology.

SECOND TERM.

Algebra.
 Latin.
 Rhetoric.

Students completing the Normal Course, which is preparatory to the College Department, receive a Normal Certificate.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Cæsar.
Geometry.
Roman History (Smith).

SECOND TERM.

Cicero.
Geometry.
Greek History (Smith).

SOPHOMORE.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.
Virgil.
French.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.
Horace.
Milton and Shakespeare.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry.
Chemistry (Avery).
Botany.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Natural Philosophy (Avery).
Geology.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Zoology.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
Logic (Copee.)
Science of Government.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Cæsar.
Geometry.
First Greek.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero.
Geometry.
Greek.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.
Virgil.
Anabasis.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.
Horace.
Memorabilia.

SOPHOMORE.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry.
Roman History (Smith).
Homer.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Greek History (Smith).
Demosthenes.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry (Avery).
Botany.
Trench.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Philosophy (Avery).
Geology.
Milton and Shakespeare.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Zoology.

SECOND TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
Logic (Copee).
Science of Government.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *Main Building* is 194 feet long and is four stories high. It has large, well lighted recitation rooms, with chapel accommodations for over four hundred persons, and boarding and sleeping capacity for nearly one hundred students, besides dwelling apartments for teachers.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Three small frame dormitories afford additional study and sleeping apartments for thirty.

The *Cottage* is a home for the president and his family.

Little Boys' Home.—A home for little boys is to be ready in October.

BOARDING.

Students from a distance are furnished with boarding in the College buildings. Under the care of Miss Eliza B. Wallace, they are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student before being assigned a room in the boarding department is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee, (\$1), and board and tuition for two months, (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month the right to remain will be forfeited.

By paying a *full term in advance* students will get a reduction of fifty cents per month, thus saving \$4.50 per year. Those entering after the second month will get the same reduction by paying to the end of the year.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be a sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—The contingent fee is intended to cover the expense of ordinary breakage, but students will be required to pay for damages to the furniture or building when they are known to result from his individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly granted, and at night, never, without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket money to students, unless they know well that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

SELECTING ROOMS.—Rooms may be selected, subject to the approval of the Faculty. Any student preferring a certain room may secure it, if not already engaged, by depositing \$12 with the President. If the room thus engaged be not occupied at the beginning of the term, or at the time agreed upon, it may be assigned to another.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished

with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *two large kitchen aprons, towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months of September and May; and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, plain unbleached underwear, linen collars and cuffs; and "common sense shoes and corsets" must be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

BOARDING IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.—Respectable families near the College grounds furnish boarding to either gentlemen or ladies, at from six to eight dollars per month.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to thirteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of housework, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with sta-

tionary tubs, and supplied with hot and cold water, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Plans and specifications are prepared for a new building, a home for *little boys of school-age*. It will be like the home for little girls, and will be managed in the same way. It is to be ready for the boys in October.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled, before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the College grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's Day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the Janitor is forbidden to show any one through the building on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*. *Two dollars* for the first term are required on the last Monday of September, and *two dollars and a half* for the second term, on the last Monday of January.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Membership and good standing in one of the literary societies in connection with the College are necessary to good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon Literary Society* meets in the College on Friday evening. It is conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. The exercises of this Society are varied, and helpful to all who wish to prepare themselves for useful positions in life.

The *Philomathean Society*, organized for the benefit of the ladies, meets in the College on Friday evening, and the exercises are adapted to the abilities of the members and the requirements of practical life.

A public exhibition or contest is held annually by each of these societies.

The pupils of the Training School are organized into two societies, *Earnest Workers* and *Wide Awakes*. Each Society is under the direction of a teacher, and the members are trained not only to read, write and speak, but also to conduct business in an orderly way.

NEWS OF THE DAY.—Some twenty or thirty minutes are used on Friday morning in drawing out from the students what they know about important matters discussed in the public press. A teacher asks questions of individual students. The object is to incite to reading with attention, and on such subjects as are for their good.

INDUSTRIAL WORK.

PRINTING.—A monthly paper, *The Aurora*, is printed entirely by the students, except that the presswork is done in the city. Compositors are selected, and do the work of the printing-office as their share of the industrial work required of every student. An opportunity is afforded to a few to acquire a partial but practical knowledge of a good trade; and literary effort is called forth, as many attempt to write for the public press.

FARM AND GARDEN.—The College grounds include twenty-two acres. About sixteen acres are under cultivation. The work of fencing, manuring, cultivating the ground, gathering the crops, and tending the horse, cows, and other domestic animals, is done by the students, some of whom are detailed to do it as a part of their regular work, and others work extra hours for pay. They get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading-room is supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under the proper restrictions. The library is small, but liberal provision is now made for its enlargement by a donation of *Two Thousand Dollars* in memory of Charles A. Buck, late of College Corner, Ohio.

Valuable additions have been made within the year, for which thanks are due to the Department of the Interior, and to Hon. L. C. Houk, Member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee.

LECTURES.

Lectures upon various subjects are delivered upon invitation of the literary societies, the object being to call out home talent as well as learn from distinguished persons of wide reputation, and afford entertainment and instruction to all.

SEWING SCHOOL.

Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls, with very few exceptions. They are set at work according to ability, the beginners doing patchwork, and the more experienced cutting and making their own dresses. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher. Grades are given and recorded as in other lessons. The grade in sewing counts as much in the general standing of the student as in Grammar or Arithmetic. The sewing hour is regarded generally with favor, not as a task, but as a relaxation and rest.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, has two large cheerful rooms, so situated as to bring a hundred or more pupils under her eye. From these rooms classes are sent out into other rooms, and there instructed by assistants selected from the advanced classes in the College. These assistants assign lessons and hear recitations, while she sees that the lessons are properly taught and studied. She meets with them once a month, and gives them practical talks on the best methods, and they prepare papers on subjects connected with school work, which are read and discussed. In this way a large amount of the best teaching talent is secured for the classes in the school, and the assistants are fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools. Students who spend two years in the Training School, teaching satisfactorily, receive a certificate to this effect.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course.

Lessons in *Instrumental Music* will be given weekly to students on the following terms :

Organ Lessons, 1st Term, \$4.00—Including practice, \$4.50
Organ Lessons, 2nd Term, 5.00—Including practice, 5.50
Piano Lessons, 1st Term, 4.00—Including practice, 5.50
Piano Lessons, 2nd Term, 5.00—Including practice, 6.75

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

An *Orchestra* is organized, which assists at concerts and entertainments. A *choral class* affords opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter it, and adds life and interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's Day.

The Sabbath-school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used. The more advanced students take up a short system of Theology, using as a text-book Patterson on the Shorter Catechism. Ministers and Sabbath-school teachers, residing in the city, are welcomed to this class.

There are prayer-meetings held by the students, and by the congregation, affording opportunity and encouragement for the exercise of a devotional spirit. Young Men's and Young Ladies' Associations are organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship.

A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Romans, is arranged extending from the lowest grade of the Training School through the Normal Course.

The Freshman Scientific, and the Sub-Freshman Classes study Evidences of Christianity; the Classical Sophomores and Juniors, Greek Testament; the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, Church History.

In each of these studies one lesson is recited every week.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to State Normal Scholarships, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

HOW TO SECURE AN APPOINTMENT.

1. Find out who is the Senator of the district to which you belong.

2. Call on him, or write to him, and ask him to appoint you, if he has made no appointment.

3. Get ready to be examined by three examiners whom the Senator shall appoint. If others compete with you, and you stand highest in qualification, or next, you may expect the appointment.

4. When you get the certificate of appointment from the Senator, present it to the President of Knoxville College.

Each appointee receives fifty dollars credit on board and tuition, but no money will be paid, or credit given, for other expenses.

STATE STUDENTS.

Each Senator in the State of Tennessee has the right to fill two vacancies, and each Representative three, by appointing students who are entitled to free tuition from the University of Tennessee. Colored appointees are allowed to attend Knoxville College, and each one receives \$30 a year until the studies of the course are completed.

In order to receive this, the student must be fourteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this Catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this; hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic, as far as Interest; in Grammar, as far as the 100th lesson of Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four regular examinations are held within the year: one in the middle and one at the end of each term. The time allowed for these examinations is from an hour and a quarter to three hours. They are mostly conducted in writing, and count one-third, while the average class marks count two-thirds, in making up the grade from one examination to another. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance, and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back into the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspen-

sion. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic and Grammar, is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following :

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.), are conferred at the annual commencement on students of the Senior Class, who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM (FOUR MONTHS.)

Contingent fee.....	\$ 1 00	
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room	24 00	
	<hr/>	\$25 00

LAST TERM (FIVE MONTHS.)

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room	30 00	
	<hr/>	
Total expenses for ladies, including washing [done by themselves].....		\$55 00
Gentlemen get washing done at one dollar a month additional.....		9 00
	<hr/>	
Total expenses for gentlemen.....		\$64 00

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery and mending.

Good economy will enable any young man to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President or one of the teachers any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students, until the time when the money is paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help, if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the student, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly, should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. It, with its suburbs, has a population of probably 22,000, of whom 5,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

The hope of having a home for little boys enables the teachers and friends of the College now to answer the oft repeated question, "Can you take my boy?" Parents

whose homes are broken up may make arrangements to send both boys and girls in the assurance that they will be in a place as much like a good home as possible. It is also confidently expected that a large *dormitory for young ladies* will be put up at an early day.

The coming of so many students from adjoining and distant counties and states, to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming rapidly known. The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing, that the best way to make thorough work in education, is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the Catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young gentleman or lady who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

CALENDAR.

1890.

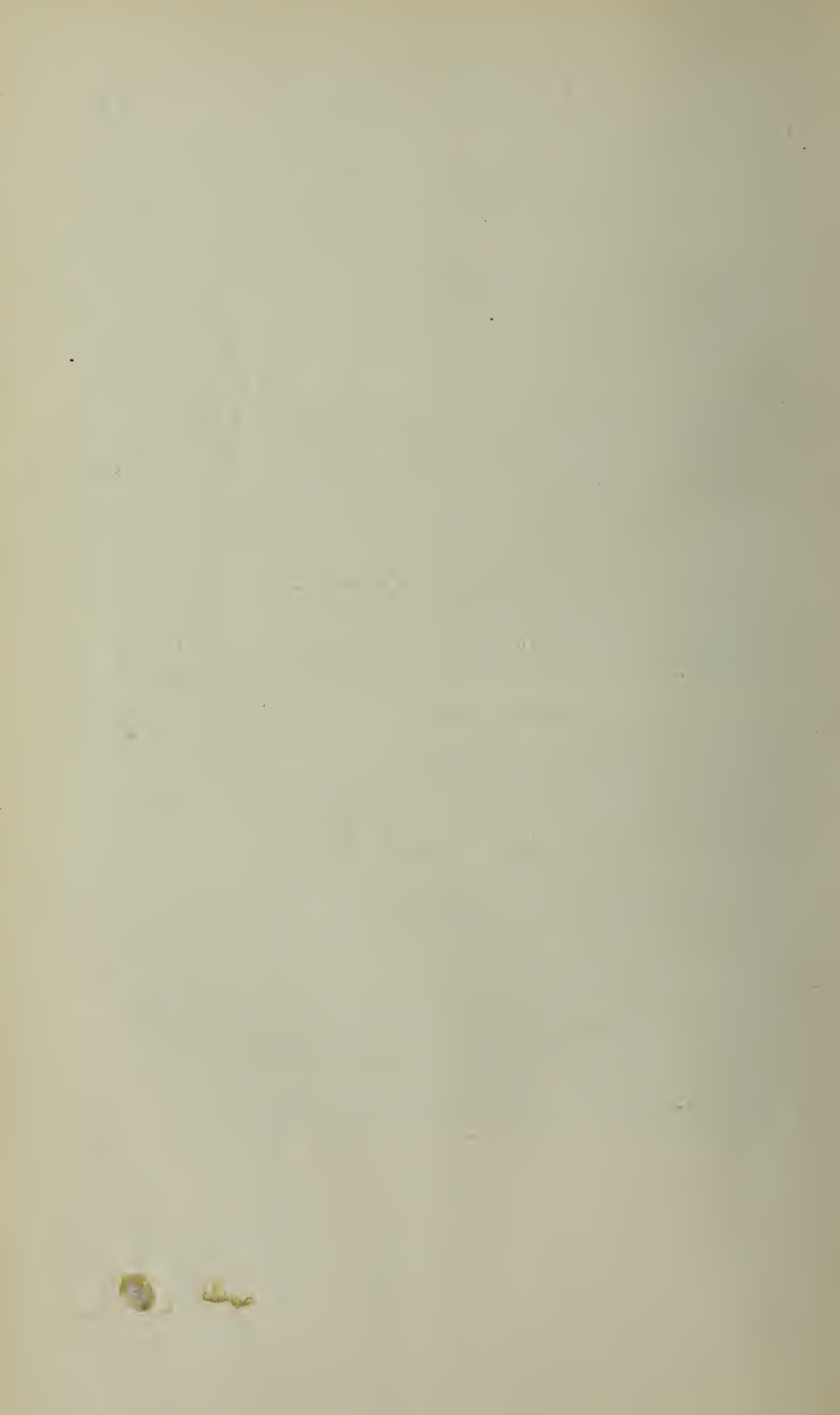
September 27, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
September 29, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 A. M.
September 29, Monday, First Term opens, 9 A. M.
December 25, Thursday, to January 1, holidays.

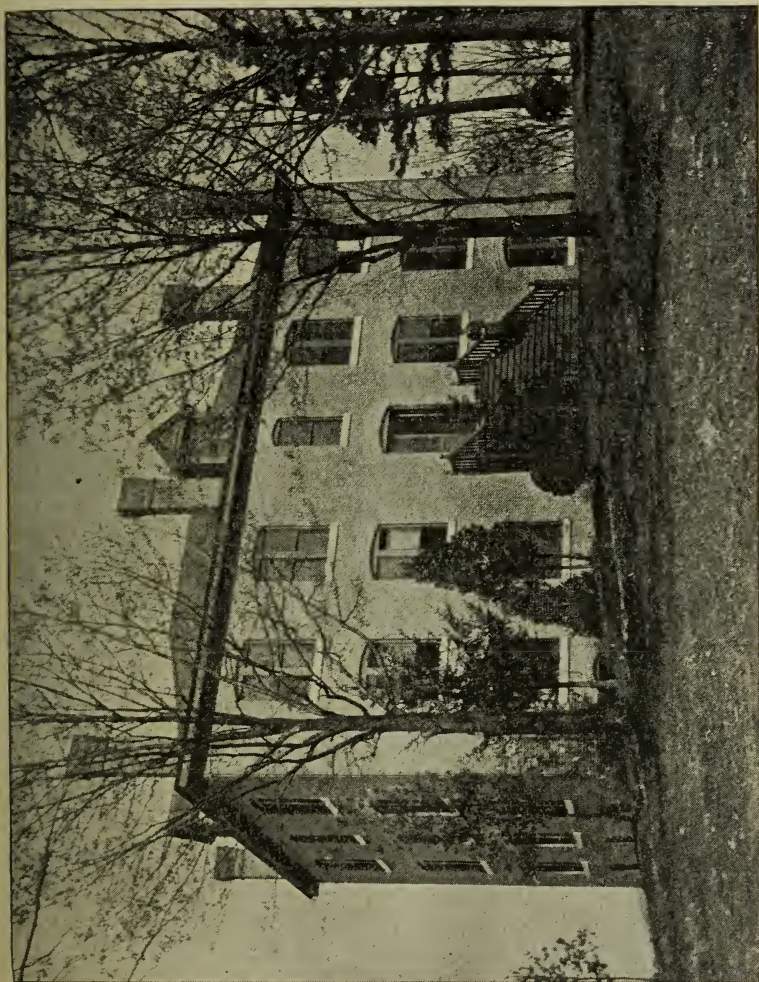
1891.

January 2, Friday, Recitations resumed, 8 : 20 A. M.
January 23, Friday, First Term closes.
January 26, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 8 : 20 A. M.
January 26, Monday, Second Term opens, 8 : 20 A. M.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

June 4, Thursday, Senior Supper.
June 5, Friday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary Society, 7 : 30 P. M.
June 7, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to Y. M. C. A., 10 : 30 A. M.
June 7, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7 : 30 P. M.
June 8, Monday, Contest of Philomathean Literary Society, 7 : 30 P. M.
June 9, Tuesday, Address to Literary Societies, 7 : 30 P. M.
June 10, Wednesday, Prayer Meeting, 8 : 20 A. M.
June 10, Wednesday, Alumni Address, 7 : 30 P. M.
June 11, Thursday, Commencement, 9 : 30 A. M.
June 12, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.





LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1891.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.:

OGDEN BROS. & Co., STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.

1891.

TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

R. H. ADAMS,	J. T. ARTER,
MATTIE BROWN,	FANNIE CARY,
V. H. CHEATHAM,	EUGENE CHEATHAM,
W. M. GRIFFIN,	L. B. HALLECK,
MARY HUNTER,	J. W. HUNTER,
J. J. JOHNSON,	G. T. LLEWELLYN,
W. M. McCALEB,	MOSES McWEBB,
LAURA SCAGGS,	LUCILE SCAGGS.

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

MRS. SYLVIA J. DODSON—nee MISS MASON—B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, B. S., Jeweler, Knoxville, Tenn.

HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Teacher, Athens, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Teacher of Mission School, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Student U. P. Theological Seminary, Allegheny City, Pa.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S., Teacher, Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher, Rogersville, Tenn.

REV. C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor M. E. Church, Washington C. H., Ohio.

1889.

MAUDE BROOKS, A. B., Music Student, Oberlin College, Ohio.

S. H. DALEY, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

MARY BYARS, B. S., Teacher, Athens, Tenn.

BYRD PRILLERMAN, B. S., Teacher, Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. TARTER, B. S., Teacher, Bristol, Tenn.

1890.

RALPH McCULLOCH, A. B., Student, Westminster College, Penn.

H. J. OLIVER, A. B., Teacher, Chickamauga, Tenn.

OSCEOLA THOMPSON, B. S., Teacher, Albany, Ga.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1879.

*THOS. M. BURRIS,..... New Canton, Tenn.
 J. S. COBB Rogersville, “
 *TILLIE E. GLOVER (Mrs. Scott) Virginia.
 S. R. MAPLES Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*WM. L. KELSO Knoxville, Tenn.
 FRANK WOODFIN Knoxville, Tenn,

1881.

S. M. BURDINE Heiskells, Tenn.
 H. P. PARKER Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

GEO. W. DEADERICK Washington, D. C.

1883.

MITCHELL BURKE Knoxville, Tenn.
 EDWARD LEIPER Knoxville, Tenn.
 AGGIE REYNOLDS, (Mrs. Cansler) Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. HARPER Spring Garden, Ala.
 MINNIE JENKINS Americus, Ga.
 JAMES LEIPER..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 N. E. WEATHERLESS..... Salem, Va.

1885.

G. B. CHRISTIAN Hardin Valley, Tenn
 W. A. HEMPHILL California.
 A. B. MURPHY Knoxville, Tenn.
 JAMES W. WEAVER Gravestown, Tenn.

1886.

GEO. A. BLAIR Loudon, Tenn.
 H. M. S. BYROM Glenmary, Tenn.
 D. P. DAVIS..... Greeneville, Tenn.
 SALLIE DUDLEY Americus, Ga.
 *DAVID A. JARNAGAN Clinton, Tenn.
 LILLIE JARNAGAN Knoxville, Tenn.
 HARRY JARNAGAN..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 J. G. KING Clinton, Tenn.
 MARIA MCGHEE..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 *LAWYER PERSINGER Roanoke, Va.

*TAYLOR PERSINGER..... Roanoke, Va.
 WM. R. SIMMS..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 LIZZIE SMITH..... Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

JOHN T. BROWN..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 NANNIE B. CANSLER..... Maryville, Tenn.
 CLARA O. CARROLL..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
 *JOHN M. FAIN..... Retro, Tenn.
 FANNIE T. JACKSON..... Lexington, Ky.
 LUCY MASON..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 S. W. PARR..... Danville, Ky.
 MARY R. WORKS..... Knoxville, Tenn.

1888.

MAGGIE DAVIS..... Shelbyville, Tenn.
 *H. L. HASTON..... Sissonville, W. Va.
 L. A. KIRKSEY..... Howell's Mills, Ga.
 WILLIE LADD..... Eufaula, Ala.
 S. S. MEDARIS..... Weisner, Tenn.

1889.

CHAS. F. BROADY..... Saltville, Va.
 LILA E. BRIGHT..... Dandridge, Tenn.
 LULA BUTLER..... Albany, Ga.
 LILLIE ENGLAND..... Birmingham, Ala.
 C. P. GREEN..... Clinton, Tenn.
 WM. GRIFFIN..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
 F. A. HAMILTON..... Seffner, Fla.
 MINNIE JOHNSON..... Coal Creek, Tenn.
 J. J. JOHNSON..... Barnesville, Ga.
 IDA M. KING..... Coal Valley, W. Va.
 *JENNIE L. NETHERLAND..... Sample, Tenn.
 A. G. PITTS..... Selma, Ala.
 SADIE WEAVER..... Canonsburgh, Pa.

1890.

JOHN T. ARTER..... Greeneville, Tenn.
 V. H. CHEATHAM..... Danville, Ky.
 EMELINE FIELDS..... Knoxville, Tenn.
 S. J. GREEN..... Unitia, Tenn.
 GEO. S. JACKSON..... Lake, Mo.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

SMITH, E. K. (*b*).....Fayetteville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

KIRKSEY, L. A. (*b*).....Fayetteville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

GREEN, C. P. (*b*).....Clinton, Tenn.

GRIFFIN, WM. (*b*).....Chattanooga, Tenn.

HAMILTON, F. A. (*b*).....Knoxville, Tenn.

JOHNSON, J. J. (*b*).....Darius, Tenn.

PITTS, A. G. (*b*).....Knoxville, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

ARTER, JOHN T. (*b*).....Greeneville, Tenn.

CHEATHAM, V. H. (*b*).....Danville, Ky.

CHEATHAM, E. B. (*b*).....Danville, Ky.

FIELDS, EMMELINE (*b*).....Knoxville, Tenn.

GREEN, S. J. (*b*).....Unitia, Tenn.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

BLAIR, GEO. A. Loudon, Tenn.

COTTON, J. A. (*b*).....Manchester, Ky.

MEDARIS, S. S. (*b*).....Weisner, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.

THIRD YEAR.

BAYLESS, WM.*.....Knoxville, Tenn.

BOWLES, E. J. (*b*).....Clinton, Tenn.

BRYAN, T. W. (*b*).....Americus, Ga.

BURRIS, SADIE (*b*).....Knoxville, Tenn.

COWINGS, F. M. (b)	Rome, Ga.
COWINGS, A. L. (b)	Rome, Ga.
HUNTER, J. W. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
KEFFIE, ANNIE M. (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
MILLER, T. E. (b)	Dixon, Tenn.
SIMPSON, J. R. (b)	Americus, Kansas.
SMITH, J. L. (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
STEPHENS, H. M. (b)	Banner, Miss.
TURNER, V. D. (b)	Dixon Springs, Tenn.
WAIT, JOHN H. (b)	Americus, Kansas.

SECOND YEAR.

ADAMS, R. H. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BONNER, T. L. (b)	Molino, Tenn.
CANSLER, L. R.	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAVIE, J. H. (b)	Clarksville, Tenn.
GRAHAM, A. A. (b)	Rome, Ga.
HALLECK, Lewis	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARDIN, JOHN (b)	Concord, Tenn.
HUNTER, MARY (b)	Lebanon, Ohio.
HURD, FLORENCE	Leesburg, Ohio.
JENNINGS, SUSIE (b)	Seven Mile Ford, Va.
LLEWELLYN, G. T. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCALEB, WM. (b)	Darius, Tenn.
MCWEBB, MOSES (b)	Sherman Heights, Tenn.
NOLL, MAMIE S. (b)	Lexington, Ky.
SCAGGS, LAURA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
STRONG, W. E. (b)	Matrimony, Tenn.
TAYLOR, CAIN (b)	Lafayette, Ga.
WALKER, JAMES (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BELSINGER, R. C. (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOYD, THERESA (b)	Abingdon, Va.
BOYD, LOTTIE (b)	Abingdon, Va.
BROWN, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, G. W. (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
CAREY, FANNIE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPPELL, CORNELIA (b)	Abingdon, Va.
CHILDRESS, WM. (b)	Dixon, Tenn.

COLEMAN, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Huntingdon, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, W. J.	Sweetwater, Tenn.
CURTIS, MARY A. (<i>b</i>)	Crab Orchard, Ky.
DIFFAY, ROSA (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
DINWIDDIE, LUCILE (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
DODSON, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
DONEGHY, ALBERTA (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
EDWARDS, J. M. (<i>b</i>)	Flora, Miss.
FERGUSON, ALICE M. (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
GREEN, W. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HAMMOND, J. (<i>b</i>)	Johnson City, Tenn.
HOUSE, FRANCES (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
JACKSON, LUCIE (<i>b</i>)	Owensboro, Ky.
JOHNSON, A. N. (<i>b</i>)	Riceville, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
LAMAR, HENRIETTA (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
LOMAX, ISADORE (<i>b</i>)	Charlotte, N. C.
MASON, WM.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCLANAHAN, ROBT. (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
MCCLELLAND, MRS. M. (<i>b</i>)	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
MITCHELL, ISETTA (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
MILLER, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	Chilesburg, Ky.
PACE, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
PACE, J. J. (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
ROBERTS, SAMUEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, T. R. (<i>b</i>)	Cyruston, Tenn.
SCAGGS, LUCILE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCHOOLER, JOSIE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
SETTLE, A. D.	Knoxville, Tenn.
TAYLOR, P. W. (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
THOMAS, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

ALSTON, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
ARTER, WM. R. (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
BARKER, J. L. (<i>b</i>)	Somerset, Ky.
BOWLES, J. B. (<i>b</i>)	Haydensville, Ky.
BOGGS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
BRADFORD, E. A. (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.

BROWN, MARY....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CALHOUN, MRS. MARY (<i>b</i>)	Glenville, Ala.
CAMPBELL, ATWOOD (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
CROSBY, LUCY (<i>b</i>) ...	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAVIS, IRVING C. (<i>b</i>) ...	Shellbyville, Tenn.
DAUSUEL, JAS. (<i>b</i>)	Hendersonville, N. C.
DODSON, HENRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
DONAHOO, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
ELLISON, SARAH (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
FORD, NINA	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRAY, B. J. (<i>b</i>) ...	Verdrey, S. C.
GREEN, H. M. (<i>b</i>)	East Chattanooga, Tenn.
HATCHER, FRANCES L. (<i>b</i>).....	Baltimore, Md.
HOUSTON, MAGGIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
IRVINE, CHAS. T. (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
JOHNSON, CATH. (<i>b</i>)	Bolton, Miss.
JOHNSON, EUGENE ...	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, MARGARET J. (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
LONGLEY, SARAH E. (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
LOWE, LUELLA	Scaggston, Tenn.
LUTTRELL, JAS. (<i>b</i>)	Rockwood, Tenn.
MCCAMEY, CHAS. (<i>b</i>)	Coward, Tenn.
MCCLANAHAN, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
MCCRABEY, MARY B. (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
MCDANIELS, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCGRATH, ERROSTENE (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Ky.
MILLER, T. W. (<i>b</i>) ...	Chilesburg, Ky.
MITCHELL, MARKHAM (<i>b</i>).....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MONROE, LILLIAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
MYERS, JOHN W. (<i>b</i>)	Shelbyville, Tenn.
NETHERLAND, FRED. (<i>b</i>).....	Three Springs, Tenn.
PAGE, GERTRUDE (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
PRATER, SUSIE .	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROMANS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
REDDING, JANIE (<i>b</i>)	Albany, Ga.
SAUNDERS, SARAH.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMS, HARVEY	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMS, LORENZO	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, J. P. (<i>b</i>).....	Cleveland, Tenn.

TAYLOR, RICHARD (b)	Lafayette, Ga.
TIBBS, HATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, LAURA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, TILMAN (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WATLEY, MELISSA (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
WILSON, C. H. (b)	Darien, Ga.
WORTHINGTON, NORRILE	Knoxville, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

THIRD YEAR.

AIKENS, LIZZIE (b)	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
BARKER, SARAH F. (b)	Somerset, Ky.
BERRY, R. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BLAND, LILY O. (b)	Anniston, Ala.
BOWLES, B. G. (b)	Haydensville, Va.
BRADFORD, ELECTRA (b)	Rockwood, Tenn.
BROWN, DAVID	Knoxville, Tenn.
BUTLER, HEMON (b)	Birmingham, Ala.
CARTER, A. A. (b)	Unitia, Tenn.
COPENING, C. J. (b)	Asheville, N. C.
DENNIS, ELBERT	Knoxville, Tenn.
DIXON, MINNIE (b)	Clinton, Tenn.
DOWDY, LOU (b)	Erin, Tenn.
DOWDY, EMMA (b)	Erin, Tenn.
FIELDS, W. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.
FOEMAN, W. M. (b)	West Asheville, N. C.
HATCHER, BERTIE (b)	Charleston, W. Va.
HAWKINS, ALICE (b)	Athens, Ga.
JONES, G. J. (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
KIMBROUGH, WILLIS (b)	Rockwood, Tenn.
LOONEY, ROBERT	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASON, CHARLES	Knoxville, Tenn.
McKINNEY, CORA (b)	Coal Valley, W. Va.
O'NEIL, DORA	Knoxville, Tenn.
PERRIN, SARAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
PRATER, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, HATTIE (b)	St. Elmo, Tenn.
SAULTER, LENA (b)	Stanford, Ky.

SMITH, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Somerset, Ky.
SMITH, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Coulterville, Ills.
SPARKS W. M. (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
WHITE, MARSHALL (<i>b</i>)	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
WORTHINGTON, CORDELIA	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

ATKINS, LIZZIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BAILEY, I. N. (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
BAKER, MELINDA (<i>b</i>)	Briceville, Tenn.
BARKER, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Somerset, Ky.
BLANDON, NORA (<i>b</i>)	Opelika, Ala.
BREWER, NANNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
BYRON, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Resaca, Ga.
CLARK, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Howell Station, Tenn.
CLAY, BLANCHE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAVIE, JESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
FLOYD, ANNA B. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
FOREST, ANNA BELLE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
FORESTER, JOHN (<i>b</i>)	Rockwood, Tenn.
GOINS, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARRINGTON, G. W. (<i>b</i>)	Cincinnati, O.
HENRY, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Louisville, Tenn.
HOARD, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, WILLIAM	Fulton, Tenn.
LOMAX, ROSA (<i>b</i>)	Charlotte, N. C.
LONAS, LUCILE	Knoxville, Tenn.
LUCKEY, ADA	Knoxville, Tenn.
LYLE, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
MATTERSON, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCLATCHEY, J. T.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCOLLUM, ELIZA	Knoxville, Tenn.
NICHOLSON, LULA	Knoxville, Tenn.
RANSBERRY, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
SANDERS, ABNER (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
SANDERS, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, UNETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.

STEWART, ANNA MAY (b)	Standford, Ky.
SMITH, BESSIE (b)	Fayetteville, Tenn.
SMITH, ELLA (b)	Fayetteville, Tenn.
TIBBS, MATTIE	Cleveland, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, WILLIE (b)	Glenville, Ala.
YOUNG, I. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

ALVIS, HARVEY	Rogersville, Tenn.
BIGGS, LILY	Knoxville, Tenn.
BLAND, CARRIE, MRS. (b)	Anniston, Ala.
BROWN, HESTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, THEO. (b)	New Orleans, La.
CAMPBELL, ALMA ..	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPMAN, CARRIE L. (b)	Huntsville, Ala.
CHAPMAN, HATTIE L. (b) ..	Huntsville, Ala.
CLAYTON, WILLIAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
COPELAND, LUELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK	Knoxville, Tenn.
DANIELS, HATTIE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DONALDSON, MAGGIE (b)	St. Elmo, Tenn.
ELKINS, LULA	Knoxville, Tenn.
GAINS, CHARLES (b)	Rogersville, Tenn.
GRIFFIN, DEWITTE (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
GUDGER, D. J.	Franklin, N. C.
HARRISON, LULU (b)	Spring City, Tenn.
HENDERSON, CORA (b)	Unitia, Tenn.
HILL, WESLEY (b)	White Plains, Ala.
HOLLAND, JENNIE (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
JETTON, GEORGIANA (b)	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
LOMAX, LULU (b)	Charleston, N. C.
LOVING, MINNIE B. (b)	Athens, Tenn.
MACK, HELENA (b) ..	Lexington, Ky.
MINOT, RUSSIA ..	Graveston, Tenn.
MOFFETT, WILLIAM (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MERRILL, ELLA ...	Knoxville, Tenn.
POWELL, LAURA (b)	Birmingham, Ala.
REYNOLDS, MAUD	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROWAN, JOHN (b)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
SANDERS, SANDY (b)	Charleston, W. Va.

SAWYERS, GEORGIA (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
SHARP, ARTHUR (<i>b</i>)	Piedmont, Ala.
SIMONS, LILY (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
SLAUGHTER, ARVETA	Bartow, Ga.
STAPLES, FRED C. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEVELY, JOSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEWART, G. T. (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
STOCKS, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
TERHUNE, FRANCIS (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
TAYLOR, GEORGIA	Fort Worth, Texas.
WALKER, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
WALKER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, AMELIA	Maryville, Tenn.
WOODEN, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.

PRIMARY.

SECOND YEAR.

BASS, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
CALLOWAY, MARTHA	Green Bush, Ga.
CASH, LUELLE	Salem, Oregon.
COLLIER, LEWIS (<i>b</i>)	Milner, Ga.
COX, NANCY	Green Bush, Ga.
CLEMONS, MARY	Bristol, Tenn.
CROSS, CARRIE LOU (<i>b</i>)	Crudup, Ala.
CURTIS, ANDREW (<i>b</i>)	Crab Orchard, Ky.
CUNNINGHAM, HARRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
DANIELS, WALTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
ESKRIDGE, M. S. (<i>b</i>)	Rockwood, Tenn.
HOUSTON, GEORGE	Knoxville, Tenn.
HUDSON, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, HENRIETTA (<i>b</i>)	Nevada, Miss.
MASON, ALLEN	Knoxville, Tenn.
OLDEN, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
PENNY, BETTIE (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
SALLEE, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Cumberland Gap, Tenn.
SAVAGE, MAMIE (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
SCOTT, CHARLES	Knoxville, Tenn.
SHARP, TAYLOR	Knoxville, Tenn.

SIMMONS, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, BELLE	Knoxville, Tenn.
STEWART, STELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
STOCKS, CALLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
STRICKLAND, CHARLES (b)	Atlanta, Ga.
STRICKLAND, WALTER (b)	Atlanta, Ga.
STROTHERS, CARRIE (b)	Pocahontas, Va.
WILSON, DELIA	Knoxville, Tenn.
YOUNG, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

AMOS, SAMUEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
BREWER, STELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROUDER, MARGARET	Loudon, Tenn.
BROWN, NORA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, JOSEPH	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, BESSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CAMPBELL, CORA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CASH, IRA	Salem, Oregon.
CASH, ARTHUR	Knoxville, Tenn.
CROSS, JAMES (b)	Crudup, Ala.
HARDO, HARRY (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HUDSON, ALEX. (b)	Oliver Springs, Tenn.
JONES, JERRY (b)	Harriman, Tenn.
LUNCHFORD, T. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MYERS, CORA (b)	Clinton, Tenn.
MYERS, BESSIE (b)	Clinton, Tenn.
ROLLINS, WM	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
SAVAGE, SAIDIE (b)	Memphis, Tenn.
SWAGGERTY, OLLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
UNDERDOWN, CORA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
UNDERDOWN, ANDERSON (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WINTON, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
WARREN, ANTHONY	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, CARL	Maryville, Tenn.
YEARWOOD, EVERET	Knoxville, Tenn.

STATE NORMAL APPOINTMENTS.

	Senatorial District.	Appointed by
ELLA H. PACE	First.	Hon. J. A. West.
CHAS. T. IRVINE ..	First .. .	Hon. J. A. West.
W. H. GREEN	Fourth ..	Hon. W. B. Hodges.
SADIE BURRIS ..	Fifth ..	Hon. E. F. Mynatt.
EMELINE FIELDS	Fifth ..	Hon. E. F. Mynatt.
ELECTRA BRADFORD, ..	Sixth ..	Hon. D. R. Nelson.
JAMES LUTTRELL, ..	Sixth ..	Hon. D. R. Nelson.
G. W. BROWN,	Seventh ..	Hon. M. T. Foutz.
J. P. SMITH,	Seventh ..	Hon. M. T. Foutz.
MOLLIE MCCLELLAN, ..	Fourteenth ..	Hon. J. W. Sparks.

State Students, Appointed to University of Tennessee.

	Appointed by
J. T. ARTER... ..	Greene Co Hon. W. F. Milburn
G. A. BLAIR .. .	Knox Co., Hon. W. L. Ledgerwood
E. J. BOWLES, ..	Anderson Co Hon. A. B. Brown
C. P. Green,	Campbell Co... Hon. Coram Acuff
WM. GRIFFIN, ...	Hamilton Co.. Hon. S. L. Hutchins
JOHN HARDIN ..	Knox Co. .. Dr. Chas. W. Dabney
L. A. KIRKSEY,	Lincoln Co.... Hon. A. M. Solomon
GEO. T. LLEWELLYN, ..	Knox Co. .. Hon. R. T. D'Armond
WM. McCALEB, ..	Rhea Co. .. Dr. Chas. W. Dabney
MOSES McWEBB, ...	Hamilton Co.. Dr. Chas. W. Dabney
S. S. MEDARIS	Bedford Co Hon. J. W. Steele
THOS. E. MILLER, ..	Dickson Co. .. Hon. Harding Leech
A. G. PITTS, .. .	McMinn Co.... Hon. W. C. Henby
E. K. SMITH,	Lincoln Co. ... Hon. A. M. Solomon
J. L. SMITH,	Bradley Co.... Dr. Chas. W. Dabney
V. D. TURNER	Trousdale Co . Hon. J. W. Hale

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. FANNIE ALSTON. | 34. LUCY JACKSON. |
| 2. NANNIE BARKER. | 35. MRS. REV. JOHNSON. |
| 3. SARAH BARKER. | 36. ZILLA LAWRENCE. |
| 4. CHARLES E. BAXTER. | 37. MRS. LEVERE. |
| 5. WM. BAYLESS. | 38. GEORGE T. LLEWELLYN. |
| 6. LILLIE BLAND. | 39. ISADORE LOMAX. |

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. NORA BLANDON. | 40. HELENA MACK. |
| 8. BENJAMIN BOWLES. | 41. MARY MASON. |
| 9. JOHN T. BROWN. | 42. W. H. MASON. |
| 10. SADIE BURRIS. | 43. MARY MCCRAVY. |
| 11. MARY BYROM. | 44. EROSTINE McGRATH. |
| 12. ALMA CAMPBELL. | 45. MARKHAM MITCHELL. |
| 13. FANNY CAREY. | 46. MAMIE NOLL. |
| 14. CORNELIA CHAPPELL. | 47. ELLA PACE. |
| 15. MARY CLEMONS. | 48. LULA PRATER. |
| 16. LUELLE COPELAND. | 49. SUSIE PRATER. |
| 17. FRANK CUNNINGHAM. | 50. ALICE RANSBERRY. |
| 18. MARY CURTIS. | 51. LENA SALTER. |
| 19. IRVING DAVIS. | 52. GEORGIA SAWYER. |
| 20. ROSA DIFFAY. | 53. LAURA SCAGGS. |
| 21. LUCILLE DINWIDDIE. | 54. MRS. SCOTT. |
| 22. JOHN DODSON. | 55. EDITH W. SHONTZ. |
| 23. ALBERTA DONEGHY. | 56. ELLA SMITH. |
| 24. LIZZIE EAKINS. | 57. MARTHA STAFFORD. |
| 25. SARAH ELLISON. | 58. CARRIE STROTHERS. |
| 26. ALICE FERGUSON. | 59. MRS. THOMPSON. |
| 27. NINA FORD. | 60. HATTIE TIBBS. |
| 28. MRS. LAURA GARNER. | 61. MATTIE TIBBS. |
| 29. B. G. GRAY. | 62. ALICE WALKER. |
| 30. FRANCIS HATCHER. | 63. LAURA WALRER. |
| 31. MRS. HARGO. | 64. WM. WALKER. |
| 32. ALICE HAWKINS. | 65. MELISSA WATLEY. |
| 33. MARY HUNTER. | 66. ADELA WILLIAMS. |

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
CLASSICAL.....	Senior	1	.....	1	.....
	Junior .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sophomore....	1	.....	1	.....
	Freshman.....	5	.....	5	.....
	Sub-Freshman	4	1	5	12
SCIENTIFIC	Senior .....	.....	.....	..	.....
	Junior .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sophomore ..	3	.....	3	.....
	Freshman.....	.....	.....	.....	3
NORMAL	Fourth Year....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Third Year....	12	2	14	.....
	Second Year ..	13	5	18	.....
	First Year	20	20	40	72
INTERMEDIATE.....	Intermediate ..	24	28	52	52
TRAINING SCHOOL....	Third Year....	16	17	33	.....
	Second Year ..	12	27	39	.....
	First Year	16	30	46	118
PRIMARY	Second Year ..	14	16	30	.....
	First Year.....	16	10	26	56
Total .....	.....	157	157	313	313
<hr/>					
Little Girls' Home.....			42	42	.....
Little Boys' Home.....		29		29	.....
State Normal Scholarship.....		5	5	10	.....
State University Scholarship.....		16		16	.....
Instrumental Music.....		12	54	66	.....
Boarders		107	102	209	.....

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING—First Reader.

LANGUAGE, }

ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.

GEOGRAPHY, }

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.

LANGUAGE, }

ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.

GEOGRAPHY, }

WRITING—Tracing Books.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—

Swinton's Word Book.

READING—

Third Reader (Appleton's).

LANGUAGE LESSONS—

Whitney and Knox.

ARITHMETIC—

Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—

Mitchell's Primary.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

SECOND YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—

Swinton's Word Book.

READING.

Fourth Reader (Appleton's)

GRAMMAR—

Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—

Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—

Mitchell's Primary Com.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

THIRD YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.

READING—History (Quackenbos').

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Swinton's Introductory.

WRITING, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elocution (Shoemaker).
 Geography (Swinton).
 Arithmetic (Sheldon).
 Higher Lessons in English.
 Writing.

SECOND TERM.

Elocution (Shoemaker).
 Geography (completed).
 Arithmetic (Sheldon).
 Higher Lessons.
 Writing.

Sewing throughout the year.

FIRST NORMAL.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.
 Higher Lessons in English.
 U. S. History.
 Vocal Music.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic.
 Higher Lessons.
 U. S. Hist. and Constitution.
 Vocal Music.

Sewing throughout the year.

SECOND NORMAL.

Arithmetic.
 Higher Lessons.
 General History.

Arithmetic.
 Parsing; Morals and Manners.
 General History.

Mechanical Drawing throughout the year.

THIRD NORMAL.

Elementary Algebra.
 Rhetoric.
 Physiology.

Elementary Algebra.
 Rhetoric.
 Physical Geography.

Instruction in Mechanic Arts or Agriculture throughout the year.

FOURTH NORMAL.

Higher Algebra.
 Latin.
 English Literature.

Higher Algebra; Book-keeping.
 Latin.
 Eng. Lit.; Shakespeare.

Instruction in Mechanic Arts or Agriculture throughout the year.

Military drill once a week for all the students.

Students completing the Normal Course, which is preparatory to the College Department, and to the Industrial Department, receive a Normal Certificate.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

JUNIOR.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Political Economy; Logic.

SENIOR.

Natural Philosophy.
Botany; Geology.
Agriculture.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

JUNIOR.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Mechanical Drawing, Letter-
ing, and Shopwork.

SENIOR.

Trigonometry.
Natural Philosophy.
Mechanical Drawing, Letter-
ing, and Shopwork.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
Botany.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
Trench on Words.

SOPHOMORE.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.
Cicero,
German.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.
Virgil; Roman History.
German.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry.
Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
 Political Economy.
 Science of Government.

SECOND TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
 Logic.
 Geology.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.
 Cæsar.
 Greek.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.
 Cæsar.
 Greek.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.
 Cicero.
 Anabasis.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.
 Virgil ; Roman History.
 Memorabilia.

SOPHOMORE.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry.
 Demosthenes.
 Botany.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
 Homer ; Greek History.
 Trench on Words.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.
 Natural Philosophy.
 German

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
 Natural Philosophy.
 German.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
 Political Economy.
 Science of Government.

SECOND TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
 Logic.
 Geology.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *Main Building* is 194 feet long and is four stories high. It has large, well lighted recitation rooms, with chapel accommodations for over four hundred persons, and boarding and sleeping capacity for nearly one hundred students, besides dwelling apartments for teachers.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

Three small frame dormitories afford additional study and sleeping apartments for thirty.

The *Cottage* is a home for the president and his family.

A *new building*, 40 by 60 feet, and two stories high, with a fifty-foot, one-story extension for machinery and workshops, is under contract, to be ready for use in September, 1891.

BOARDING.

Students from a distance are furnished with boarding in the College buildings. Under the care of Miss Eliza B. Wallace, they are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work

assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student before being assigned a room in the boarding department is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee, (\$1), and board and tuition for two months, (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

By paying a *full term in advance* students will get a reduction of fifty cents per month, thus saving \$4.50 per year. Those entering after the second month will get the same reduction by paying to the end of the year.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—The contingent fee is intended to cover the expense of ordinary breakage, but students will be required to pay for damages to the furniture or building when they are known to result from their individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly granted, and at night, never, without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket money to students, unless they know well that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bib'e or other good book.

SELECTING ROOMS.—Rooms may be selected, subject to the approval of the Faculty. Any student preferring a certain room may secure it, if not already engaged, by depositing \$14 with the President. If the room thus engaged be not occupied at the beginning of the term, or at the time agreed upon, it may be assigned to another.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs ; but each boarder is required to come provided with *two large kitchen aprons, towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, plain unbleached underwear, linen collars and cuffs ; and “common sense shoes and corsets” must be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

BOARDING IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.—Respectable families near the College grounds furnish boarding to either gentlemen or ladies, at from six to eight dollars per month.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to thirteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of housework, including the washing, ironing and mending of their

own clothes ; shows them how to get their lessons ; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, and supplied with hot and cold water, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys, over six years of age are admitted to this home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled, before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the College grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show anyone through the building on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*. *Two dollars* for the first term are required on the last Monday of September, and *two dollars and a half* for the second term, on the last Monday of January.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Membership and good standing in one of the literary societies in connection with the College are necessary to good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon Literary Society* meets in the College on Friday evening. It is conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. The exercises of this Society are varied, and helpful to all who wish to prepare themselves for useful positions in life.

The *Philomathean Society*, organized for the benefit of the ladies, meets in the College on Friday evening, and the exercises are adapted to the abilities of the members and the requirements of practical life.

A public exhibition or contest is held annually by each of these societies.

The pupils of the Training School are organized into two societies, *Earnest Workers* and *Wide Awakes*. Each Society is under the direction of a teacher, and the members are trained not only to read, write and speak, but also to conduct business in an orderly way.

NEWS OF THE DAY.—Some twenty or thirty minutes are used on Friday morning in drawing out from the students what they know about important matters discussed in the

public press. A teacher asks questions of individual students. The object is to incite to reading with attention, and on such subjects as are for their good.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading room is supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under the proper restrictions. The library is small, but liberal provision is now made for its enlargement by a donation of *Two Thousand Dollars* in memory of Charles A. Buck, late of College Corner, Ohio.

Valuable additions have been made within the year by a large donation of public documents, from the widow of the late Hon. Horace Maynard, of Tennessee. To her the most hearty thanks are due, as also to the Department of the Interior, and to Hon. L. C. Houk, member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee, for frequent favors in the way of books, pamphlets and maps.

LECTURES.

Lectures upon various subjects are delivered upon invitation of the literary societies, the object being to call out home talent as well as learn from distinguished persons of wide reputation, and afford entertainment and instruction to all. Rev. B. A. Imes, of Memphis, Tenn.; Rev. J. H. Fr  zee, D. D. ; Rev. L. E. Prentiss, Rev. J. H. Manley, Prof. J. R. Millin, and Prof. R. J. Love, have favored the societies in this way.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, has two large cheerful rooms, so situated as to bring a hundred or more pupils under her eye. From these rooms classes are sent out into other rooms, and there instructed by assistants selected from the advanced classes in the College. These assistants assign lessons and hear recitations, while she sees that the lessons are properly taught and studied. She meets with them once a month, and gives them practical talks on the best methods, and they prepare papers on subjects connected with school work, which are read and discussed. In this way a large amount of the best teaching

talent is secured for the classes in the school, and the assistants are fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools. Students who spend two years in the Training School, teaching satisfactorily, receive a certificate to this effect.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course.

Lessons in Instrumental Music will be given weekly to students on the following terms :

Organ Lessons, 1st Term, \$4.00—Including practice, \$4.50
Organ Lessons, 2nd Term, 5.00—Including practice, 5.50
Piano Lessons, 1st Term, 4.00—Including practice, 5.50
Piano Lessons, 2nd Term, 5.00—Including practice, 6.75

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

An *Orchestra* is organized, which assists at concerts and entertainments. A *choral class* affords opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter it, and adds life and interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer are conducted every morning, at which all students attend ; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's Day.

The Sabbath-school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used. The more advanced students take up a short system of Theology, using as a textbook, Patterson on the Shorter Catechism. Persons residing in the city are welcomed to this class.

There are weekly prayer-meetings held by the students, and by the congregation. A Christian Association is organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship.

A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Romans, is arranged, extending from the lowest grade of the Training School through the Normal Course.

The Freshman Scientific, and the Sub-Freshman Classes study Evidences of Christianity; the Classical Sophmores and Juniors, Greek Testament; the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, Church History.

In each of these studies one lesson is recited every week.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarships, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

HOW TO SECURE AN APPOINTMENT.

1. Find out who is the Senator of the district to which you belong.

2. Call on him, or write to him, and ask him to appoint you, if he has made no appointment.

3. Get ready to be examined by three examiners whom the Senator shall appoint. If others compete with you, and you stand highest in qualification, or next, you may expect the appointment.

4. When you get the certificate of appointment from the Senator, present it to the president of Knoxville College.

Each appointee receives credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house-work, including the baking and cooking, is done by the students under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls, with very few exceptions. They are set at work according to ability, the beginners doing patchwork, and the more experienced cutting and making their own dresses. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

PRINTING.—A monthly paper, *The Aurora*, is printed entirely by the students, except that the press work is done in the city. Compositors are selected from those who wish to acquire a knowledge of this useful art. Incidentally it proves very helpful in spelling and punctuation, and calls forth effort in writing for the press.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL.

FARM AND GARDEN.—The College grounds include twenty-two acres. About sixteen acres are under cultivation. The work of fencing, manuring, cultivating the ground, gathering the crops, and tending the horses, cows, and other domestic animals, is done by the students, some of whom are detailed to do it as a part of their regular work, and others work extra hours for pay. They get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

Scientific instruction also in agriculture, botany and kindred subjects is given, so as to enable young men to turn their practical training to the best account.

LABORATORY WORK, AND MACHINE AND TOOL WORK.—A new building is to be completed, and in readiness for the opening in September, 1891. It will contain shops for work in wood and iron, drawing rooms, and laboratories for chemistry, botany, and agriculture. The building will be equipped with a boiler and engine, and the necessary machinery and tools, and the laboratories will have a good outfit of apparatus. Additional instructors in chemistry, botany, agriculture, drawing, mechanic arts, and physics, will be provided for this department.

The Board of Trustees of the University of Tennessee have created twelve apprenticeships, worth fifty dollars per annum each, to be awarded to the most meritorious and promising students in the regular industrial courses. These apprenticeships will be awarded by the President of the University upon the recommendation of the President of Knoxville College. They secure work in the shops and on the farm of the department, the service required being rated at its market value.

STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

The State of Tennessee has established 275 Scholarships in the University of Tennessee. The University stands on an opposite hill, about a mile from the college. Appointments to these scholarships are made by the State Senators and Representatives. The appointees are both white and colored. Colored appointees are by agreement sent to

Knoxville College, and in addition to free tuition, they are given improving work in the line of their studies, at fair wages, by the hour, to the amount of \$30 per annum.

In order to receive this, the student must be fourteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this Catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this; hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic as far as Interest; in Grammar as far as the 100th lesson of Reed and Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance, and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Ro'l. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic and Grammar, is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.), are conferred at the annual commencement on students of the Senior Class, who have completed the studies of the Classical and Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM (FOUR MONTHS.)

Contingent fee	\$ 1 00
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room	24 00
	<hr/>
	\$25 00

LAST TERM (FIVE MONTHS.)

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room	30 00
	<hr/>
Total expenses for ladies, including washing [done by themselves]	\$55 00
Gentlemen get washing done at one dollar a month additional	9 00
	<hr/>

Total expenses for gentlemen..... \$64 00

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery and mending.

Good economy will enable any young man to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President or one of the teachers any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students, until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the student, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly, should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 32,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

The enlargement of the Industrial department, by the addition of a large building for machinery and shop work, induces the hope that the usefulness of the College will be greatly increased. Students will be prepared in new lines of handicraft for the activities of life. The two well equipped homes for little girls and little boys, enable the friends of the College to answer the oft repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up, or too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send both boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, freed from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern States to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding

valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students ; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young gentleman or lady who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and post-office address to the President of the College.

NEEDS.

A Barn, costing \$600.

A Girls' Dormitory, costing \$15,000.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, of North America, the sum ofDollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

CALENDAR.

1891.

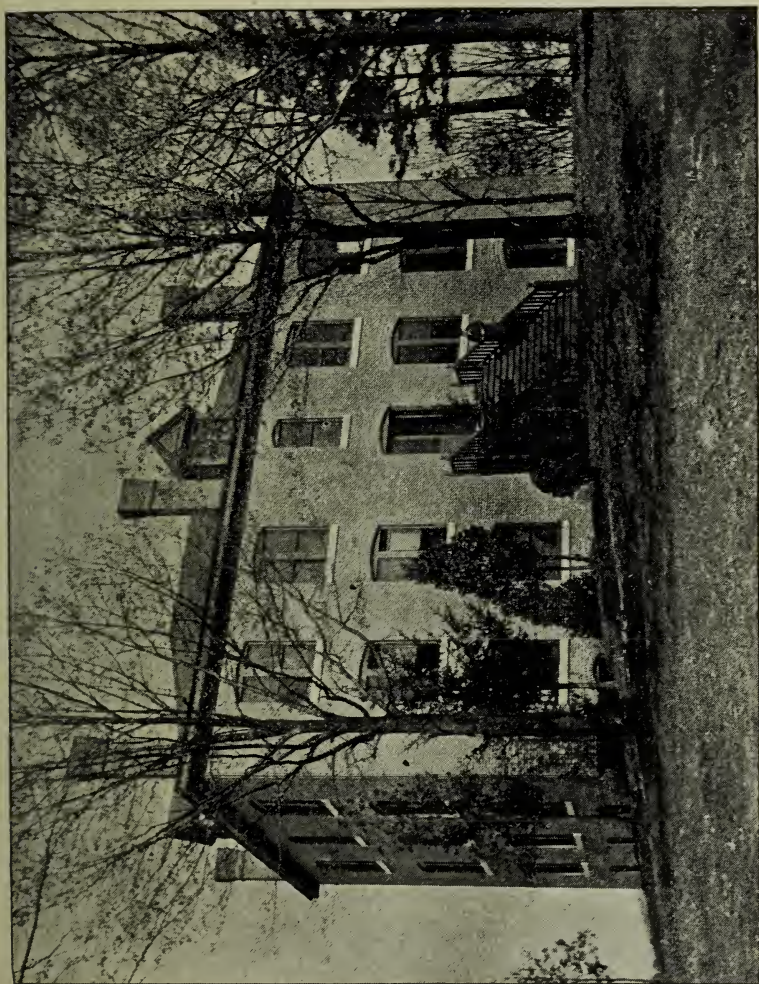
September 26, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
September 28, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9. A. M.
September 28, Monday, First Term opens, 9 A. M.
December 25, Friday, Holiday vacation to Jan. 4, 1892.

1892.

January 4, Monday, Recitations resumed, 8:20 A. M.
January 22, Friday, First Term closes.
January 25, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 8:20 A. M.
January 25, Monday, Second Term opens, 8:20 A. A.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

June 5, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to Christian Aso. 10:30 A. M.
June 5, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 A. M.
June 6, Monday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary Society, 7:30, P. M.
June 7, Tuesday, Contest, Philomethan Literary Society, 7:30 P. M.
June 8, Wednesday, Prayer meeting, 8:20 A. M.
June 8, Wednesday, Alumni Address, 7:30 P. M.
June 9, Thursday, Commencement, 9:30 A. M.
June 10, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.



LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1892.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.:
OGDEN BROS. & CO., STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1892.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. A. M. CAMPBELL.....	Sewickley,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.	Pittsburg,	"
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D..	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.....	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.....	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. H. PARK.....	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	Allegheny,	"

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D.,
President, Prof. of Mental, Moral and Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,*
Lady Principal and Superintendent of Boarding Dep't.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M.,
Principal of Normal School.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,
Principal of the Training and the Primary School.

MISS M. M. McBRYDE, B. S.,
English.

MISS M. ALICE AIKINS,†
Geography, History and Drawing.

MISS EDITH W. SHONTZ, A. B.,‡
Greek.

MISS HATTIE E. SHONTZ, A. B.,
Latin.

J. J. DUNCAN, A. M.,
Agriculture.

W. J. SHIELDS, A. M.,
Mechanic Arts.

MISS MAGGIE J. TELFORD, A. B.,
Music.

MISS JENNIE ANDERSON,
Sewing School.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MRS. R. J. LOVE, B. S.,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Matron.

* Leave of absence. Miss Hattie A. Kerr acting as substitute.

† Health failed. Mr. E. K. Smith, A. B., substitute.

‡ Health failed. Mr J. P. Vance, A. M., substitute.

TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

J. T. ARTER,	LOTTIE BOYD,
VICTOR H. CHEATHAM,	J. A. COTTON,
ALICE FERGUSON,	J. W. O. GARRETT,
S. J. GREEN,	WM. GRIFFIN,
MARY HUNTER,	J. W. HUNTER,
LUCY JACKSON,	J. J. JOHNSON,
G. T. LLWELLYN,	T. E. MILLER,
ELLA H. PACE,	H. C. STEVENS,
CAIN TAYLOR.	

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

MRS. SYLVIA J. DODSON—nee MISS MASON—B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, B. S., Jeweler, Knoxville, Tenn.

HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Teacher, Athens, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Teacher of Mission School, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S., Teacher, Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher, Rogersville, Tenn.

REV. C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor M. E. Church, Washington C. H., Ohio.

1889.

MAUDE BROOKS, A. B., Music Student, Oberlin College, Ohio.

S. H. DALEY, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

MARY BYARS, B. S., Teacher, Athens, Tenn.

BYRD PRILLERMAN, B. S., Teacher, West Virginia Colored Institute, Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. TARTER, B. S., Teacher, Bristol, Tenn.

1890.

RALPH McCULLOCH, A. B., Knoxville, Tenn.

H. J. OLIVER, A. B., Teacher, Chickamauga, Tenn.

OSCEOLA THOMPSON, B. S., Teacher, Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. SMITH, A. B., Teacher, Knoxville College.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1879.

*THOS. M. BURRIS New Canton, Tenn.
J. S. COBB Rogersville, Tenn.
TILLIE E. GLOVER (Mrs. Scott) . . . Miller's Ferry, Ala.
S. R. MAPLES Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*WM. L. KELSO Knoxville, Tenn.
FRANK WOODFIN. Maryville, Tenn.

1881.

JULIA A. BRADLEY (Mrs. Lillison) Knoxville, Tenn.
S. M. BURDINE..... Heiskells, Tenn.
H. P. PARKER Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

GEO. W. DEADERICK.. . . . Washington, D. C.

1883.

MITCHELL BURKE Knoxville, Tenn.
EDWARD LEIPER. Knoxville, Tenn.
AGGIE REYNOLDS, (Mrs. Cansler) .. Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. HARPER. Spring Garden, Ala.
JENNIE P. HENRY Knoxville, Tenn.
MINNIE JENKINS Americus, Ga.
JAMES LEIPER Knoxville, Tenn.
N. E. WEATHERLESS Salem, Va.

1885.

*G. B. CHRISTIAN Hardin Valley, Tenn.
W. A. HEMPHILL. California.
A. B. MURPHY. Knoxville, Tenn.
JAMES W. WEAVER Gravestown, Tenn.

1886.

GEO. A. BLAIR. Loudon, Tenn.
H. M. S. BYROM. Nashville, Tenn.
D. P. DAVIS. Greeneville, Tenn.
SALLIE DUDLEY (Mrs. Jones) . . . Americus, Ga.

*DAVID A. JARNAGAN	Clinton, Tenn.
LILLIE JARNAGAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARRY JARNAGAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. KING	Clinton, Tenn.
MARIA MCGHEE	Knoxville, Tenn.
*LAWYER PERSINGER	Roanoke, Va.
*TAYLOR PERSINGER	Roanoke, Va.
WM. R. SIMMS	Roanoke, Va.
LIZZIE SMITH	Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

JOHN T. BROWN	Corning, N. Y.
NANNIE B. CANSLER	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA O. CARROLL	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*JOHN M. FAIN	Retro, Tenn.
FANNIE T. JACKSON	Athens, Tenn.
LUCY MASON	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. W. PARR	Danville, Ky.
MARY R. WORKS	Knoxville, Tenn.

1888.

MAGGIE DAVIS	Shelbyville, Tenn.
*H. L. HASTON	Sissonville, W. Va.
L. A. Kirksey	Howell's Mills, Ga.
WILLIE LADD	Eufaula, Ala.
S. S. MEDARIS	Wisener, Tenn.

1889.

CHAS. F. BROADY	Saltville, Va.
LILA E. BRIGHT	Dandridge, Tenn.
MAGGIE J. BROWN	Knoxville, Tenn.
LULA BUTLER	Albany, Ga.
LILLIE ENGLAND	Birmingham, Ala.
C. P. GREEN	Clinton, Tenn.
WM. GRIFFIN	Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. A. HAMILTON	Seffner, Fla.
MINNIE JOHNSON	Coal Creek, Tenn.
J. J. JOHNSON	Barnesville, Ga.
IDA M. KING	Coal Valley, W. Va.
*JENNIE L. NETHERLAND	Sample, Tenn.
A. G. PITTS	Selma, Ala.
SADIE WEAVER	Canonsburgh, Pa.

1890.

JOHN T. ARTER	Greeneville, Tenn.
V. H. CHEATHAM	Danville, Ky.
EMELINE FIELDS	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. J. GREEN	Unitia, Tenn.
GEO. S. JACKSON	Lake, Mo.

1891.

E. J. BOWLES	Middlesborough, Ky.
SADIE BURRIS	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. HUNTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. C. STEPHENS	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. H. WAIT	Knoxville, Tenn.

*Died.



STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

KIRKSEY, L. A. (*b*).....Fayetteville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

GREEN, C. P. (*b*)Clinton, Tenn.

GRIFFIN, WM. (*b*)Chattanooga, Tenn.

HAMILTON, F. A. (*b*)Knoxville, Tenn.

JOHNSON, J. J. (*b*)Knoxville, Tenn.

PITTS, A. G. (*b*)Knoxville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

ARTER, J. T. (*b*)Greeneville, Tenn.

CHEATHAM, E. B. (*b*).... ..Danville, Ky.

CHEATHAM, V. H. (*b*)Danville, Ky.

GREEN, S. J. (*b*)Unitia, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

HUNTER, J. W. (*b*)Knoxville, Tenn.

STEPHENS, H. C. (*b*).... ..Banner, Miss.

RODGERS, F. H. (*b*)Graytown, Tenn.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

COTTON, J. A. (*b*)Manchester, Ky.

*MEDARIS, S. S. (*b*)Weisner, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

*MILLER, T. E. (*b*)Dixon, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

BURRIS, A. N.Knoxville, Tenn.

DUPREE, C. A. (*b*)Dyersburg, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

ADAMS, R. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRAHAM, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
HUNTER, Mary (<i>b</i>)	Lebanon, Ohio.
HURD, FLORENCE	Leesburg, Ohio.
JARVIS, LILLIE M. (<i>b</i>)	Booneville, N. C.
LLEWELLYN, G. T. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCALEB, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
*SCAGGS, LAURA	Knoxville, Tenn.
TAYLOR, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Guild, Ga.
*McWEBB, MOSES (<i>b</i>)	Sherman Heights, Tenn.
WINSETT, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Rock Vail, Tenn.

*Deficient in mathematics.

SECOND YEAR.

BELSINGER, R. C. (<i>b</i>)	Loudon, Tenn.
BOYD, LOTTIE (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
BOYD, THERESA (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
BROWN, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CAREY, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHANCE, I. A. (<i>b</i>)	Trotter's Store, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, W. J.	Knoxville, Tenn.
DODSON, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
FERGUSON, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
GARRETT, J. W. O. (<i>b</i>)	Jackson, Tenn.
GREENE, W. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARMAN, J. A. (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Tenn.
HUNTER, M. N. (<i>b</i>)	Leiper's Fork, Tenn.
JACKSON, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Chicago, Ill.
JOHNSON, A. N. (<i>b</i>)	Longs Mills, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
LOMAX, ISADORE (<i>b</i>)	Charlotte, N. C.
MILLICAN, T. R. (<i>b</i>)	Kartah, Ga.
MITCHELL, Isetta (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
PACE, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
ROBERTS, SAMUEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBERTSON, J. O.	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, T. R. (<i>b</i>)	Cyruston, Tenn.
SCAGGS, LUCILLE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCHOOLER, JOSIE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
WALKER, WM. (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BOWLES, J. B. (<i>b</i>)	Haydensville, Va.
BOGGS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
BRADFORD, LIZZIE (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
CAMPBELL, ATWOOD (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
CARTER, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Washington, Ga.
COWAN, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
CROSBY, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
ELDRIDGE, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Loudon, Tenn.
ELLISON, SARAH (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
FISH, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Altamont, Ky.
GIBSON, E. P. (<i>b</i>)	Wytheville, Va.
GREEN, H. M. (<i>b</i>)	E. Chattanooga, Tenn.
HARLAND, ELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
HATCHER, FRANCES (<i>b</i>)	Baltimore, Md.
IRVINE, CHAS. T. (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
JOHNSON, J. H. (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
LOWE, LUELLA	Skaggston, Tenn.
MCCRAREY, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
MCDANIELS, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MONROE, LILLIAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
PACE, J. J. (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
PAGE, GERTRUDE (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
PORTER, W. E.	Paducah, Ky.
TOTTEN, CHRISTIANITA (<i>b</i>)	Santa Cruz, D. W. I.
WALKER, LAURA (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WALKER, TILMAN (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WILSON, C. H. (<i>b</i>)	Crescent, Ga.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

ANDERSON, MABEL (<i>b</i>)	Mattoon, Ill.
BAKER, JANIE (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Ga.
BARKER, SARAH (<i>b</i>)	Somerset, Ky.
BELSINGER, RICHARD (<i>b</i>)	Greenville, Miss.
BOWLES, B. G. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRANNAN, GEO. (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
BROWN, D. E.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BUTLER, HEMAN (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham.
CARTER, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Unitia, Tenn.
COOK, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Blackmonton, Miss.

CROWE, ROSLYN (<i>b</i>)	St. Croix, D. W. I.
DASUEL, JAMES (<i>b</i>)	Hendersonville, N. C.
DEATHERAGE, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
DIXON, MINNIE (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
DONAHOO, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
FOEMAN, WM. (<i>b</i>)	W. Asheville, N. C.
HALL, LEWIS (<i>b</i>)	Fayetteville, Tenn.
HAMILTON, CATHERINE (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
HAMILTON, LILLA (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
HARDIN, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
HATCHER, BERTIE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
JACKSON, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Dallas, Texas.
JONES, G. J. (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
MASON, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCADOO, LAURA (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
MILLER, LILLIE	McMillans, Tenn.
McKINNEY, CORA (<i>b</i>)	Montgomery, W. Va.
MITCHELL, JOHN (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
MONROE, WM.	Knoxville, Tenn.
PARR, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
PRATER, SUSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
PRATT, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Wabbaseba, Ark.
SIMPSON, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Ga.
SMITH, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Somerset, Ky.
SNELL, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
WHITE, MARSHALL (<i>b</i>)	South Pittsburgh, Tenn.
WILSON, SUSIE (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
WORTHINGTON, NORRIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

THIRD YEAR.

ALEXANDER, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
BAKER, MELINDA (<i>b</i>)	Briceville, Tenn.
BLANDON, NORA (<i>b</i>)	Opelika, Ala.
BURRIS, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
BYROM, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Decora, Ga.
CANSLER, HUGH (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLAY, BLANCHE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

COLLINS, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
DAVIE, JESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga
DENNIS, ELBERT	Knoxville, Tenn.
DIXON, BETTIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DUNFORD, ELIZABETH (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
EVANS, WILLIAM H. (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
FLOYD, ANNA B. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
FORREST, ANNA BELLE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
GILBERT, ANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HENRY, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Louisville, Tenn.
JONES, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, WILLIAM	Fulton, Tenn.
LOMAX, ROSA (<i>b</i>)	Charlotte, N. C.
MASON, CHARLES	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCCOLLUM, ELIZA	Knoxville, Tenn.
PARR, IDA (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
PRATER, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
RANSBERRY, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
ROLLINS, CORA B. (<i>b</i>)	Christianburg, Va.
SANDERS, UNETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, ABNER (<i>b</i>)	Montgomery, Ala.
SCOTT, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMS, J. H.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMS, L. G.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMON, LILY (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
SMITH, W. M. (<i>b</i>)	Coulterville, Ill.
SMITH, BESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, ELLA (<i>t</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
SNAPP, B. A. (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
SPERLOCK, VIRGINIA (<i>b</i>)	Wytheville, Va.
STEWART, ANNA M. (<i>b</i>)	Stanford, Ky.
TIBBS, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
WORTHINGTON, CORDELIA	Knoxville, Tenn.
YOUNG, I. C.	Gap Creek Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

ALEXANDER, ZARED	Knoxville, Tenn.
AMIS, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
BIAGGIOTTE, LOUISE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRAXTON, JAMES (<i>b</i>)	Kingston, Tenn.

BREWER, NANNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURKE, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, JOHN B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CAMPBELL, ALMA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARTER, BOOKER U. S. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPMAN; HATTIE L. (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
CHAPMAN, CARRIE L. (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
CLARK, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Howell, Tenn.
COPELAND, LUELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
ESTILL, MYRTLE (<i>b</i>)	Meadowville, Ga.
FAIN, SALLIE E. (<i>b</i>)	Newmarket, Ga.
FISH, MOSES (<i>b</i>)	Altamont, Ky.
GAINS, CHARLES (<i>b</i>)	Rogersville, Tenn.
GIVENS, CORA (<i>b</i>)	Stanford, Ky.
GREGORY, ABRAM (<i>b</i>)	Barboursville, Ky.
HEGGIE, NELLIE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
HOPE, JULIUS (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARRINGTON, G. W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
JONES, MCLEADER (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
LACY, SARAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
LACY, ELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
LOMAX, LULU (<i>b</i>)	Charlotte, N. C.
LOVING, MINNIE B. (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
MCCLATCHEY, J. R.	Sanfordville, Tenn.
MCCLELLAND, ROBERTA	Knoxville, Tenn.
REYNOLDS, MAUD B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, SANDY (<i>b</i>)	Coal Valley, W. Va.
SAWYERS, GEORGIA M. (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
SIMS, ODIE A. (<i>b</i>)	Milner, Ga.
WALKER, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
WALKER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Newmarket, Tenn.
WILSON, AMELIA (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
WILLIS, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	Woodbury, Ga.
WHITE, MARY A. (<i>b</i>)	Owensborough, Ky.

FIRST YEAR.

ALEXANDER, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
BAKER, ROSA M. (<i>b</i>)	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
BARTON, GEORGIA (<i>b</i>)	Murfreesboro, Tenn.

CALDWELL, GEORGE (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
CROSS, CARRIE LOU (<i>b</i>)	Crudup, Ala.
DAVIS, WILLIAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
EDWARDS, FLORENCE G. (<i>b</i>)	Savannah, Ga.
FAIN, JAMES R. (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
HARRIS, CORA B.	Bristol, Tenn.
HARRISON, LULU (<i>b</i>)	Spring City, Tenn.
HART, ALMA (<i>b</i>)	Eufaula, Ala.
HOLLAND, JENNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
HUDSON, ALEXANDER (<i>b</i>)	Oliver Springs, Tenn.
JOHNSON, Alice M. (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Ga.
KINCAID, CLARA (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
LENOIR, BETTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
LOWE, MINNIE	Skaggston, Tenn.
MATTHEWS, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
MILLER, BELLE	Skaggston, Tenn.
MOSS, ROSA	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOSS, ANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
NOLAND, MINNIE (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
PENNY, BETTIE (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
ROBINSON, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
SAVAGE, MAMIE (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
SHANNON, GEORGE (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
SMITH, LUCY	Knoxville, Tenn.
STRICKLAND, WALTER (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
STRICKLAND, CHARLES (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
TALLY, THOMAS (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
TAYLOR, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Ft. Worth, Texas.
TAYLOR, GEORGIA	Ft. Worth, Texas.
THOMPSON, JOSIE (<i>b</i>)	Charlottesville, Va.
TOOMEY, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, NORMAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
WOODS, FRANCES	Knoxville, Tenn.

PRIMARY.
SECOND YEAR.

AMOS, SAMUEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
GREEN, NANNIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
GREEN, LIZZIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

GREEN, CATHERINE (b)	Sewanee, Tenn.
HANNA, SARAH (b)	Winchester, Tenn.
HOLLAND, LILY	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, JAMES (b)	Danville, Ky.
JONES, ALEXANDER (b)	Danville, Ky.
JOHNSON, AMBROSE	Knoxville, Tenn.
LEWIS, STELLA (b)	Anniston, Ala.
MASON, EMMA (b)	Newcomb, Tenn.
MASSINGILL, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
McMILLAN, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
PRATT, NAPOLEON (b)	Baltimore, Md.
SANDERS, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
SWAGGERTY, OLLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
TOOMEY, MATTHEW	Knoxville, Tenn.
TYNES, WILLIAM (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WYLIE, LAFAYETTE	Knoxville, Tenn.
YOUNG, WILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

BERGEN, THOMAS (b)	Asheville, N. C.
BOWDEN, MATTIE (b)	Rockhill, S. C.
BRADLEY, WILLIAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
BREWER, STELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CALDWELL, BETTIE (b)	Greeneville, Tenn.
CALLOWAY, WARD (b)	Cleveland, Tenn.
CASH, ARTHUR	Knoxville, Tenn.
CROSS, JAMES (b)	Crudup, Ala.
FIELDS, DELANA	Knoxville, Tenn.
FOSTER, CELESTIA (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
GADSDEN, FRANCES M. (b)	Knox County, Tenn.
HARDEN, GEORGIA (b)	Concord, Tenn.
HARDEN, LUTHER (b)	Concord, Tenn.
HARRISON, WILLIAM (b)	Spring City, Tenn.
HARGO, HARRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, MARY ANN	Knoxville, Tenn.
LEWIS, WILLIAM W. (b)	Baltimore, Md.
NANCE, ALEXANDER	Knoxville, Tenn.
REEVES, MILLARD (b)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
ROSS, BRYANT	Knoxville, Tenn.
RUSSELL, THOMAS (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.

SAVAGE, SADIE (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
WADE, DENA	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, CARL (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
WYLIE, EMMA	Knoxville, Tenn.

STATE NORMAL STUDENTS.

	Senatorial District.	Appointed by
ELLA H. PACE	First	Hon. J. A. West.
G. J. JONES	Second	Hon. Wm. B. Davis.
MAGGIE AMES	Third	Hon. J. R. Pentland.
J. A. CHANCE	Third	Hon. J. R. Pentland.
C. P. GREEN	Fourth	Hon. J. W. Reed.
J. H. JOHNSON	Fourth	Hon. J. W. Reed.
LAURA WALKER	Fifth	Hon. Henry Clear.
A. A. CARTER	Sixth	Hon. W. L. Brown.
W. J. CUNNINGHAM	Sixth	Hon. W. L. Brown.

State Students, Appointed to the University of Tennessee.

	Appointed by
R. H. ADAMS	Knox Co.....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. T. ARTER	Greene Co.....Hon. W. F. Milburn.
R. C. BELSINGER	Loudon Co ...Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
A. N. BURRIS	Knox Co.....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
C. A. DUPREE	Haywood Co...Hon. S. A. McElwee.
J. W. O. GARRETT	Henderson Co.Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
C. P. GREEN	Campbell Co..Hon. Coram Acuff.
S. J. GREEN	Loudon Co ...Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
W. H. GREEN	Knox Co ....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
WM. GRIFFIN	Hamilton Co..Hon. S. L. Hutchins.
F. A. HAMILTON	Marshall Co...Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. A. HARMAN	Henderson Co.Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. W. HUNTER	Knox Co.....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
MELVIN N. HUNTER	Montg'me'y CoDr. Chas. W. Dabney.
A. N. JOHNSON	McMinn Co ...Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. J. JOHNSON	Roane Co ...Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
A. A. KIRKSEY	Knox Co.....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
L. A. KIRKSEY	Lincoln Co ...Hon. A. M. Solomon.
G. T. LLEWELLYN	Knox Co ....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
WM. MCCAULEY	Rhea Co .....Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
MOSES MCWEBB	Hamilton Co...Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.

S. S. MEDARIS . . . Bedford Co . . . Hon. J. W. Steele.
 T. E. MILLER . . . Dickson Co . . . Hon. Harding Leech.
 A. G. PITTS McMinn Co . . . Hon. W. C. Henby.
 RUSSELL ROBINSON, Lincoln Co . . . Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
 F. H. RODGERS . . . Hickman Co . . Hon. W. J. D. Spence.
 W. H. WALKER . . . Jefferson Co . . Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

TEACHERS.

HATTIE E. SHOUTZ. E. BELLE KERR.

STUDENTS.

ANDERSON, MABEL.	HART, ALMA.
ALEXANDER, MARY.	HAMILTON, LILLA.
ALEXANDER, ELIZA.	HARRISON, LULU.
BAKER, ROSA.	JONES, ELLA.
BAKER, JANIE.	JONES, MCLEADER.
BIAGGOTTI, LOUISE.	JACKSON, LUCY.
BOYD, THERESA.	JOHNSON, HENRY.
BURTON, GEORGIA.	JACKSON, MARY.
BARKER, SARAH.	JARVIS, LILLIE.
BLANDON, NORA.	KINCAID, CLARA.
BYROM, MARY.	LOMAX, LULU.
CAMPBELL, ALMA.	LOMAX, ROSA.
CROWE, ROSLIN.	LOMAX, ISADORE.
COLLINS, HATTIE.	LEVERE, MRS. GEORGE.
CARTER, HATTIE.	LLEWELLYN, GEORGE.
CAREY, FANNY.	LANGSTER, ELIZABETH.
DODSON, JOHN.	LAWRENCE, ZILLA.
DUNFORD, ELIZABETH.	MASON, MARY.
DAVIES, JESSIE.	MARTIN, CORA.
ELLISON, SARAH.	MITCHELL, ISETTA.
ESTELL, MYRTLE.	MOSS, MRS. REV.
FIELDS, EMMELINE.	MATTHEWS, LUCY.
FLOYD, ANNIE.	PACE, ELLA.
HARDIN, ELIZA.	PAGE, GERTRUDE.
HEGGIE, NELLIE.	PENN, MRS. AGGIE.
HENRY, MRS. ALBERT.	PRATER, LULU.
HUNTER, MARY.	PRATER, SUSIE.

PRATT, MARY.

SCOTT, ALICE.

SCALES, HARRY.

SIMPSON, ELIZA.

THOMPSON, JOSIE.

THOMPSON, MRS. NANNIE.

TAYLOR, NANNIE.

TOTTEN, CHRISTIANITA.

WHITE, MARY.

WALKER, FRANCES.

WILSON, SUSIE.

WILLIAMS, ADELIA.



SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL.
CLASSICAL.....	Senior.....				
	Junior.....	1		1	
	Sophomore	5		5	
	Freshman	4		4	
	Sub-Freshman	3		3	13
SCIENTIFIC	Senior.....				
	Junior.....	2		2	
	Sophomore				
	Freshman	1		1	3
NORMAL	Fourth Year...	2		2	
	Third Year	7	4	11	
	Second Year...	15	11	26	
	First Year.....	12	15	27	66
INTERMEDIATE	Intermediate...	16	22	38	38
TRAINING SCHOOL ...	Third Year	13	28	41	
	Second Year...	15	25	40	
	First Year.....	11	26	37	118
PRIMARY	Second Year...	13	7	20	
	First Year.....	14	11	25	45
Total.....		134	149	283	283
Little Girls' Home			43	43	
Little Boys' Home		24	3	27	
State Normal Scholarship		6	3	9	
State University Scholarship.....		27		27	
Instrumental Music.....		4	64	68	
Boarders		80	109	189	

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING—First Reader.
LANGUAGE, }
ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lesson.
GEOGRAPHY, }

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.
LANGUAGE, }
ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.
GEOGRAPHY, }
WRITING—Tracing Books.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.

READING—
Third Reader (Appleton's)

LANGUAGE LESSONS—
Whitney and Knox.

ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—
Mitchell's Primary.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

SECOND YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.

READING—
Fourth Reader (Appleton's)

GRAMMAR—
Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—
Mitchell's Primary Com.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

THIRD YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.

READING—History (Quackenbos').

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Swinton's Introductory.

WRITING, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL.
CLASSICAL.....	Senior.....				
	Junior.....	1		1	
	Sophomore	5		5	
	Freshman	4		4	
	Sub-Freshman	3		3	13
SCIENTIFIC	Senior.....				
	Junior.....	2		2	
	Sophomore				
	Freshman	1		1	3
NORMAL	Fourth Year...	2		2	
	Third Year	7	4	11	
	Second Year...	15	11	26	
	First Year.....	12	15	27	66
INTERMEDIATE	Intermediate...	16	22	38	38
TRAINING SCHOOL ...	Third Year	13	28	41	
	Second Year...	15	25	40	
	First Year.....	11	26	37	118
PRIMARY	Second Year...	13	7	20	
	First Year.....	14	11	25	145
Total.....		134	149	283	283
Little Girls' Home			43	43	
Little Boys' Home		24	3	27	
State Normal Scholarship		6	3	9	
State University Scholarship		27		27	
Instrumental Music.....		4	64	68	
Boarders		80	109	189	

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING—First Reader.
LANGUAGE, }
ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lesson.
GEOGRAPHY, }

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.
LANGUAGE, }
ARITHMETIC, } Oral Lessons.
GEOGRAPHY, }
WRITING—Tracing Books.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.

READING—
Third Reader (Appleton's)

LANGUAGE LESSONS—
Whitney and Knox.

ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—
Mitchell's Primary.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

SECOND YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.

READING—
Fourth Reader (Appleton's)

GRAMMAR—
Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.

GEOGRAPHY—
Mitchell's Primary Com.

WRITING AND DRAWING.

THIRD YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.

READING—History (Quackenbos').

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Swinton's Introductory.

WRITING, DRAWING AND MUSIC.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elocution (Shoemaker).

Geography (Swinton).

Arithmetic (Sheldon).

Higher Lessons in English.

Writing.

SECOND TERM.

Elocution (Shoemaker).

Geography (completed).

Arithmetic (Sheldon).

Higher Lessons.

Writing.

Sewing throughout the year.

FIRST NORMAL.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons in English.

U. S. History.

Vocal Music.

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons.

U. S. Hist. and Constitution.

Vocal Music.

Sewing throughout the year.

SECOND NORMAL.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons.

General History.

Farmwork, or Shopwork and Drawing throughout the year.

Arithmetic.

Parsing; Morals and Manners.

General History.

THIRD NORMAL.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

Physiology.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

Physical Geography.

FOURTH NORMAL.

Higher Algebra.

Latin.

English Literature.

Military drill once a week for all the students.

Higher Algebra; Book-kpg.

Latin.

Eng. Lit.; Shakespeare.

Students completing the Normal Course, which is preparatory to the College Department, receive a Normal Certificate.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

 AGRICULTURAL COURSE. MECHANICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons in English.	Parsing; Morals and Manners.
General History.	General History.
Farmwork.	Drawing; Shopwork.

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.	Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Physiology.	Physical Geography.
Physiography; Agriculture.	Drawing; Shopwork.

THIRD YEAR.

Higher Algebra.	Higher Algebra.
Latin.	Latin.
English Literature.	Eng. Lit.; Shakespeare.
Botany; Agriculture.	Drawing; Shopwork.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry.	Geometry.
Zoology.	Chemistry.
Political Economy; Logic.	Political Economy.
Agriculture.	Designing; Shopwork.

FIFTH YEAR.

Natural Philosophy.	Natural Philosophy.
Agricultural Chemistry.	Trigonometry.
Geology.	Care of Engine and Machinery.

Lectures and Readings on the Studies of each year in the Course. Graded Course in Shopwork taken up according to the judgment of the Professor in charge.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
Botany.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
Trench on Words.

SOPHOMORE.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.
Cicero.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.
Virgil; Roman History.
German.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry.
Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Science of Government.

SECOND TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
Logic.
Geology.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
Greek.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
Greek.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry.
Cicero.
Anabasis.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.
Virgil ; Roman History.
Memorabilia.

SOPHOMORE.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry.
Demosthenes.
Horace.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Homer ; Greek History.
Trench on Words.

JUNIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.
German.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
Natural Philosophy.
German.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.

Moral Philosophy.
Political Economy.
Science of Government.

SECOND TERM

Mental Philosophy.
Logic.
Geology.



KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *Main Building* is 194 feet long, and is four stories high. It has large, well lighted recitation rooms, with chapel accommodations for over four hundred persons, and boarding and sleeping capacity for nearly one hundred students, besides dwelling apartments for teachers.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

Three small frame dormitories afford additional study and sleeping apartments for thirty.

The *Cottage* is a home for the president and his family.

Industrial Building. A new building, 40 by 60 feet, and two stories high, with a one-story extension, 30 by 50, is completed and equipped for mechanical and agricultural instruction.

BOARDING.

Students from a distance are required, except in rare cases, to board in the College buildings. Under the care of Miss Eliza B. Wallace, they are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the building. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor

being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee, (\$1), and board and tuition for two months, (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying a *full term in advance* students get the benefit of the reduced rate, six dollars per month. Those entering after the second month may pay, in advance, to the end of the school-year at the rate of six dollars for four weeks, or \$1.50 per week.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—The contingent fee is intended to cover the expense of ordinary breakage, but students will be required to pay for damages to the furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly granted, and at night, never, without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket money to students, unless they know well that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they

will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

SELECTING ROOMS.—Rooms may be selected, subject to the approval of the Faculty. Any student preferring a certain room may secure it, if not already engaged, by depositing \$14 with the President, or Lady Principal. If the room thus engaged be not occupied at the beginning of the term, or at the time agreed upon, it may be assigned to another.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *two large kitchen aprons, towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, plain unbleached underwear, linen collars and cuffs; and "common sense shoes and corsets" must be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

BOARDING IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.—Respectable families near the College grounds furnish boarding to either gentlemen or ladies, at from six to eight dollars per month.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to fourteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, and supplied with hot and cold water, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys over six years of age are admitted to this home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the College grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show anyone through the building on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*. *Two dollars* for the first term are required on the last Monday of September, and *two dollars and a half* for the second term, on the last Monday of January.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

Membership and good standing in one of the literary societies in connection with the College are necessary to good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon Literary Society* meets in the College on Friday evening. It is conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. The exercises of this Society are varied, and helpful to all who wish to prepare themselves for useful positions in life.

The *Philomathean Society*, organized for the benefit of the ladies, meets in the College on Friday evening, and

the exercises are adapted to the abilities of the members and the requirements of practical life.

A public exhibition or contest is held annually by each of these societies.

The pupils of the Training School are organized into two societies, *Earnest Workers* and *Wide Awakes*. Each Society is under the direction of a teacher, and the members are trained not only to read, write and speak, but also to conduct business in an orderly way.

NEWS OF THE DAY.—Some twenty or thirty minutes are used on Friday morning in drawing out from the students what they know about important matters discussed in the public press. A teacher asks questions of individual students. The object is to incite to reading with attention, and on such subjects as are for their good.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading room is supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library is small, but liberal provision is now made for its enlargement by a donation of *Two Thousand Dollars* in memory of Charles A. Buck, late of College Corner, Ohio.

Valuable books have been added within the year by donation, and public documents have been furnished regularly through Hon. J. C. Houk, member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee.

LECTURES.

Lectures upon various subjects are delivered to the Literary Societies. Dr. J. H. Frazee, Chancellor H. R. Gibson, Messrs. Clark and McNab, (Phonograph exhibition), Prof. B. M. Weld and Dr. A. D. Mayo, addressed the school.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, has two large cheerful rooms, so situated as to bring a hundred or more pupils under her eye. From these rooms classes are sent out into other rooms, and there instructed by assistants selected from the advanced

classes in the College. These assistants assign lessons and hear recitations, while she sees that the lessons are properly taught and studied. She meets with them once a month, and gives them practical talks on the best methods, and they prepare papers on subjects connected with school work, which are read and discussed. In this way a large amount of the best teaching talent is secured for the classes in the school, and the assistants are fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools. Students who spend two years in the Training School, teaching satisfactorily, receive a certificate to this effect.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course.

Lessons in Instrumental Music will be given weekly to students on the following terms :

Organ Lessons, 1st Term, \$4.00—Including practice, \$4.50

Organ Lessons, 2d Term, 5.00—Including practice, 5.50

Piano Lessons, 1st Term, 4.00—Including practice, 5.50

Piano Lessons, 2d Term, 5.00—Including practice, 6.75

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

An *orchestra* is organized, which assists at concerts and entertainments. A *choral class* affords opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter it, and adds life and interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer are conducted every morning, at which all students attend ; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's day.

The Sabbath-school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used. The more advanced students take up a short system of Theology, using as a text-book, Patterson on the Shorter Catechism. Persons residing in the city are welcomed to this class.

There are weekly prayer-meetings held by the students, and by the congregation. A Christian Association is organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship.

A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Romans, is arranged, extending from the lowest grade of the Training School through the Normal Course.

The Freshman Scientific, and the Sub-Freshman Classes study Evidences of Christianity; the Classical Sophomores and Juniors, Greek Testament; the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, Church History.

In each of these studies one lesson is recited every week.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarships, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

HOW TO SECURE AN APPOINTMENT.

1. Find out who is the Senator of the district to which you belong.

2. Call on him, or write to him, and ask him to appoint you, if he has made no appointment.

3. Get ready to be examined by three examiners, whom the Senator shall appoint. If others compete with you, and you stand highest in qualification, or next, you may expect the appointment.

4. When you get the certificate of appointment from the Senator, present it to the president of Knoxville College.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house-work, including the baking and cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls, with very few exceptions. They are set at work according to ability, the beginners doing patch-work, and the more experienced cutting and making their own dresses. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is

allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

PRINTING.—A monthly paper, *The Aurora*, is printed entirely by the students, except that the press work is done in the city. Compositors are selected from those who wish to acquire a knowledge of this useful art. Incidentally, it proves very helpful in spelling and punctuation, and calls forth effort in writing for the press.

AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL.

FARM AND GARDEN.—The College grounds include twenty-two acres. About sixteen acres are under cultivation. The work of fencing, manuring, cultivating the ground, gathering the crops and tending the horses, cows, and other domestic animals, is done by the students, some of whom are detailed to do it as a part of their regular work, and others work extra hours for pay. They get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

Scientific instruction also in agriculture, botany and kindred subjects is given, so as to enable young men to turn their practical training to the best account.

LABORATORY WORK, AND MACHINE AND TOOL WORK.—The Industrial Building, completed in October, 1891, is equipped with a twenty-five horse-power engine, circular saws, lathes, work-benches and outfits of tools for as many as will probably require them. One room in this building is set apart for drawing and instruction in Physics, and the students in the workshop are partly employed in making simple apparatus for illustration in the class-room.

The Industrial building contains also a laboratory and a reading room for the special accommodation and encouragement of students of Agriculture. Facilities are here afforded for analysis of soils, and for free discussions on fertilizers, drainage, rotation of crops, farm implements, and whatever will promote the welfare of the farmer.

A student may select any course he is prepared for, but he must take up the work in regular order as the professor in charge shall direct.

STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

The state has established scholarships in the University of Tennessee

When vacancies occur, each Senator may appoint two, and each Representative three students, who are entitled to free tuition. Colored appointees are, by agreement, sent to Knoxville College. They are admitted without payment of tuition, this being furnished by the University in supporting professorships in the College. Students thus appointed are assigned work in the line of their studies. It may be work that will produce something of value to the Department, in which case the student will receive what it is worth in the market. On the other hand, it may be work that produces nothing of present value, and yet the skill acquired may secure him more remunerative employment afterwards.

For the purpose of rewarding skill and faithfulness, the Board of Trustees of the University have established a number of apprenticeships. These apprenticeships are awarded to meritorious students on recommendation of the President of the College, and they secure employment at fair wages in connection with the Industrial Department. The amount thus earned will of course vary according to the ability of the student, and the time employed. It is possible that it may, in the most favorable circumstances, reach *fifty dollars a year*.

In order to receive this, the student must be fourteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this Catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this, hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic as far as Interest; in Grammar as far as the 100th lesson of Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance, and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic, and Grammar, is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.), are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class, who have completed the studies of the Classical and Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM (FOUR MONTHS.)

Contingent fee	\$ 1 00
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room	24 00
	<hr/> \$25 00

LAST TERM (FIVE MONTHS.)

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room.	30 00
Total expenses for ladies, including washing [done by themselves]....	\$55 00
Gentlemen get washing done at one dollar a month additional	9 00
Total expenses for gentlemen ...	\$64 00

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery and mending.

Good economy will enable any young man to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President or one of the teachers any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students, until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the

students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly, should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 33,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

The enlargement of the Industrial department, by the addition of a large building for machinery and shop work, induces the hope that the usefulness of the College will be greatly increased. Students will be prepared in new lines of handicraft for the activities of life. The two well equipped homes for little girls and little boys, enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up, or too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send both boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, freed from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern States to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during

the summer. These advantages, together, with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young gentleman or lady who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

NEEDS.

A Barn, costing \$600.

A Girls' Dormitory, costing \$15,000.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, of North America, the sum of Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

CALENDAR.

1892.

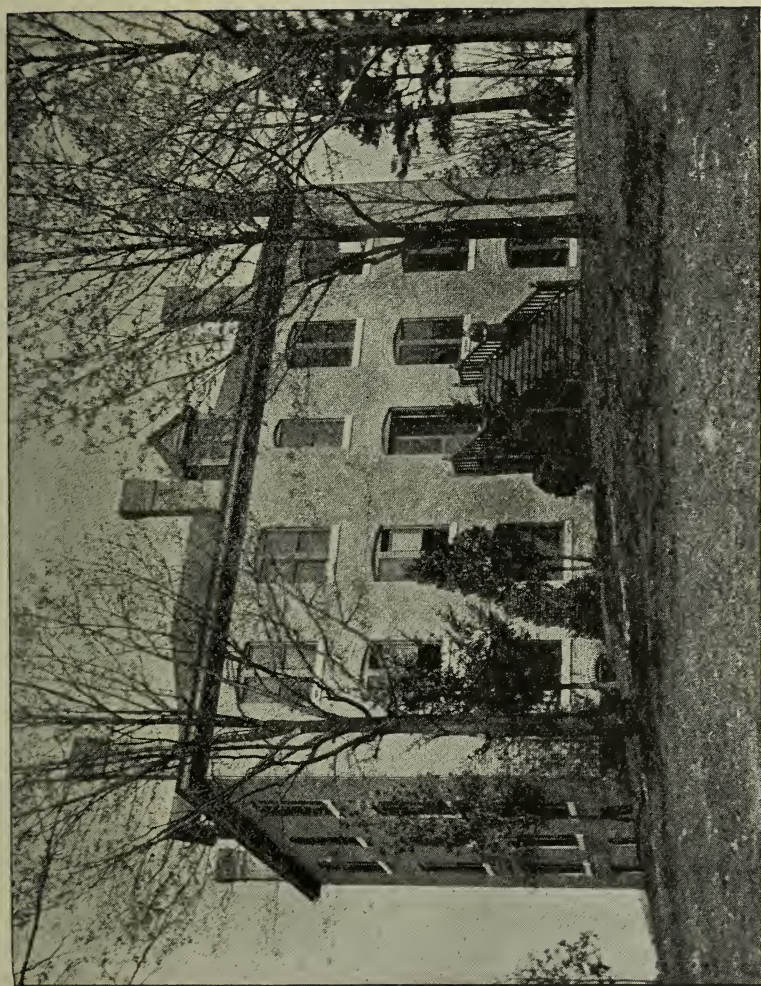
September 24, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
September 26, Monday, Entrance Examinations 9 A. M.
September 26, Monday, First Term opens, 9 A. M.
December 24, Saturday, Holiday vacation to Jan. 3, 1893.

1893.

January 3, Tuesday, Recitations resumed, 8:20 A. M.
January 20, Friday, First Term closes.
January 23, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 8:20 A. M.
January 23, Monday, Second Term opens, 8:20 A. M.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

June 4, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to Christian Aso.
10:30 A. M.
June 4, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 A. M.
June 5, Monday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary
Society, 7:30 P. M.
June 6, Tuesday, Contest, Philomethan Literary So-
ciety, 7:30 P. M.
June 7, Wednesday, Prayer meeting, 8:30 A. M.
June 7, Wednesday, Alumni Address, 7:30 P. M.
June 8, Thursday, Commencement, 9:30 A. M.
June 9, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.



LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1893.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.:
OGDEN BROS. & CO., STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1893.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. JOSEPH KYLE.....	Allegheny,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ. ..	Pittsburg,	"
REV. D. W. CAR-ON, D. D.	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D... ..	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCK, ESQ., Treasurer	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. H. PARK.	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	Allegheny,	"

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D.,
President, Prof. of Mental, Moral and Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,
Lady Principal and Superintendent of Boarding Dep't.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M.,
Principal of Normal School.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,
Principal of the Training and the Primary School.

MISS EDITH W. SHONTZ, A. M.,
Greek.

MISS HATTIE E. SHONTZ, A. M.,
Latin.

J. J. DUNCAN, A. M.,
Agriculture.

J. P. VANCE, A. M.,
Mathematics.

MISS MINNEHAHA FINNEY, B. S.,
English.

MISS TILLIE WISHART, A. B.,
Geography, History and Writing.

WILLIAM PETRIE, B. S.,
Mechanic Arts.

MISS HATTIE A. KERR,
Sewing School.

MISS JEAN A. ROBERTSON, A. B.,
Music.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MRS. R. J. LOVE, B. S.,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Matron.

MISS MABEL SIMPSON,
Kindergarten Work.

Matron of Ladies' Hall.

*To be appointed.

TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL.

J. T. ARTER,
MAGGIE BUCHANAN,
FANNIE COBB,
SOPHIA COX,
W. M. GRIFFIN,
J. W. HUNTER,
CHAS. IRVIN,
J. E. JAMES,
JOSIE SCHOOLER,

THERESA BOYD,
FANNIE CAREY,
J. A. COTTON,
ROSLIN CROWE,
FRANCIS HATCHER,
FLORENCE HURD,
MINNIE JENKINS,
MAMIE MOSBY,
H. C. STEVENS.

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

MRS. SYLVIA J. MAPLES—nee MASON—B. S., Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn.

HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Matron of Home of the Friendless, Knoxville, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S., Teacher, West Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor A. M. E. Church, Washington C. H., Ohio, and Student Payne Theo. Seminary, Wilberforce, Ohio.

1889.

MAUDE BROOKS, A. B., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

S. H. DALEY, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

MARY V. BYARS, B. S., Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

BYRD PRILLERMAN, B. S., Prof. West Virginia Colored Institute, Cabbie, W. Va.

J. H. TARTER, B. S., Principal City School, Bristol, Tenn.

1890.

RALPH McCULLOCH, A. B., Carpenter, Knoxville, Tenn.

H. J. OLIVER, A. B., Teacher, Chickamauga, Tenn.

OSCEOLA THOMPSON, B. S., Teacher, Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. SMITH, A. B., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1879.

*THOS. M. BURRIS New Canton, 'Tenn.
 J. S. COBB, Rogersville, Tenn.
 TILLIE E. SCOTT Miller's Ferry, Ala.
 S. R. MAPLES Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*WM. L. KELSO Knoxville, Tenn.
 FRANK WOODFIN Maryville, Tenn.

1881.

JULIA A. BRADLEY (Mrs. Lillison) Knoxville, Tenn.
 S. M. BURDINE Heiskells, Tenn.
 HENRY FORREST Knoxville, Tenn.
 H. P. PARKER Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

GEO. W. DEADERICK Washington, D. C.

1883.

MITCHELL BURKE Knoxville, Tenn.
 EDWARD LEIPER Knoxville, Tenn.
 AGGIE REYNOLDS, (Mrs. Cansler) Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. HARPER Spring Garden, Ala.
 JENNIE P. HENRY Knoxville, Tenn.
 MINNIE JENKINS Americus, Ga.
 JAMES LEIPER Knoxville, Tenn.
 N. E. WEATHERLESS Salem, Va.

1885.

*G. B. CHRISTIAN Hardin Valley, Tenn.
 W. A. HEMPHILL California.
 A. B. MURPHY Knoxville, Tenn.
 JAMES W. WEAVER Gravestown, Tenn.

1886.

GEO. A. BLAIR Loudon, Tenn.
 H. M. S. BYROM Nashville, Tenn.
 D. P. DAVIS Greeneville, Tenn.
 SALLIE DUDLEY (Mrs. Jones) Americus, Ga.

*DAVID A. JARNAGAN	Clinton, Tenn.
LILLIE JARNAGAN	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
HARRY JARNAGAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. KING	Clinton, Tenn.
MARIA MCGHEE (Mrs. Holley)	Pocahontas, Va.
*LAWYER PERSINGER	Roanoke, Va.
*TAYLOR PERSINGER	Roanoke, Va.
WM. R. SIMMS	Roanoke, Va.
LIZZIE SMITH (Mrs. Woodie)	Knoxville, Tenn

1887.

JOHN T. BROWN	Cleveland, Ohio.
NANNIE B. CANSLER	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA O. CARROLL (Mrs. Avery)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*JOHN M. FAIN	Retro, Tenn.
FANNIE T. JACKSON (Mrs. Pitts)	Athens, Tenn.
LUCY MASON (Mrs. Burris)	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. W. PARR	Danville, Ky.
MARY R. WORKS (Mrs. Adkins)	Knoxville, Tenn.

1888.

MAGGIE DAVIS	Shelbyville, Tenn.
*H. L. HASTON	Sissonville, W. Va.
L. A. KIRKSEY	Howell's Mills, Ga.
WILLIE LADD (Mrs. Catlege)	Eufaula, Ala.
S. S. Medaris	Wisener, Tenn.

1889.

CHAS. F. BROADY	Saltville, Va.
LILA E. BRIGHT	Dandridge, Tenn.
MAGGIE J. BROWN	Knoxville, Tenn.
LULA BUTLER	Albany, Ga.
LILLIE ENGLAND	Birmingham, Ala.
C. P. GREEN	Clinton, Tenn.
WM. GRIFFIN	Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. A. HAMILTON	Seffner, Fla.
MINNIE JOHNSON	Coal Creek, Tenn.
J. J. JOHNSON	Barnesville, Ga.
IDA M. KING	Coal Valley, W. Va.
*JENNIE L. NETHERLAND	Sample, Tenn.
A. G. PITTS	Birmingham, Ala.
SADIE WEAVER	Cannonsburg, Pa.

1890.

JOHN T. ARTER.....Greeneville, Tenn.
V. H. CHEATHAM Danville, Ky.
EMELINE FIELDS (Mrs. McAlister) Knoxville, Tenn.
S. J. GREEN Unitia, Tenn.
GEO. S. JACKSON Lake, Mo.

1891.

E. J. BOWLES Middlesborough, Ky.
SADIE BURRIS Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. HUNTER.....Knoxville, Tenn.
H. C. STEPHENSKnoxville, Tenn.
J. H. WAITKnoxville, Tenn.

*Died

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

COTTON, N. B. (*b*) Manchester, Ky.

JUNIOR CLASS.

GRIFFIN, WM. (*b*) Chattanooga, Tenn.

HAMILTON, F. A. (*b*) Knoxville, Tenn.

JOHNSON, J. J. (*b*) Knoxville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

ARTER, J. T. (*b*) Greeneville, Tenn.

CHEATHAM, V. H. (*b*) Knoxville, Tenn.

GREEN, S. J. (*b*) Knoxville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

HUNTER, J. W. (*b*) Crowville, La.

RODGERS, F. H. (*b*) Graytown, Tenn.

STEPHENS, H. C. (*b*) Knoxville, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

JAMES, J. E. (*b*) Norfolk, Va.

LILLARD, MELINDA (*b*) Maryville, Tenn.

MOSBY, MAMIE (*b*) Memphis, Tenn.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

COTTON, J. A. (*b*) Manchester, Ky.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

STIGALL, T. M. (*b*) Humboldt, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

COTTON, J. W. (*b*) Manchester, Ky.

NORMAL COURSE**FOURTH YEAR.**

ADAMS, R. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BUCHANAN, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Oakland City, Ind.
DUPREE, C. A. (<i>b</i>)	Dyersburg, Tenn.
GRAHAM, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
HURD, FLORENCE	Leesburg, Ohio.
JENKINS, MINNIE (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Ga.
KIRKENDOLL, MATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
LLEWELLYN, G. T. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
RIVERS, ROBERT (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
*SCAGGS, LAURA (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
TAYLOR, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

BELL, C. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BELSINGER, R. C. (<i>b</i>)	Loudon, Tenn.
BOYD, THERESA (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va
CAREY, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, J. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
FERGUSON, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
GARRETT, J. W. O. (<i>b</i>)	Jackson, Tenn.
HARMAN, J. A. (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCWEBB, MOSES (<i>b</i>)	Sherman Heights, Tenn
ROBINSON, T. R.	Cyruston, Tenn.
SCAGGS, LUCILLE (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
SCHOOLER, JOSIE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
WADE, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	Cotton Plant, Miss.
WALKER, WM. H. (<i>b</i>)	Friend Station, Tenn.

*Deficient in mathematics.

SECOND YEAR.

BOWLES, J. B. (<i>b</i>)	Jellico, Tenn.
BRADFORD, LIZZIE (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
CAMPBELL, ATWOOD (<i>b</i>)	Pineville, Ky.
CARTER, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Washington, Ga.
COBB, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
COWAN, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.

COX, SOPHIA	Louisville, Tenn.
CROSBY, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CROWE, ROSLIN (<i>b</i>)	Santa Cruz, D. W. I.
ELDRIDGE, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Loudon, Tenn.
ELLISON, SARAH (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
FISH, W. L. (<i>b</i>)	Jellico, Tenn.
FISHER, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	Eufaula, Ala.
GIBSON, E. P. (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
GREEN, H. M. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HANDLY, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
HATCHER, FRANCES (<i>b</i>)	Rhea Springs, Tenn.
HURD, GRANVILLE	Leesburg, Ohio.
IRVINE, C. T. (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
JOHNSON, J. H. (<i>b</i>)	Jellico, Tenn.
MCCRAVEY, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
PAGE, GERTRUDE (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
PORTER, W. E. (<i>b</i>)	Paducah, Ky.
TOTTEN, CHRISTIANITA (<i>b</i>)	Santa Cruz, D. W. I.
WALKER, LAURA (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WALKER, TILMAN (<i>b</i>)	Briceville, Tenn.
WILSON, C. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

ALEXANDER, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
ANDERSON, MABEL (<i>b</i>)	Mattoon, Ill.
BAKER, JANIE (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Ga.
BELSINGER, RICHARD (<i>b</i>)	Loudon, Tenn.
BLAKE, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Petersburg, Tenn.
BOWLES, B. G. (<i>b</i>)	Haydensville, Va.
BRANHAM, GEORGE (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
BURKS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Broadway, Tenn.
CARTER, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Unitia, Tenn.
CLIFT, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
COOK, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DAUSUEL, J. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
DEATHERAGE, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
DIXON, MINNIE (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
ELLINGTON, MELINA (<i>b</i>)	Eufaula, Ala.
HAMILTON, CATHARINE (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
HAMILTON, LILLA (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.

HARDIN, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
HUMMONS, HENRY (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Ky.
JONES, G. J. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
KENNEDY, HANNAH (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
MCADOO, LAURA (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
McKINNEY, CORA	Knoxville, Tenn.
MONROE, LILLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
PHARR, FELIX (<i>b</i>)	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
PRATER, SUSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMONS, J. J. (<i>b</i>)	Bean's Creek, Tenn.
SIMPSON, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Ga.
SWAN, SELINA (<i>b</i>)	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
TAYLOR, RICHARD (<i>b</i>)	St. Elmo, Tenn.
WEBB, LULU (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
WHITE, MARSHALL (<i>b</i>)	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
WILSON, SUSIE (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.

INTERMEDIATE CLASS.

BEASON, VIOLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BILLINGS, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Oak Hill, Va.
BLANDON, NORA (<i>b</i>)	Opelika, Ala.
BOYD, C. R.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BURRIS, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
CANSLER, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLIFT, WILBURN (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
COLEMAN, MARIA (<i>b</i>)	Huntingdon, Tenn.
DONAHOO, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
GREEN, KATIE (<i>b</i>)	Dalton, Ga.
KENNEDY, ANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, ISAAH (<i>b</i>)	Howell's Mills, Ga.
KNUCKLES, (Mrs.) FANNIE	Dalton, Ga.
LAVENDER, LOLA (<i>b</i>)	Rouse, Colorado.
MASON, CHARLES	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASON, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCLATCHEY, J. R.	Sanford, Tenn.
MONROE, WM.	Knoxville, Tenn.
NEAL, PATSEY	Knoxville, Tenn.
PACE, OLA (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
PRATER, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
RANSBARGER, KATIE	Knoxville, Tenn.

RANSBERRY, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
ROSS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Tuscumbia, Ala.
SCOTT, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMS, L. G.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, BESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Somerset, Ky.
SMITH, T. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, W. M. (<i>b</i>)	Coulterville, Ill.
SPERLOCK, VIRGINIA (<i>b</i>)	Wytheville, Va.
TIBBS, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
WALLACE, CORA J. (<i>b</i>)	Lamar, La.
WILLIAMS, DELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
YOUNG, I. C.	Knoxville, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

THIRD YEAR.

ALEXANDER, ZARED	Knoxville, Tenn.
ALLEN, ADA (<i>b</i>)	Uniontown, Ky.
AMIS, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
BISHOP, JOHN (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
CARTER, BOOKER (U. S. A.)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPMAN, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
CLARK, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>)	Howell, Tenn.
CLAY, BLANCHE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
COOPER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
DIXON, BETTIE	Chicago, Ill.
FISH, MOSES (<i>b</i>)	Altamont, Ky.
FLOYD, ANNA B. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
GAINES, CHARLES (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HEGGIE, NELLIE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
HOWELL, MINNIE	Manhattan, Kansas.
JOHNSON, ELLEN (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
JONES, MCLEADER (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
LACY, ELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
LOVING, MINNIE B. (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
MCCREARY, J. C.	Sanfordville, Tenn.

MOORE, CHARLES (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
MORRIS, BENJAMIN (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
SANDERS, UNETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMS, ODIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMMONS, NELSON (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
SMITH, EUNICE (<i>b</i>)	Charleston, W. Va.
SNAPP, R. A. (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
SOUTHALL, CLARA (<i>b</i>)	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
WALKER, Mary (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
WALKER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Newmarket, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

ALEXANDER, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
ARMWOOD, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
BRANNER, NEPIE (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.
BOWLES, JAMES (<i>b</i>)	Haydensville, Va.
CARR, JAMES W. (<i>b</i>)	London, Ky.
CANSLER, CARL	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLEMONS, MARMADUKE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPMAN, CARRIE (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
COLLINS, W. L. (<i>b</i>)	Crowville, La.
COPELAND, LUELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, CURAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
FANE, S. J. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRAY, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Dalton, Ga.
GREGORY, ABRAM (<i>b</i>)	Barbourville, Ky.
HALEY, LENA	Sanfordville, Tenn.
HOARD, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
HIGHT, STONEWALL (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
JONES, IDA (<i>b</i>)	Flatlick, Ky.
JOHNSON, A. L. (<i>b</i>)	Millen, Ga.
LOWE, MINNIE	Scagstown, Tenn.
MATTHEWS, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
MCCAIN, ANNA (<i>b</i>)	Memphis, Tenn.
MOORE, MAGGIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOSS, ROSA	Johnson City, Tenn.
MOSS, ANNA (<i>b</i>)	Winchester, Tenn.
NOLANDS, MINNIE (<i>b</i>)	Danville, Ky.
PENNY, BETTIE (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
ROLLINS, S. N.	Knox Co., Tenn.

REYNOLDS, MAUD	Knoxville, Tenn.
SHUFORD, HENRY	Greenville, S. C.
SMITH, MARGARET (<i>b</i>)	Montgomery, W. Va.
SNELL, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
STRICKLAND, CHARLES (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
SYKES, MARGUERITTE (<i>b</i>)	Chicago, Ill.
VERNON, CHARLES	Huntsville, Ala.

FIRST YEAR.

BARNHILL, JESSE (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Tenn.
BAYLISS, LAURA	Telford, Tenn.
CANSLER, HARRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARTER, LOUIE	Winston, N. C.
CLEMONS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
COOK, HATTIE	Greenville, S. C.
CUNNINGHAM, MARIAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, HARRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
FLOYD, RICHARD	St. Louis, Mo.
HARRISON, WILLIE (<i>b</i>)	Spring City, Tenn.
HARRIS, J. C.	Mammoth Spr., Ark.
KYLE, JAMES	Rogersville, Tenn.
LEWIS, W. W. (<i>b</i>).....	Baltimore, Md.
LUTEY, LAURA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASSINGILL, ANNA.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MASON, MABEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
McMILLEN, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOSIER, NOLIA	Knoxville, Tenn.
MYERS, JAMES (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
PINCKNEY, CORA L. (<i>b</i>).	Verdery, S. C.
PINKSTON, AMANDA (<i>b</i>)	Whitehall, Ky.
PORTER, MOSELLA (<i>b</i>)	Matthews, N. C.
PRATTE, N. P. (<i>b</i>)	Baltimore, Md.
PRICE, W. H. (<i>b</i>).....	Kinderhook, N. Y.
RIVERS, ROSS (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
ROBINSON, BESSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROSE, NELLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROSS, B. R.	Rome, Ga.
RUSSELL, ELIZABETH	Knoxville, Tenn.

SMITH, CHARLES	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
STRICKLAND, WALTER (b)	.....	Atlanta, Ga.
SWAGGERTY, OLLIE	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
TALLEY, THOMAS (b)	.....	Dandridge, Tenn.
THOMPSON, JOSIE (b)	.....	Charlottesville, Va.
THOMISON, ROSE (b)	.....	Howells, Tenn.
WHITE, WILMER (b)	.....	Richmond, Ky.
WILSON, CARL (b)	.....	Maryville, Tenn.
YOUNG, WILLIAM	.....	Nashville, Tenn.

PRIMARY.

SECOND YEAR.

ARMSTRONG, CALLIE (b)	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ARMSTRONG, ROSE (b)	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
BAKER, AURORA (b)	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
BODA, OLIVE (b)	.....	Manchester, Ky.
BOWDEN, MATTIE	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CALLOWAY, WARD (b)	.....	Cleveland, Tenn.
CANSLER, FRITZ	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CANSLER, WALTER	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CASH, ARTHUR	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARK, MATTIE E. (b)	.....	Howell, Tenn.
COLBERT, ARTHUR	.....	Statesville, N. C.
FRENCH, ADAH RUTH	.....	Omaha, Neb.
GREENBERRY, MAHALA (b)	.....	Crowville, La.
HALL, CLIFFORD	.....	Unitia, Tenn.
HARGO, HARRY	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
JARNAGAN, ARABELLA (b)	.....	Clinton, Tenn.
KINCAID, ALEX (b)	.....	Newcomb, Tenn.
LILLISON, ALTHEA	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
MORRISON, ADA (b)	.....	Matthews, N. C.
PROFFITT, NINA	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, LILLIE (b)	.....	Greenville, S. C.
SANDERS, WILLIE	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
THOMPSON, ELIJAH (b)	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
TARDY, RUFUS (b)	.....	Lynchburg, Va.
WADE, DENIA	.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILSON, ALBINO (b)	.....	Gaffaney, S. C.

FIRST YEAR.

ADAMS, MABEL (<i>b</i>)	Ashland, Ky.
BOWDEN, BERNELL	Knoxville, Tenn.
COLVERT, ROBERT	Statesville, N. C.
COOK, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
COOK, THOMAS	Knoxville, Tenn.
DIXON, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
FRENCH, MURRAY CRAIG	Omaha, Neb.
FRY, LOLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
HALL, ANNA (<i>b</i>)	Unitia, Tenn.
HALL, BEULAH (<i>b</i>)	Unitia, Tenn.
HENDERSON, ARMETTA (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOLLY, MAMIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
KNUCKLES, GEORGE (<i>b</i>)	Dalton, Ga.
LILLISON, SYLVIA	Knoxville, Tenn.
LEWIS, CHARLES	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCQUEEN, ETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCQUEEN, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOSIER, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
PINN, NELLIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROLLINS, NETTIE (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
RUSSELL, THOMAS (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, FRANK	Knoxville, Tenn.
TEDFORD, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
TEMPLE, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
TARDY, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Lynchburg, Va.
WILSON, CARRIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, SARA J.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WYATT, FANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Ashland, Ky.

STATE NORMAL STUDENTS.

Senatorial District.	Appointed by
OLA PACE First	Hon. J. A. West.
G. J. JONES Second	Hon. W. B. Davis.
MAGGIE AMIS Third	Hon. J. R. Penland.
J. H. JOHNSON Fourth	Hon. J. W. Reed.
LAURA WALKER..... Fifth	Hon. Henry Clear.
A. A. CARTER..... Sixth	Hon. W. L. Brown.
W. J. CUNNINGHAM. Sixth	Hon. W. L. Brown.

**State Students, Appointed to the University
of Tennessee.**

Appointed by

R. H. ADAMS	.....Knox Co..	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. T. ARTER	..... Greene Co.....	Hon. W. F. Milburn.
R. C. BELSINGER	... Loudon Co ...	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. B. BOWLES	.....Knox Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
A. M. CAMPBELL	.. Knox Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
WILLIAM P. COWAN	Campbell Co...	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
C. A. DUPREE	.....Haywood Co ..	Hon. S. A. McElwee.
H. M. GREEN	..... Hamilton Co..	Hon. J. H. Early.
S. J. GREEN	.... .. Loudon Co .	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
WM. GRIFFIN	.. .. Hamilton Co	Hon. S. L. Hutchins.
F. A. HAMILTON	... Marshall Co...	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
WILLIAM HANDLY	Franklin Co ..	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. A. HARMON	..... Henderson Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. W. HUNTER	.....Knox Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
C. T. IRVINE.	..... Sullivan Co.....	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
J. J. JOHNSON	.....Roane Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
A. A. KIRKSEY.	.. Knox Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
G. T. LLEWELLYN	..Knox Co	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
MOSES MCWEBB	.. Hamilton Co..	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
WM. E. PORTER	... Hamilton Co..	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
F. H. RODGERS	..... Hickman Co ..	Hon. W. J. D. Spence.
TILLMAN WALKER	.. Jefferson Co...	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.
W. H. WALKER	.. Jefferson Co.	Dr. Chas. W. Dabney.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

MARY ALEXANDER.	BEULAH HALL.
ADA ALLEN.	NELLIE HEGGIE.
MABLE ANDERSON.	ANNIE KENNEDY.
MARY BURKS.	HANNA KENNEDY.
FANNIE CAREY.	MATTIE KIRKENDALL.
HATTIE CARTER.	FANNIE KNUCKLES.
SOPHIA COX.	MALINDA LILLARD.
LUCY CROSBY.	MAMIE MOSBY.
ROSLIN CROWE.	ALICE SCOTT.
FRANK CUNNINGHAM.	EUNICE SMITH.
HARRY CUNNINGHAM.	NANNIE TAYLOR.
SARAH ELLISON.	CORA WALLACE.
ALICE FERGUSON.	LULU WEBB.



SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL.
CLASSICAL	Senior.....	1	.....	1	13
	Junior.....	3	.....	3	
	Sophomore.....	3	.....	3	
	Freshman.....	3	.....	3	
	Sub-Freshman...	1	2	3	
SCIENTIFIC	Senior.....	1	.....	1	3
	Junior.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sophomore.....	1	.....	1	
	Freshman.....	1	.....	1	
NORMAL	Fourth Year.....	6	5	11	86
	Third Year.....	10	5	15	
	Second Year.....	15	12	27	
	First Year.....	13	20	33	
INTERMEDIATE.....	Intermediate.....	14	22	36	36
TRAINING SCHOOL.	Third Year.....	11	19	30	104
	Second Year.....	13	32	35	
	First Year.....	23	16	39	
PRIMARY	Second Year.....	11	15	26	54
	First Year.....	13	15	28	
TOTAL.....		143	153	296	296
Little Girls' Home .....		.....	.....	.....	47
Little Boys' Home .....		.....	.....	.....	18
State Normal Scholarship.....		.....	.....	.....	7
State University Scholarship .....		.....	.....	.....	23
Instrumental Music.....		.....	.....	.....	26
Boarders .....		.....	.....	.....	200

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING. { Blackboard.
Chart.
First Reader.
LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
NUMBERS. }
WRITING.

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.
LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
ARITHMETIC. }
GEOGRAPHY. }
WRITING.

KINDERGARTEN BUSY WORK—Vocal Music.

THIRD YEAR.

READING—Third Reader.
LANGUAGE—Whitney and Knox.
ARITHMETIC—New American.
GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell's Primary.
SEWING AND ORTHOGRAPHY.
WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.
READING—
Fourth Reader.
GRAMMAR—
Graded Lessons.
ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.
GEOGRAPHY—
Intermediate.
WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

SECOND YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.
READING—
Fifth Reader.
GRAMMAR—
Graded Lessons.
ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.
GEOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Introductory.
WRITING AND MUSIC.

THIRD YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.

READING—History (Quackenbos.)

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, Completed.

GEOGRAPHY.

WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

Elocution (King.)

Geography (Swinton.)

Arithmetic (Sheldon.)

Higher Lessons in English.

Writing.

Sewing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

FIRST NORMAL.

Arithmetic

Higher Lessons in English.

U. S. Hist. and Constitution. Vocal Music.

Sewing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SECOND NORMAL.**FIRST TERM.****SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.**

Arithmetic.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons.

English Composition.

Physiology.

Physical Geography.

Farmwork, or Shopwork and Drawing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

THIRD NORMAL.

Elementary Algebra.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

Rhetoric.

General History.

General History.

Latin.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

FOURTH NORMAL.

Higher Algebra.	Higher Algebra, Book k'p'g.
Latin.	Cæsar.
English History.	English Literature.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

Students completing the Normal Course, which is preparatory to the College Department, receive a Normal Certificate.

THE COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.
Physiology
Practical Agr.
(See note B).

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic.
Eng. Composition.
Phys. Geography.
Practical Agr.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic.
Eng. Composition.
Phys. Geography.
Horticulture.
(See note C).

Literary and Library work (see note D) once a week in place of the recitation in Agriculture and Horticulture.

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Alg.	Elementary Alg.	Elementary Alg.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Live St'k & Dairy-	Latin, if desired.	Latin, if desired.

ing. (See note E.)

Library work (reading and discussing articles in Dairy and Stock Journals, once a week, first term).

THIRD YEAR.

Latin, optional.	Cæsar, optional.	Cæsar, optional.
High Alg. or Geom	High Alg. or Geom	High Alg. or Geom
Eng. History.	Eng. Literature.	Eng. Literature.
Botany.	Zoology and Ent.	Botany.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry or Plane Trigonometry—18 weeks.

Land Surveying and Navigation—18 weeks.

Chemistry. Chemistry. Agr. Chemistry.

Physics. Physics. Bookkeeping.

Political Econ. Geology. Geology.

See notes to the Agricultural Course on page 38.

Students completing the Agricultural Course receive a certificate, stating the fact.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons.

Physiology.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physical Geography.

Shopwork and Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Latin Optional.

Shopwork and Drawing.

THIRD YEAR.

Latin, Optional.

Higher Algebra.

English History.

Cæsar.

Higher Alg. and B'k'kping.

English Literature.

Shopwork and Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry.

Cicero, Optional.

Botany.

Natural Philosophy.

Geom'try and Conic Sections

Cicero's Ora. & Tacitus, Opt.

Trench on Words.

Natural Philosophy.

Shopwork and Drawing.

Bible Study once a week through the course.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE**FRESHMAN.**

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

THIRD TERM.

Geometry.

Geometry.

Conic Sections.

Cicero's Orations.

Cicero's Ora.

Tacitus.

Botany.

Trench.

Trench.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Sophomore.

Trigonometry.

Trigonometry.

Trigonometry.

De Senectute.

Virgil.

Virgil, Rom. History.

German.

German.

German.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

*Junior.*Analytics, or Eng-
lish Authors

Astronomy.

Astronomy.

Chemistry.

Chemistry.

Chemistry.

Natural Phil.

Natural Phil.

Natural Philosophy.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Senior.

Moral Philosophy.

Mental Phil.

Mental Philosophy.

Political Econ.

Hist of Phil.

Logic.

Science of Gov-
ernment.

Geology.

Evidences of Chris-
tianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

CLASSICAL COURSE.**SUB-FRESHMAN.**

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

THIRD TERM.

Geometry.

Geometry.

Conic Sections.

Cicero's Ora.

Cicero's Ora.

Tacitus.

Greek.

Greek.

Greek.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Freshman.

Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
De Senectute.	Virgil.	Virgil; Rom. History.
Anabasis.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Sophomore.

Analytics, or	Astronomy.	Astronomy.
Eng. Authors.		
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Horace.	Trench.	Trench.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

Junior.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

Senior.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Econ.	Hist. of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov- ernment.	Geology.	Evidences of Chris- tianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *Main Building* is 194 feet long, and is four stories high. It has large, well lighted recitation rooms, with chapel accommodations for over four hundred persons, and boarding and sleeping capacity for ninety young men, besides dwelling apartments for teachers.

Ladies' Hall. This building, just completed, is one hundred and twenty-four feet long, forty feet wide, with a rear extension fifty-eight feet long and forty-seven feet wide. It is four stories high, including basement, and is provided with dining-room and kitchen accommodations for two hundred and fifty, and sleeping rooms for ninety young ladies. It contains a bakery, laundry, cellar, bath rooms and furnace room on the ground floor, all arranged with a view to convenience and economy in doing the work.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

Two small frame dormitories afford additional study and sleeping apartments for twenty young men.

One cottage is a home for the president, and another for one of the professors.

Industrial Building. A building 40 by 60 feet and two stories high, with a one story extension, 30 by 50, is equipped for mechanical and agricultural instruction.

BOARDING.

Students from a distance are required, except in rare cases, to board in the College buildings. They are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common house-work, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the building. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee, (\$1), and board and tuition for two months (\$13.) If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying a *full term in advance* students get the benefit of the reduced rate, six dollars per month. Those entering after the second month may pay, in advance, to the end of the next term at the rate of six dollars for four weeks, or \$1.50 per week.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to the furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly

granted, and at night, never, without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to Miss Eliza B. Wallace, Knoxville, Tenn., and drafts and money orders for board should be made payable to her.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread, a teaspoon for medicine*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, and plain underwear. "Common sense shoes and corsets" should be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

BOARDING IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.—Respectable families near the College grounds furnish boarding to either gentlemen or ladies, at from six to eight dollars per month.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to fourteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys over six years of age are admitted to this home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the College grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show anyone through the buildings on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. Every student, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon* society is composed of all the young

men and women of the classes from Senior to Third Normal inclusive.

The *Philomathean* embraces the young ladies of the Second and First Normal and Intermediate classes.

The *Gamma* is made up of the young men of these same classes.

These three societies meet on Friday evening in the College, and their exercises are very helpful in qualifying the members for usefulness in the world.

The *Earnest Workers* are organized in the Training School under the direction of the Principal, and the members are trained not only to read, write and speak correctly, but also to conduct business in an orderly way.

NEWS OF THE DAY.—Some twenty minutes are used on Friday morning in drawing out from the students what they know about important matters discussed in the public press. A teacher conducts the exercise and asks questions of individual students. The object is to incite to reading with attention, and on such subjects as are for their good.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading room is supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library is small, but liberal provision is now made for its enlargement by a donation of *Two Thousand Dollars* in memory of Charles A. Buck, late of College Corner, Ohio.

Valuable books have been added within the year both by purchase and by donation, and public documents have been furnished regularly through Hon. J. C. Houk, member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee.

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered under the auspices of the literary societies by the following gentlemen: Rev. T. C. Warner, D. D., of Knoxville, Tenn.; Rev. B. A. Imes, of Knoxville, Tenn.; Rev. D. F. McGill, D.D., of

Allegheny, Pa.; Prof. J. H. Hathaway, of Berea College, Ky.; Rev. J. M. Henderson, of Traer, Iowa; and Rev. J. C. Price, D. D., of Salisbury, N. C.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, has two large cheerful rooms, so situated as to bring a hundred or more pupils under her eye. From these rooms classes are sent out into other rooms, and there instructed by assistants selected from the advanced classes in the College. These assistants assign lessons and hear recitations, while she sees that the lessons are properly taught and studied.

A Teachers' Class meets weekly for the discussion of methods and the presentation of practical school work. In this way a large amount of the best teaching talent is secured for the classes in the school, and the assistants are fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools. Students who spend two years in the Training School, teaching satisfactorily, receive a certificate to this effect.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course.

Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term.....	\$3.00
Tuition per Term, including use of Organ...	3.50
Tuition per Term, including use of Piano...	4.00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

An *orchestra* is organized, which assists at concerts and entertainments. A *choral class* and a *glee club* afford

opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add life and interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's day.

The Sabbath-school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used. The more advanced students take up a short system of Theology, using as a text-book, Patterson on the Shorter Catechism. Persons residing in the city are welcome to this class.

There are weekly prayer-meetings held by the students, and by the congregation. A Christian Association is organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship.

A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Romans, is arranged, extending from the lowest grade of the Training School through the Normal Course.

The Freshman and Sophomore Scientific, and the Sub-Freshman and Freshman Classical, study Biblical Criticism; the Classical Sophomores and Juniors, Greek Testament; the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, Church History.

In each of these studies one lesson is recited every week.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house-work, including the baking and cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Second Year Normal inclusive. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the Intermediate are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order. Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the

models. The more advanced learn cutting and dress-making. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

PRINTING.—A monthly paper, *The Aurora*, is printed entirely by the students, except that the press work is done in the city. Compositors are selected from those who wish to acquire a knowledge of this useful art. Incidentally, it proves very helpful in spelling and punctuation, and calls forth effort in writing for the press.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial building contains a laboratory and a reading-room for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture.

Note A.—The design of the course is to teach the sciences that underlie practical agriculture, and sufficient English literature, mathematics, and other supplementary studies to sustain both scientific and practical agriculture, and develop the student of agriculture to the intellectual level of the educated in any profession. Its purpose also is to create such a love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country to go into the overcrowded cities.

Note B.—Practical Agriculture includes the history of agriculture, discussion of soils, the management of manures, rotation of crops, etc.

Note C.—Horticulture includes the history of useful garden plants and fruit trees, their management, manner of propagation; also their enemies and remedies.

Note D.—In the literary and library work, the students read the farm journals and books on agriculture, and discuss the articles read.

Note E.—Live Stock and Dairying includes the principles of stock breeding, management of domestic animals, and the analysis and care of milk.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial building is equipped with a twenty-five horse-power engine, circular saw, lathes, workbenches, and outfits of tools. One room is set apart for drawing and instruction in physics, and two for workshops. The students in this course work about ten hours a week under the direction of a competent instructor, and they produce mainly articles of value in or about the College, and at the same time become familiar with the use of tools and how to keep them in order.

A student may select any course he is prepared for, but he must take up the work in regular order as the professor in charge shall direct.

STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP.

The State has established scholarships in the University of Tennessee.

When vacancies occur, each Senator may appoint two, and each Representative three students, who are entitled to free tuition. Colored appointees are, by agreement, sent to Knoxville College. They are admitted without payment of tuition, this being furnished by the University in supporting professorships in the College. Students thus appointed are assigned work in the line of their studies.

It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value; or it may be work that produces nothing of present value, and yet the skill acquired may be valuable in securing more remunerative employment afterwards.

For the purpose of encouraging efforts to acquire such skill in handicraft the Board of Trustees of the Uni-

versity of Tennessee have set apart six hundred dollars annually to be expended in keeping up supplies for the laboratory and workshops, and in paying students for their work. The amount received by each one depends partly on the number of hours spent at work, and partly on his progress both manual and mental. Neglect of study will affect pay as well as lack of physical exertion. It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. Students are often misled by statements that an appointment is worth *sixty dollars*, and they come to College depending on the appointment to pay their entire expenses. Of course they are disappointed when they find out that by working regularly ten hours a week they can earn not more than thirty dollars.

In order to receive this, the student must be fifteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this, hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic as far as interest; in Grammar as far as the 100th lesson of Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice. Regular examinations are held at the close of each term, and cover all the work done by the classes during the term.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades, and by finding the average of this result and the final examination grade. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per

cent. in scholarship, attendance and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic and Grammar, is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.), are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM (TWELVE WEEKS.)

Contingent fee	\$ 1 00
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, paid in advance	18 00

SECOND TERM (TWELVE WEEKS.)

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, in advance	18 00
---	-------

THIRD TERM (TWELVE WEEKS.)

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, in advance	18 00
---	-------

Total expense for ladies per year	\$ 55 00
Washing for young men, nine months	9 00
Total expense to gentlemen per year ..	\$ 64 00

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.50 per month in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery and mending.

Good economy will enable any young man to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President or one of the teachers any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students, until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and dilligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly, should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known

as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 33,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

The enlargement of the Industrial department, by the addition of a large building for machinery and shop work, induces the hope that the usefulness of the College will be greatly increased. Students will be prepared in new lines of handicraft for the activities of life. The two well-equipped homes for little girls and little boys, enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up, or too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send both boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, freed from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The completion of the Ladies' Hall, with ample accommodations for ninety, will once more render it possible, for a time at least, to meet applications for admission with a favorable reply.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern States to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together, with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-

room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young gentleman or lady who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

CALENDAR.

FIRST TERM, 1893.

September 30, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
October 2, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 A. M.
October 2, Monday, First Term begins, 9 A. M.
December 23, Friday, First Term closes.
December 23, Saturday, Holiday vacation to Jan. 2, 1894.

SECOND TERM, 1894.

January 2, Tuesday, Recitations resumed, 8:20 A. M.
March 23, Friday, Second Term closes.

THIRD TERM.

March 26, Monday, Third Term begins.
June 5, Tuesday, Final Examinations begin.
June 8, Friday, Joint Exhibition of Philomethean and
Gamma Literary Societies.
June 10, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Christian Association.
June 10, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon.
June 11, Monday, Annual Prayer Meeting, 7 P. M.
June 12, Tuesday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary
Society, 7:30 P. M.
June 13, Wednesday, Alumni Reunion, 7:30 P. M.
June 14 Thursday, Commencement, 9:30 A. M., and Annual
Address to Literary Societies.
June 15, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.



LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

June 9" '94.

The President is away from home at present, but as soon as he returns, he will fill out the statistical report blanks just received.

Respectfully,

Mrs. Ida M. French.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.:

OGDEN BROS. & CO STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1894.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.:
OGDEN BROS. & CO STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. JOSEPH KYLE, D. D.	Allegheny,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.	Pittsburg,	"
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D.	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. H. PARK	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	Allegheny,	"

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D.,
President, Prof. of Mental, Moral and Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,
Lady Principal and Superintendent Boarding Department.

REV. J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,
Principal of Theological Department.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M.,
Principal of Normal School.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,
Principal of the Training and the Primary School.

MISS EDITH W. SHONTZ, A. M.,
Greek.

MISS HATTIE E. SHONTZ, A. M.,
Latin.

J. J. DUNCAN, A. M.,
Agriculture.

J. P. VANCE, A. M.,
Mathematics.

MISS MINNEHAHA FINNEY, B. S.,
English.

MISS TILLIE WISHART, A. B.,
Geography, History, and Writing.

WILLIAM PETRIE, B. S.,
Mechanic Arts.

MISS HATTIE A. KERR,
Sewing School.

MISS JEAN A. ROBERTSON, A. B.,
Music.

MISS MABEL SIMPSON,
Kindergarten Work.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Bible Reader.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Matron.

MRS. MARY A. WALLACE,
Matron Young Men's Dormitory.

MISS AMELIA SHOENHAIR, B. S.,
Matron Elnathan Hall.

MISS MARY J. FISHER,
Teacher of Dress-making.

STUDENT TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THERESA BOYD,
LIZZIE BRADFORD,
FANNIE CAREY,
J. C. COOK,
J. N. COTTON,
ROSLIN CROWE,
LUCY CROSBY,
ALICE FERGUSON,
J. W. O. GARRETT,
FRANCES HATCHER,

HENRY HUMMONS,
J. W. HUNTER,
J. E. JAMES,
MINNIE JOHNSON,
MELINDA LILLARD,
FELIX PHARR,
T. R. ROBINSON,
CHRISTIANITA TOTTEN,
H. C. STEVENS,
C. H. WILSON.

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

SYLVIA J. MASON, B. S. (Mrs. S. R. Maples), Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, B. S., Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn.

HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S. (Mrs. A. B. Murphy), Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher Swift Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor United Pres. Church, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1889.

MAUDE BROOKS, A. B., Student of Music, Oberlin, Ohio.

S. H. DALEY, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

MARY V. BYARS, B. S., Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

BYRD PRILLERMAN, B. S., Assistant Principal Garnett School, Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. TARTER, B. S., Principal City School, Bristol, Tenn.

1890.

RALPH McCULLOCH, A. B., Carpenter, Knoxville, Tenn.

H. J. OLIVER, A. B., Teacher Mission School, Prairie Bluff, Ala.

OSCEOLA THOMPSON, B. S., Teacher, Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. SMITH, A. B., United Pres. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.

1893.

N. B. COTTON, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky.

J. A. COTTON, B. S., Teacher, Swift Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1879.

*THOS. M. BURRIS . . .	New Canton, Tenn.
J. S. COBB . . .	Rogersville, Tenn.
TILLIE E. SCOTT . . .	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
S. R. MAPLES . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*WM. L. KELSO . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
FRANK WOODFIN . . .	Maryville, Tenn.

1881.

JULIA A. BRADLEY (Mrs. Lillison),	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. M. BURDINE . . .	Heiskells, Tenn.
HENRY FORREST . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. P. PARKER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

GEO. W. DEADERICK . . .	Washington, D. C.
-------------------------	-------------------

1883.

MITCHELL BURKE . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
EDWARD LEIPER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
AGGIE REYNOLDS (Mrs. Cansler),	Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. HARPER . . .	Spring Garden, Ala.
JENNIE P. HENRY . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
MINNIE JENKINS . . .	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
JAMES LEIPER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
N. E. WEATHERLESS . . .	Salem, Va.

1885.

*G. B. CHRISTIAN . . .	Hardin Valley, Tenn.
W. A. HEMPHILL . . .	California.
A. B. MURPHY . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
JAMES W. WEAVER . . .	Gravestown, Tenn.

1886.

GEO. A. BLAIR . . .	Loudon, Tenn.
H. M. S. BYROM . . .	Nashville, Tenn.

D. P. DAVIS	Greeneville, Tenn.
SALLIE DUDLEY (Mrs Jones)	Americus, Ga.
*DAVID A. JARNAGAN	Clinton, Tenn.
LILLIE JARNAGAN	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
HARRY JARNAGAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. KING	Knoxville, Tenn.
MARIA MCGHEE (Mrs. Holley)	Pocahontas, Va.
*LAWYER PERSINGER	Roanoke, Va.
*TAYLOR PERSINGER	Roanoke, Va.
WM. R. SIMMS	Roanoke, Va.
LIZZIE SMITH (Mrs. Woodie) .	Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

JOHN T. BROWN	Cleveland, Ohio.
NANNIE B. CANSLER	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA O. CARROLL (Mrs. Avery)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*JOHN M. FAIN	Retro, Tenn.
FANNIE T. JACKSON (Mrs. Pitts)	Cynthiana, Ky.
LUCY MASON (Mrs. Burris) .	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. W. PARR	Danville, Ky.
MARY R. WORKS (Mrs. Adkins)	Knoxville, Tenn.

1888.

MAGGIE DAVIS	Shelbyville, Tenn.
*H. L. HASTON	Sissonville, W. Va.
L. A. KIRKSEY	Howell's Mills, Ga.
WILLIE LADD (Mrs. Catlege)	Eufaula, Ala.
S. S. MEDARIS	Wisener, Tenn.

1889.

CHAS. F. BROADY	Saltville, Va.
LILA E. BRIGHT	Dandridge, Tenn.
MAGGIE J. BROWN	Cleveland, Ohio.
LULA BUTLER	Albany, Ga.
LILLIE ENGLAND	Birmingham, Ala.
*C. P. GREEN	Clinton, Tenn.
WM. GRIFFIN	Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. A. HAMILTON	Seffner, Fla.
MINNIE JOHNSON	Coal Creek, Tenn.
J. J. JOHNSON	Barnesville, Ga.
IDA M. KING	Coal Valley, W. Va.

*JENNIE L. NETHERLAND	Sample, Tenn.
A. G. PITTS	Cynthiana, Ky.
SADIE WEAVER	Cannonsburg, Pa.

1890.

JOHN T. ARTER	Greeneville, Tenn.
V. H. CHEATHAM	Danville, Ky.
EMELINE FIELDS (Mrs. McAlister)	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. J. GREEN. . . .	Unitia, Tenn.
GEO. S. JACKSON	Lake, Mo.

1891.

E. J. BOWLES	Chicago, Ill.
SADIE BURRIS	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. HUNTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. C. STEPHENS	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. H. WAIT	Knoxville, Tenn.

1892.

A. N. BURRIS	Knoxville, Tenn.
C. A. DUPREE	Dyersburg, Tenn.

1893.

R. H. ADAMS	Knoxville, Tenn.
MAGGIE BUCHANAN	Oakland City, Ind.
A. A. GRAHAM	Rome, Ga.
FLORENCE HURD,	Leesburg, Ohio.
G. T. LLEWELLYN	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. C. TAYLOR	Lafayette, Ga.

* Died.

STUDENTS.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIORS.

DERRICK, W. W.	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HAMILTON, F. A. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, J. J. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

JUNIORS.

ARTER, J. T. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Greeneville, Tenn.
COTTON, J. N., Sc.* (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Manchester, Ky.
GREEN, S. J. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORES

HUNTER, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Croweville, La.
STEPHENS, H. C. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

FRESHMEN.

JAMES, J. E. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
LILLARD, MALINDA (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Maryville, Tenn.
TALIAFERRO, H. F., Sc. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Pin Hook, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMEN.

ADAMS, R. H. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRAHAM, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Newcomb, Tenn.
LLEWELLYN, G. T. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
TAYLOR, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE

FOURTH YEAR.

BELL, C. A.	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
BELSINGER, R. C. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Loudon, Tenn.
BOYD, THERESA (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Abingdon, Va.

*Sc. attached to a name indicates that the student is taking the Scientific Course.

CAREY, FANNIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, W. J. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
FERGUSON, ALICE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
GARRETT, J. W. O. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
HARMON, J. A. (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Tenn.
KIRKSEY, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, T. R.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SCHOOLER, JOSIE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
WADE, J. W. E. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

BOWLES, J. B. (<i>b</i>)	Jellico, Tenn.
BRADFORD, LIZZIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Rhea Springs, Tenn.
CAMPBELL, ATWOOD (<i>b</i>) . . .	Pineville, Ky.
CARTER, HATTIE (<i>b</i>)	Washington, Ga.
COWAN, W. P. (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
CROSBY, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CROWE, ROSLIN (<i>b</i>)	Santa Cruz, D. W. I.
ELLISON, SARAH (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.
FISH, W. L. (<i>b</i>)	Altamont, Ky.
FISHER, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	Eufaula, Ala.
GREEN, H. M. (<i>b</i>)	Jellico, Tenn.
HANDLY, WM. (<i>b</i>)	Belvidere, Tenn.
HATCHER, FRANCES (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOWARD, W. M. (<i>b</i>)	Sumter, S. C.
IRVINE, C. T. (<i>b</i>)	Oliver Springs, Tenn.
JOHNSON, J. H. (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
JONES, J. L. (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
McELWEE, S. J. (<i>b</i>)	Sunshine, Ark.
MOORE, W. C. (<i>b</i>)	Carter, Tenn.
PAGE, GERTRUDE	Abingdon, Va.
SPRINGS, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Pikeville, Tenn.
TOTTEN, CHRISTIANITA, (<i>b</i>) . .	Santa Cruz, D. W. I.
WALKER, LAURA, (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WILSON, C. H. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

ALEXANDER, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
ANDERSON, MABEL	Mattoon, Ill.
BURKS, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Broadway, Tenn.

CANSLER, L. R.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARTER, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Unitia, Tenn.
COOK, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CRUZE, FRANK (<i>b</i>)	St. Croix, D. W. I.
*DAUSAUEL, J. H., (<i>b</i>)	Hendersonville, N. C.
ELDRIDGE, MARY	Loudon, Tenn.
HALE, G. F. (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
HAMILTON, CATHERINE (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
HAMILTON, LILLA (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
HARDIN, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
HUGHES, S. R. (<i>b</i>)	Stephen's Chapel, Tenn
HUMMONS, HENRY (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, G. J. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MCADOO, LAURA (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
MCTEER, NETTIE (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
PHARR, FELIX (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
TAYLOR, RICHARD (<i>b</i>)	Fayetteville, Tenn.
WALKER, TILMAN (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WILSON, SUSIE (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.

FIRST YEAR.

ALEXANDER, EMMA (<i>b</i>)	Red Oak, Ia.
BEASON, VIOLA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOWLES, B. G. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
CANSLER, HUGH	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLIFT, NANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
ELLINGTON, MELANIE (<i>b</i>)	Eufaula, Ala.
GREEN, KATIE (<i>b</i>)	Dalton, Ga.
HAMPTON, MARY (<i>b</i>)	Americus, Ga.
KELLEY, SUSIE, (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
KENNEDY, ANNIE (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
LAVENDAR, LOLA (<i>b</i>)	Montgomery, W. Va.
MARSHALL, JOSEPH (<i>b</i>)	High Point, Tenn.
MOORE, MOLLIE (Mrs.)	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOSS, JULIA (Mrs.)	Johnson City, Tenn.
PACE, OLA (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
PORTER, NELLIE (<i>b</i>)	Massillon, Ohio.
PRATER, SUSIE,	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, BESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, ELLA (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

*Died.

SNELL, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>) . . .	Birmingham, Ala.
SWAN, SELINA (<i>b</i>) . . .	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
TIBBS, HATTIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Cleveland, Tenn.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

ALEXANDER, ZARED . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
ALLEN, ADA (<i>b</i>) . . .	Uniontown, Ky.
BOYD, C. R. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
BYRN, ANDREW (<i>b</i>) . . .	Highland, Ill.
CANNON, W. S. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Atlanta, Ga.
CHAPMAN, HATTIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Huntsville, Ala.
CLARK, MAGGIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Fayetteville, Tenn.
CLAY, BLANCHE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
COTTON, A. A. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Manchester, Ky.
CRUZE, WALTER (<i>b</i>) . . .	St. Croix, D. W. I.
FISH, MOSES (<i>b</i>) . . .	Altamont, Ky.
FLOYD, ANNA (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
GOODE, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
GRIFFIN, LUCY (<i>b</i>) . . .	Manchester, Ky.
HANKS, MATTIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Harrodsburg, Ky.
HENRY, CILLA (<i>b</i>) . . .	Wormsboro, S. C.
HUGHES, EMMA (<i>b</i>) . . .	Stephen's Chapel, Tenn.
HYDER, COMORAH . . .	Johnson City, Tenn.
JONES, H. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
JONES, McLEADER (<i>b</i>) . . .	Fort Worth, Texas.
JOHNSON, ELLEN (<i>b</i>) . . .	Charleston, W. Va.
KEENE, FANNIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Bristol, Tenn.
LOVING, MINNIE B. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Athens, Tenn.
MACLIN, CHLORA (<i>b</i>) . . .	Keeling, Tenn.
MASON, CHARLES	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCLATCHEY, J. R. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
MELTON, ADDIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Lexington, Tenn.
MILES, CARRIE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Coma, La.
MORRIS, BENJAMIN (<i>b</i>) . . .	Charleston, W. Va.
NEAL, PATSEY	Knoxville, Tenn.
PARKER, EFFIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
PARROTT, J. R. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Elizabethtown, Ky.
PRATER, LULA	Knoxville, Tenn.
RANSBERRY, ALICE (<i>b</i>) . . .	Charleston, W. Va.
SANDERS, UNETTA	Knoxville, Tenn.

SCOTT, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMS, LORENZO	Knoxville, Tenn.
SIMS, O. A. (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
SLIGER, G. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WALKER, MARY	Winchester, Tenn.
WALKER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	New Market, Tenn.
WHITE, ALICE MRS. (<i>b</i>)	Rogersville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, DELLA	Knoxville, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL.**THIRD YEAR.**

ARMWOOD, ELIZA E. (<i>b</i>)	Seffner, Fla.
BERRY, R. C.	Jellico, Tenn.
BOWLES, JAMES (<i>b</i>)	Haydensville, Va.
CARR, JAMES W. (<i>b</i>)	London, Ky.
CARTER, BOOKER, U. S. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CHAPMAN, CARRIE L. (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
COOPER, ALICE (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
GIVENS, CORA (<i>b</i>)	Stanford, Ky.
IMES, ELMER S.	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOORE, CHAS. C. (<i>b</i>)	Clinton, Tenn.
MOSS, ROSA B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
RODEN, LOUISE (<i>b</i>)	Scottsboro, Ala.
SHUFORD, HENRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
SMITH, MARGARET E. (<i>b</i>)	Montgomery, W. Va.
SNELL, ELIZA P. (<i>b</i>)	Birmingham, Ala.
SNAPP, R. A. (<i>b</i>)	Dandridge, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

ARMSTED, HENRY (<i>b</i>)	Ashville, Tenn.
CANSLER, CARL	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLEMONS, JOHN	Knoxville, Tenn.
COLLINS, W. L. (<i>b</i>)	Croweville, La.
COLLINS, J. E. (<i>b</i>)	Belfast, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, CURAH	Knoxville, Tenn.
GILLESPIE, JOHN (<i>b</i>)	Lucknow, Tenn.
HALEY, LENA	Sanfordville, Tenn.
HALL, SAUL (<i>b</i>)	Jellico, Ky.
JOHNSON, A. L. (<i>b</i>)	Millen, Ga.

JONES, GRACE (b)	Anniston, Ala.
LENOIR, WILLIE B. (b)	Concord, Tenn.
LEWIS, LULU C. (b)	Nicholsville, Ky.
MASON, MABEL WALLACE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MARTIN, J. H. (b)	Fayetteville, N. C.
MCCAIN, ANNA (b)	Memphis, Tenn.
MOORE, MAGGIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MYERS, JAMES (b)	Newcomb, Tenn.
NOLAND, MINNIE (b)	Danville, Ky.
PETTUS, MARY (b)	Washington, Ga.
PRESSLY, THOMAS (b)	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
RIVERS, ROSS (b)	Atlanta, Ga.
STEVENS, RACHEL (b)	Anniston, Ala.
STRICKLAND, CHAS. (b)	Atlanta, Ga.

FIRST YEAR.

BARNHILL, JESSE (b)	Lexington, Tenn.
BRADLEY, WILLIAM (b)	Austin, Texas.
BLAIR, ARRIE (b)	Dallas, Ky.
CANSLER, HARRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
CARTER, LOUIE	Winston, N. C.
CARPENTER, H. D. (b)	Carpenter, N. C.
COOK, HATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CONNER, BERTIE	Louisville, Ark.
CONNER, RACHEL	Louisville, Ark.
*COPELAND, A. N.	Knoxville, Tenn.
CRITE, W. BRUCE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, HARRY	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, MAYNARD	Knoxville, Tenn.
FLOYD, F. T. (b)	Pittsburg, Ky.
HARRISON, WILLIAM (b)	Spring City, Tenn.
HOWARD, ANNA MAY (b)	Flushing, Tenn.
HOWELL, W. F. (b)	Flat Gap, Tenn.
HUMMONS, HATTIE, (b)	Lexington, Ky.
HUTCHISON, WALTER (b)	Coopertown, Tenn.
JACKSON, E. E.	Macon, Ga.
KING, HOWARD (b)	Knoxville, Tenn.
LINNEY, R. P. (b)	Catawba, N. C.
MASSINGILL, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
McMILLEN, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.

OLDEN, ELIZA (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
PINKNEY, CORA L. (<i>b</i>)	Verdery, S. C.
PRICE, W. H. (<i>b</i>)	Kinderkook, N. Y.
ROBINSON, BESSIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROBINSON, JAMES	Knoxville, Tenn.
RICHARDSON, ESTELLE (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
ROSE, NELLIE	Greeneville, Tenn.
ROSLIN, SARAH	Knox County, Tenn.
RUSSELL, ELIZABETH	Knoxville, Tenn.
SEGINES, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
STATUM, EVELINE	Dalton, Ga.
STRICKLAND, WALTER (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
TARRER, LORENA (<i>b</i>)	Caperton, W. Va.
TAYLOR, MARY	Knoxville, Tenn.
THOMISON, ROSE (<i>b</i>)	Howells, Tenn.
WHITE, FRED	Clarington, Ark.
WYNNE, MINNIE LEE (<i>b</i>)	Dyersburg, Tenn.
WILSON, CARL (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.

PRIMARY.

THIRD YEAR.

ARMSTRONG, CALLIE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
BODA, OLIVE (<i>b</i>)	Manchester, Ky.
CALLOWAY, WARD (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
CANSLER, FRITZ	Knoxville, Tenn.
CASH, ARTHUR	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARK, MATTIE E. (<i>b</i>)	Howell, Tenn.
FRENCH, ADAH RUTH	Omaha, Neb.
GREENBERRY, MAHALA (<i>b</i>)	Croweville, La.
HALL, MITTIE (<i>b</i>)	Washington, D. C.
HUTCHINS, PORTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
IMES, ALBERT	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
KINCAID, ALEX. (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
RICHARDSON, LILY MAY (<i>b</i>)	Greeneville, Tenn.
SANDERS, WILLIAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
THOMPSON, ELIJAH (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
WADE, DENIA	Knoxville, Tenn.

WESTLEY, GEORGE (<i>b</i>)	Chicago, Ill.
WILSON, ANNA (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
WELLS, WILLIE B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WHITE, BESSIE (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND YEAR.

ARMSTRONG, ROSE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
AUSTIN, ERNEST (<i>b</i>)	San Antonio, Texas.
BLACK, LUCY (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
BOWDEN, MATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRADLEY, LUTHER	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, ANNA	Knoxville, Tenn.
CANSLER, WALTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
ELLIS, LULU	Knoxville, Tenn.
FIELDS, DELANA	Knoxville, Tenn.
FRENCH, MURRAY CRAIG	Omaha, Neb.
GREENBERRY, LUCINDA (<i>b</i>)	Croweville, La.
GREENBERRY, MALINDA (<i>b</i>)	Croweville, La.
HALEY, RACHEL	Knoxville, Tenn.
HALL, BEULAH (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOHNSON, MAGGIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
MOTEN, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
TEMPLE, GERTRUDE (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
TEMPLE, WILLIAM (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
TURPEN, HENRY (<i>b</i>)	Bristol, Tenn.
WHITE, WILMER (<i>b</i>)	Richmond, Ky.

FIRST YEAR.

BEARDEN, SALLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BENSON, EDDIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
BENSON, IDA	Knoxville, Tenn.
BOWDEN, BERNELL	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRADLEY, WILLIAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
BRADLEY, VIVIAN	Knoxville, Tenn.
BROOKS, ALVIN	Knoxville, Tenn.
COX, CALLIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
CUNNINGHAM, T. ROBERT (<i>b</i>)	Jonesboro, Tenn.
ELLIS, HATTIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
ELLIS, JIMMIE	Knoxville, Tenn.
EATON, OLIVE (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.

EATON, MARY (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HALL, ANNIE (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HALL, GEORGE	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HOLLY, MARY (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HURD, ROY	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
HURD, EFFIE	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
LILLISON, SYLVIA	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
ROSEMAN, SALINA	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
RUSSELL, THOMAS (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
SANDERS, FRANK	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
TEDFORD, JOHN	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WHITE, JOHN (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Richmond, Ky.
WILLIAMS, SARAH J.	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
WILLIAMS, MAX LEE (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Bristol, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

ARTER, J. T.	HUNTER, J. W.
COTTON, J. N.	JOHNSON, J. J.
HAMILTON, F. A.	JOHNSON, MINNIE
	STEPHENS, H. C.

STATE NORMAL STUDENTS.

	Senatorial District.	Appointed by
OLA B. PACE	Second	Hon. John B. Harr.
FANNIE S. KEEN	Second	Hon. John B. Harr.
W. P. COWAN	Third	Hon. G. M. Henderson.
GEO. A. SLIGER	Fourth	Hon. N. W. Hale.
MARY E. ELDRIDGE	Sixth	Hon. Thos. N. Brown.
MALINDA LILLARD	Sixth	Hon. Thos. N. Brown.
JOSIE SCHOOLER	Seventh	Hon. F. McCarron.
GEO. T. LLEWELLYN	Ninth	Hon. Frank Dibrell.
ADDIE MELTON	Twenty-sixth,	Hon. E. L. Bullock.

STATE STUDENTS

Appointed to University of Tennessee.

ADAMS, R. H.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
ARTER, J. T.	.	Greeneville,	Greene County.
BELL, C. A.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
BELSINGER, R. C.	.	Loudon,	Loudon County.
BOWLES, J. B.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
BRADFORD, LIZZIE	.	Concord,	Knox County.
CAMPBELL, ATWOOD	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
CAREY, FANNIE	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
CARTER, A. A.	.	Unitia,	Loudon County.
COOK, J. C.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
COSBY, LUCY	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
CUNNINGHAM, J. W.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
*DAUSUEL, J. H.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
FERGUSON, ALICE	.	Clinton,	Anderson County.
GARRETT, J. W. O.	.	Lexington,	Henderson County.
GREEN, H. M.	.	Jellico,	Campbell County.
GREEN, S. J.	.	Unitia,	Loudon County.
HALE, GEO. F.	.	Retro,	Hamilton County.
HAMILTON, F. A.	.	Lewisburg,	Marshall County.
HANDLY, WILLIAM,	.	Winchester,	Franklin County.
HARDIN, ELIZA	.	Concord,	Knox County.
HARMAN, J. A.	.	Lexington,	Henderson County.
HATCHER, FRANCES	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
HUGHES, S. R.	.	Retro,	Hamilton County.
HUMMONS, H. J.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
HUNTER, J. W.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
IRVINE, C. T.	.	Bristol,	Sullivan County.
JAMES, JAS. E.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
JOHNSON, J. J.	.	Rockwood,	Roane County.
JOHNSON, J. H.	.	Coal Creek,	Anderson County.
JONES, G. J.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
KIRKSEY, A. A.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
LLEWELLYN, G. T.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
MOORE, W. C.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
PHARR, FELIX	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
ROBINSON, T. R.	.	Cyruston,	Lincoln County.

* Died.

STEPHENS, H. C.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
SPRINGS, J. C.	.	Pikeville,	Bledsoe County.
TALIAFERRO, H. F.	.	Pinhook,	Meigs County.
TAYLOR, J. C.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
TAYLOR, RICHARD	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
WADE, J. W.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
WALKER, TILMAN	.	Briceville,	Anderson County.
WALKER, LAURA	.	NewMarket,	Jefferson County.
WILSON, C. H.	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
WILSON, SUSIE	.	Knoxville,	Knox County.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

ALEXANDER, MARY	KENNEDY, ANNIE
ARMWOOD, ELIZA	LAVENDAR, LOLA
BURKS, MARY	LENOIR, WILLIE BELLE
CLARK, MAGGIE	MCTEER, NETTIE
COSBY, LUCY	MELTON, ADDIE
CUNNINGHAM, FRANK	MOORE, W. C.
EASLEY, LAURA	NOLAND, MINNIE
ELDRIDGE, MARY	SCOTT, ALICE
ELLINGTON, MELANIE	SHERMAN, MARY
FLOYD, ANNA	SMITH, BESSIE
GRIFFIN, LUCY	TARRER, LORENA
HAMILTON, LILLA	THOMPSON, JOSIE
HANKS, MATTIE	WALKER, ALICE
JOHNSON, MINNIE	WYNNE, MINNIE

DRESS-MAKING DEPARTMENT.

ALLEN, ADA	HANKS, MATTIE
BOYD, THERESA	HENRY, CILLA
BRADLEY, MRS. FLORENCE	HUMMONS, HATTIE
BUSSELL, MELISSA	LEVY, MRS. LUCY
CANSLER, MRS. AGNES	MCADOO, LAURA
CLIFT, NANNIE	MCCAIN, ANNA
COOPER, ALICE	MELTON, ADDIE
EASLEY, LAURA	PETTUS, MARY
ELDRIDGE, MARY	SHERMAN, MARY
GRIFFIN, LUCY	THOMPSON, MRS. NANNIE
HAMILTON, CATHERINE	WHITE, MRS. ALICE
	WALKER, ALICE

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
CLASSICAL	Senior.....	3	3	13
	Junior.....	2	.....	2
	Sophomore.....	2	.....	2
	Freshman.....	1	1	2	
	Sub-Freshman...	4	.....	4
SCIENTIFIC	Senior.....	2
	Junior.....	1	.....	1
	Sophomore.....	.....	.....	.....
	Freshman.....	1	.....	1
NORMAL	Fourth Year	8	4	12	80
	Third Year.....	15	9	24	
	Second Year.....	12	10	22	
	First Year	4	18	22	
INTERMEDIATE.....	Intermediate.....	14	29	43	43
TRAINING-SCHOOL...	Third Year.....	8	8	16	83
	Second Year.....	14	11	25	
	First Year.....	21	21	42	
PRIMARY	Third Year.....	9	12	21	67
	Second Year.....	8	12	20	
	First Year.....	12	14	26	
Theological Department		6	1	7	113
State Normal Scholarships.....		3	6	9	
State University Scholarships.....		38	8	46	
Music Department		2	26	28	
Dress-making .....		.....	23	23
Counted twice.....		188	212	400	400
		49	55	104	104
Total Attendance.....		139	158	297	297
Boarders		94	97	191	

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING. { Blackboard.
Chart.
First Reader.
LANGUAGE. { Oral Lessons.
NUMBERS. {
WRITING. {

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.
LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
ARITHMETIC. }
GEOGRAPHY. }
WRITING.

KINDERGARTEN BUSY WORK—Vocal Music.

THIRD YEAR.

READING—Third Reader.
LANGUAGE—Whitney and Knox.
ARITHMETIC—New American.
GEOGRAPHY—Mitchell's Primary.
SEWING AND ORTHOGRAPHY.
WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.
READING—
Fourth Reader.
GRAMMAR—
Graded Lessons.
ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.
GEOGRAPHY—
Intermediate.
WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

SECOND YEAR

ORTHOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Word Book.
READING—
Fifth Reader.
GRAMMAR—
Graded Lessons.
ARITHMETIC—
Ray's Elementary.
GEOGRAPHY—
Swinton's Introductory.
WRITING AND MUSIC.

*KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.***THIRD YEAR.**

ORTHOGRAPHY—Dictionary.

READING—History (Quackenbos).

GRAMMAR—Graded Lessons in English.

ARITHMETIC—Ray's Elementary, Completed.

GEOGRAPHY—Swinton.

WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

Elocution (King).

Geography (Swinton).

Arithmetic (Sheldon).

Higher Lessons in English.

Writing.

Sewing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

FIRST NORMAL.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons in English.

U.S. Hist. and Constitution. Vocal Music.

Sewing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SECOND NORMAL.**FIRST TERM.**

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons.

Physiology.

Farmwork, or Shopwork and Drawing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physical Geography.

THIRD NORMAL.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each term.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Latin.

FOURTH NORMAL.

Higher Algebra.

Latin.

English History.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

Higher Algebra, Book-k'p'g.

Cæsar.

English Literature.

Students completing the Normal Course, and teaching satisfactorily one hour each day for two years, are entitled to a Normal Diploma.

THE COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.
Physiology.
Practical Agr.
(See note B).

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic.
Eng. Composition.
Phys. Geography.
Practical Agr.

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic.
Eng. Composition.
Phys. Geography.
Horticulture.
(See note C).

Literary and Library work (see note D) once a week in place of the recitation in Agriculture and Horticulture.

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Alg.	Elementary Alg.	Elementary Alg.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Live St'k & Dairy-	Latin, if desired.	Latin, if desired.
ing. (See note E).		

Library work (reading and discussing articles in Dairy and Stock Journals, once a week, first term).

THIRD YEAR.

Latin, optional.	Cæsar, optional.	Cæsar, optional.
High Alg. or Geom.	High Alg. or Geom.	High Alg. or Geom.
Eng. History.	Eng. Literature.	Eng. Literature.
Botany.	Zoology and Ent.	Botany.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry or Plane Trigonometry—18 weeks.		
Land Surveying and Navigation—18 weeks.		
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Agr. Chemistry.
Physics.	Physics.	Book-keeping.
Political Econ.	Geology.	Geology.

See notes to the Agricultural Course on page 40

Students completing the Agricultural Course receive a certificate, stating the fact.

MECHANICAL COURSE**FIRST YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.
Physiology.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

Arithmetic.
English Composition.
Physical Geography.

Shopwork and Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Latin, optional.

Shopwork and Drawing.

THIRD YEAR.

Latin, optional.
Higher Algebra.
English History.

Cæsar.
Higher Alg. and B'k-k'ping.
English Literature.

Shopwork and Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry.
Cicero, optional.
Botany.
Natural Philosophy.

Geom'try and Conic Sections
Cicero's Ora. & Tacitus, opt.
Trench on Words.
Natural Philosophy.

Shopwork and Drawing.

Bible Study once a week through the course.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.

Cæsar.

Botany.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.

Cicero's Orations.

Trench.

THIRD TERM.

Conic Sections.

Cicero's Orations.

Trench.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Sophomore.

Trigonometry.

De Senectute.

German.

Trigonometry.

Virgil.

German.

Trigonometry.

Virgil, Rom. Hist.

German.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

*Junior.*Analytics, or Eng- Astronomy.
lish Authors.

Chemistry.

Natural Phil.

Chemistry.

Natural Philosophy.

Astronomy.

Chemistry.

Natural Phil.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Senior.

Moral Philosophy. Mental Philosophy. Mental Phil.

Political Econ. Hist. of Philosophy. Logic.

Science of Gov-
ernment.

Geology.

Evidences of
Christianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.

Cæsar.

Greek.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.

Cicero's Orations.

Greek.

THIRD TERM.

Conic Sections.

Cicero's Orations.

Greek.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Freshman.

Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
De Senectute.	Virgil.	Virgil, Rom. Hist.
Anabasis & Com- position.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Sophomore.

Analytics. or Eng. Authors.	Astronomy.	Astronomy.
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Horace.	Trench.	Trench.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

Junior.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

Senior.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Econ.	Hist. of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov- ernment.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

English Bible (Old Testament)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday.

Walker's "Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation" (First Term) and Homiletics: Phelps' "Theory of Preaching" (Second and Third Terms)—Friday.

Hebrew Language and Exegesis—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Greek New Testament: Rapid Reading and Exegesis—Thursday, Friday.

NOTE 1.—Smith's O. T. History and Moorehead's O. T. Outlines are used as aids in the study of the English Bible.

NOTE 2.—This program of study holds through the three terms of the year.

SECOND YEAR.

English Bible (New Testament)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday.

Homiletics ("Preaching Without Notes;" Outlining Texts; Study of Sermons, Mason's and Spurgeon's)—Friday.

Systematic Theology (Hodge's Outlines)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Hebrew Bible—Thursday.

Greek New Testament—Friday.

NOTE 1.—Smith's N. T. History and Kerr's N. T. Introduction are used as aids in the study of the English Bible.

NOTE 2.—This program holds through the three terms of the year.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST AND SECOND TERMS.

Church History—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Pastoral Theology (Murphy)—Thursday, Friday.

Systematic Theology—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Hebrew Bible—Thursday.

Greek New Testament—Friday.

THIRD TERM.

Church History—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Sociology—Thursday, Friday.

Standards U. P. Church—Monday, Tuesday.

History U. P. Church—Wednesday.

Church Government—Thursday, Friday.

NOTE 1.—Students have practice in writing criticals, in constructing sermon plans, and in sermonizing, throughout the course.

NOTE 2.—Supplementary notes on various topics by lectures throughout the course.

NOTE 3.—The two-study system is followed throughout the course.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *College Building* is one hundred and nineteen feet long, and seventy-five feet wide with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high, and contains seventeen rooms besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

The *Young Men's Dormitory* is an L, one front being ninety feet and the other seventy-five, with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains fifty-five rooms.

These two buildings occupy the site of the buildings destroyed by fire, and it is expected that they will be completed in time for the opening of the school in October.

Elnathan Hall. This building for young ladies is one hundred and twenty-four feet long, forty feet wide, with a rear extension fifty-eight feet long and forty-seven feet wide. It is four stories high, including basement, and is provided with dining-room and kitchen accommodations for two hundred and fifty, and sleeping rooms for ninety young ladies. It contains a bakery, laundry, cellar, bath rooms, and furnace room, on the ground floor, all arranged with a view to convenience and economy in doing the work.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet

wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

A small frame dormitory affords additional study and sleeping apartments for young men.

Three Cottages are on the college grounds for the President and professors' families.

BOARDING.

Students from abroad are required to board in the Institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the building. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee, (\$1), and board and tuition for two months (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying a *full term in advance* students get the benefit of the reduced rate, six dollars per month. Those entering after the second month may pay, in advance, to the end of the next term at the rate of six dollars for four weeks, or \$1.50 per week.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly granted, and at night, never, without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket-money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to Miss Eliza B. Wallace, Knoxville, Tenn., and drafts and money orders for board should be made payable to her.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread, a teaspoon for medicine*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, and plain underwear. "Common sense shoes and corsets" should be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality, it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

BOARDING IN PRIVATE FAMILIES.—Respectable families near the College grounds furnish boarding to either ladies or gentlemen, at from six to eight dollars per month.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to fourteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this Home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys over six years of age are admitted to this Home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the college grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show anyone through the buildings on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four literary societies, conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. Every student, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon* society is composed of all the young men and women of the classes from Senior to Third Normal inclusive.

The *Philomathean* embraces the young ladies of the Second and First Normal and Intermediate classes.

The *Gamma* is made up of the young men of these same classes.

These three societies meet on Friday evening in the College, and their exercises are very helpful in qualifying the members for usefulness in the world.

The *Earnest Workers* are organized in the Training School under the direction of the Principal, and the members are trained not only to read, write and speak correctly, but also to conduct business in an orderly way.

NEWS OF THE DAY.—Some twenty minutes are used on Friday morning in drawing out from the students what they know about important matters discussed in the public press. A teacher conducts the exercise and asks questions of individual students. The object is to incite to reading with attention, and on such subjects as are for their good.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading room is supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library is small, but liberal provision is now made for its enlargement by a donation of *Two Thousand Dollars* in memory of Charles A. Buck, late of College Corner, Ohio.

Valuable books have been added within the year both by purchase and by donation, and public documents

have been furnished regularly through Hon. J. C. Houk, member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee.

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered under the auspices of the literary societies by the following gentlemen: Rev. T. C. Warner, D. D., of Knoxville, Tenn.; Rev. B. A. Imes, of Knoxville, Tenn.; Rev. J. H. Frazee, D. D., of Knoxville, Tenn.; Rev. E. D. Jones, of Maryville, Tenn.; Prof. J. R. Millin, of Knoxville, Tenn.; Prof. Byron W. King, of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Rev. D. A. McClanahan, D. D., of Allegheny, Pa.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal School, under the supervision of Prof. R. J. Love, is intended both to prepare students for the regular College classes, and especially to teach in the public schools. The course of study extends over four years, and a student who completes this course, and in addition teaches one hour a day for two years in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, is taught largely by students selected from the Normal and College classes. They are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations; they are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of the classes to which they are assigned; and they are required to meet frequently with the Principal for the discussion of methods, and the presentation of practical school work. In this way the best teaching talent is secured, and the assistants, after the two years' drill required under such supervision, are, with rare exceptions, fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No stu-

dent is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher following the graded course.

Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term.....	\$3 00
Tuition per Term, including use of Organ.....	3 50
Tuition per Term, including use of Piano	4 00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

A choral class, a quartette, and two clubs of eight each afford opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add life and interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer, are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's day.

The Sabbath-school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used.

There are weekly prayer-meetings held by the students and by the congregation. A Christian Association is organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with

its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship. A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Acts, is arranged, extending from the lowest grade of the Training School through the Normal Course.

The Freshman and Sophomore Scientific, and the Sub-Freshman and Freshman Classical, study Biblical Criticism; the Classical Sophomores and Juniors, Greek Testament; the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, Church History.

In each of these studies one lesson is recited every week.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

A purpose long entertained by the Board of Control has within the past year been carried into execution. It is the establishment of a Theological School in connection with the College. The work is auspiciously begun, as the seven names reported in the list of students show. Prof. J. R. Millin was chosen by the Board because he was known to have peculiar qualifications for the important work of establishing such a school, and because his previous work in the College had secured the confidence of the students. Attention is called to the course of study. It extends over three years, and is so arranged as to allow two recitations a day for each student. It gives special prominence to the study of both Old and New Testament in English, and hence facilities are afforded for the formation of classes by young men and women with a view to better teaching in the Sabbath school. While a high standard of literary qualification is demanded for the completion of the regular course, and even for entrance upon it, there will be an opportunity for those who have moderate literary attainments to take such parts of the course as may be suited to them.

Students in this department that are under the care of Presbytery as students of theology receive aid yearly, in the form of gift and loan, to the amount of about \$150.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the baking and cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Second Year Normal inclusive. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the intermediate are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order. Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the

models. The more advanced learn cutting and dress-making. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

DRESS-MAKING is taught in another room and under a practical dress-maker, who gives her entire attention to those who wish to learn the business. Opportunity is given to students taking a regular course in any of the classes to acquire skill in cutting and fitting. Ladies not taking a literary course are also admitted by paying tuition, and giving their work without money compensation.

PRINTING.—The type-setting of a monthly paper, and also of a semi-monthly, is done by the students. The presswork is done in the city. Compositors are selected from those who wish to acquire a knowledge of this useful art. Incidentally, it proves very helpful in spelling and punctuation, and calls forth effort in writing for the press.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial building contains a laboratory and a reading-room for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture.

Note A.—The design of the course is to teach the sciences that underlie practical agriculture, and sufficient English literature, mathematics, and other supplementary studies to sustain both scientific and practical agriculture, and develop the student of agriculture to the intellectual level of the educated in any profession. Its purpose also is to create such a love for farm life

that young men will not be too ready to leave the country to go into overcrowded cities.

Note B.—Practical Agriculture includes the history of agriculture, discussion of soils, the management of manures, rotation of crops, etc.

Note C.—Horticulture includes the history of useful garden plants and fruit trees, their management, manner of propagation; also their enemies and remedies.

Note D.—In the literary and library work, the students read the farm journals and books on agriculture, and discuss the articles read.

Note E.—Live Stock and Dairying includes the principles of stock breeding, management of domestic animals, and the analysis and care of milk.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial building is equipped with a twenty-five horse power engine, circular saw, lathes, workbenches and outfits of tools. One room is set apart for drawing and instruction in physics, and two for workshops. The students in this course work about ten hours a week under the direction of a competent instructor, and they produce mainly articles of value in or about the College, and at the same time become familiar with the use of tools and how to keep them in order.

A student may select any course he is prepared for, but he must take up the work in regular order as the professor in charge shall direct.

STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP.

The State has established scholarships in the University of Tennessee.

When vacancies occur, each Senator may appoint two and each Representative three students, who are entitled to free tuition. Colored appointees are, by agreement, sent to Knoxville College. They are admitted without payment of tuition, this being furnished by the University in supporting professorships in the College. Students thus appointed are assigned work in the line of their studies.

It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value; or it may be work that produces nothing of present value, and yet the skill acquired may be valuable in securing more remunerative employment afterwards.

For the purpose of encouraging efforts to acquire such skill in handicraft the Board of Trustees of the University of Tennessee have set apart six hundred dollars annually to be expended in keeping up supplies for the laboratory and workshops, and in paying students for their work. The amount received by each one depends partly on the number of hours spent at work, and partly on his progress both manual and mental. Neglect of study will affect pay as well as lack of physical exertion. It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. Students are often misled by statements that an appointment is worth *sixty dollars*, and they come to College depending on the appointment to pay their entire expenses. Of course they are disappointed when they find out that by working regularly ten hours a week they can earn not more than thirty dollars.

In order to receive this, the student must be fifteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this, hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic as far as interest; in Grammar as far as the 100th lesson of Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice. Regular examinations are held at the close of each

term, and cover all the work done by the classes during the term.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades, and by finding the average of this result and the final examination grade. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic and Grammar, is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.) are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM (TWELVE WEEKS).

Contingent fee	\$ 1 00
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, paid in advance	18 00

SECOND TERM (TWELVE WEEKS).

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, in advance	18 00
---	-------

THIRD TERM (TWELVE WEEKS).

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, in advance	18 00
Total expense for ladies per year . . .	\$55 00
Washing for young men, nine months . . .	9 00
Total expense to gentlemen per year . .	\$64 00

Young men have a laundry, and may do their own washing if they wish to save expense.

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.50 per month in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery and mending.

Good economy will enable any young man to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President, or one of the teachers, any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 33,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

Notwithstanding the disastrous fire of February 15th, by which the main college building and the young men's dormitory were totally destroyed, the enlargement of the work goes on. The Industrial Department is made still more prominent. More students have been employed in the different branches of handicraft than in any former year, and facilities are afforded for further development.

New buildings are planned and in progress, better suited to the demands of the times, and they are to be pushed to completion for the opening of the school in October.

Elnathan Hall, for young ladies, has proved very satisfactory, affording not only comfortable rooms for study, but also ample accommodations for kitchen, laundry, and dining-room work.

The two well-equipped homes for little girls and little boys, enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or too far away from

a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send both boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, freed from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern States to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I,.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of.....Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

CALENDAR.**FIRST TERM, 1894.**

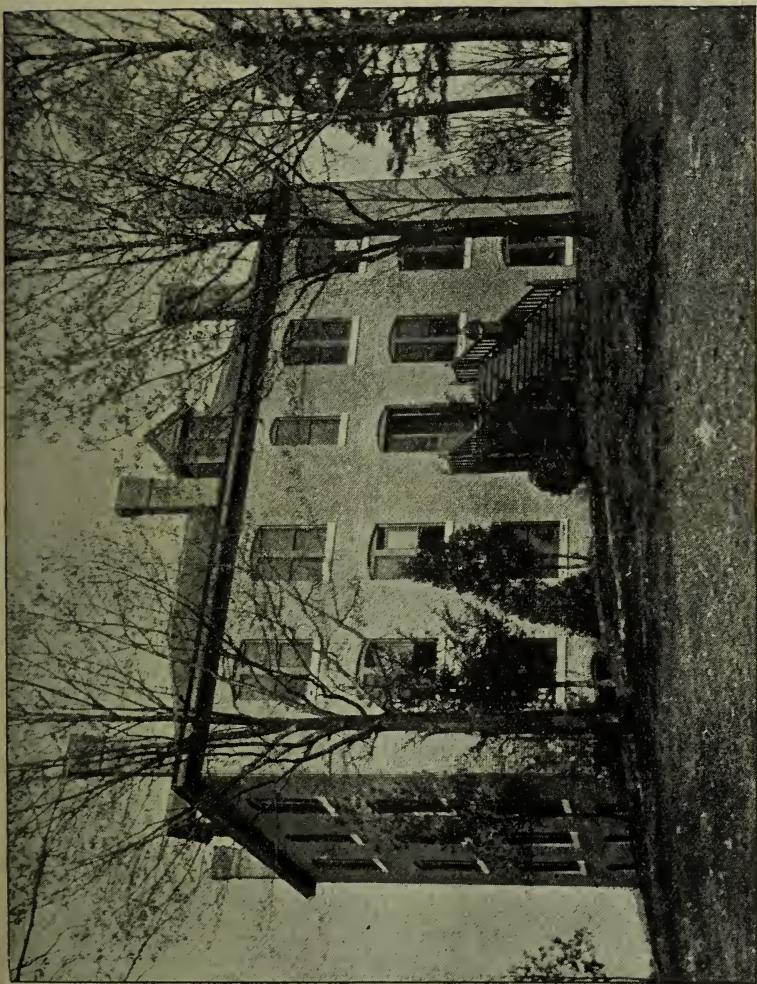
September 31, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
October 3, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 A. M.
October 3, Monday, First Term begins, 9 A. M.
December 23, Friday, First Term closes.
December 24, Saturday, Holiday Vacation to Jan. 3, 1895.

SECOND TERM, 1895.

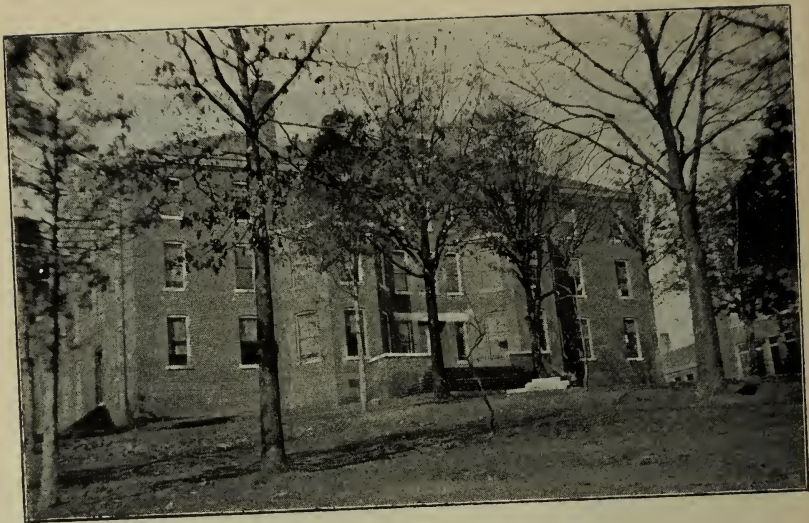
January 3, Tuesday, Recitations resumed, 8:20 A. M.
March 24, Friday, Second Term closes.

THIRD TERM.

March 27, Monday, Third Term begins.
June 6, Tuesday, Final Examinations begin.
June 9, Friday, Joint Exhibition of Philomathean and
Gamma Literary Societies.
June 11, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Christian Association, 10:30 A. M.
June 11, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:00 P. M.
June 12, Monday, Annual Prayer Meeting, 7 P. M.
June 13, Tuesday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary
Society, 7:30 P. M.
June 14, Wednesday, Alumni Reunion, 7:30 P. M.
June 15, Thursday, Commencement, 9:30 A. M., and Annual
Address to Literary Societies.
June 16, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.



LITTLE BOYS' HOME.



YOUNG MEN'S DORMITORY.



BOILER-HOUSE AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
OF
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,
KNOXVILLE, TENN.,
FOR THE
YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1895.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.:
OGDEN BROS. & CO., PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1895.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. JOSEPH KYLE, D. D.	.	.	Allegheny,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.	.	.	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.	.	.	Pittsburg,	"
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D.	.	.	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.	.	.	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.	.	.	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer	.	.	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.	.	.	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. H. PARK	.	.	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,			Allegheny,	"

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D.,
President, Prof. of Mental, Moral and Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,
Lady Principal and Superintendent Boarding Department.

REV. J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,
Principal of Theological Department, Latin.

REV. R. J. LOVE, PH. D.,
Principal of Normal School, German.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.
Principal of the Training and the Primary School.

MISS EDITH W. SHONTZ, A. M.,
Greek.

MISS MATILDA WISHART, A. B.,
Mathematics, Physiology.

MRS. IDA M. FRENCH,
English.

W. A. DUNN, A. M.,
Agriculture, Chemistry.

W. G. PURDY, C. E.,
Mechanic Arts, Mathematics.

MISS HATTIE A. KERR,
Sewing School.

MRS. AGNES WISHART, B. M.,
Music.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Training School.

MISS MABEL SIMPSON,
Kindergarten Work.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Bible Reader.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MRS. MARY A. WALLACE,
Matron Young Men's Dormitory.

MISS MARY J. FISHER,
Teacher of Dress Making.

MISS ALICE McMILLAN,
Matron Elnathan Hall.

MISS LUTITIA DICKSON,
Matron.

STUDENT TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL.

MARY ALEXANDER,
LIZZIE BRADFORD,
MARY BURKE,
ATWOOD CAMPBELL,
A. A. CARTER,
W. P. COWAN,
LUCY CROSBY,
STELLA CARMICHAEL,
ROSLIN CROWE,
W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
SARAH ELLISON,
J. W. FISHER,
H. M. GREEN,

WM. HANDLY,
HENRY HUMMONS,
LILLA HAMILTON,
C. T. IRVINE,
J. E. JAMES,
J. H. JOHNSON,
T. R. ROBINSON,
BESSIE SMITH.
ELLA SMITH,
WILLIAM SNELL,
CHRISTIANITA TOTTEN,
LAURA WALKER.

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. CANSLER, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

SYLVIA J. MASON, B. S. (Mrs. S. R. Maples), Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

LITTLETON W. DOUTHIT, B. S., Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn.

HENRIETTA M. MASON, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1885.

L. F. MITCHELL, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. CLOUD, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1888.

J. L. COOK, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn., and Principal of Mission School.

PAUL McCULLOCH, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

BELLE ALEXANDER, B. S. (Mrs. A. B. Murphy), Knoxville, Tenn.

LUDIE V. NETHERLAND, B. S., Teacher Swift Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

C. H. JOHNSON, B. S., Pastor United Pres. Church, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1889.

MAUDE BROOKS, A. B., Student of Music, Oberlin, Ohio.

S. H. DALEY, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

MARY V. BYARS, B. S., Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

BYRD PRILLERMAN, A. M., Teacher in West Virginia Institute, Charleston, W. Va

J. H. TARTAR, B. S., Principal City School, Bristol, Tenn.

1890.

RALPH McCULLOCH, A. B., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.

H. J. OLIVER, A. B., Teacher Mission School, Prairie Bluff, Ala.

OSCEOLA THOMPSON, B. S., Teacher, Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. SMITH, A. B., United Pres. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.

1893.

N. B. COTTON, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky.

J. A. COTTON, B. S., Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

1894.

W. W. DERRICK, A. B., M. D., Practicing Physician, Knoxville, Tenn.

F. A. HAMILTON, A. B., Teacher, Rich'd Allen Institute, Pine Bluff, Ark.

J. J. JOHNSON, A. B., Teacher Rich'd Allen Institute, Pine Bluff, Ark.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1879.

*THOS. M. BURRIS . . .	New Canton, Tenn.
J. S. COBB . . .	Rogersville, Tenn.
TILLIE E. GLOVER (Mrs. Johnson),	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
S. R. MAPLES . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*WM. L. KELSO . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
FRANK WOODFIN . . .	Maryville, Tenn.

1881.

JULIA A. BRADLEY (Mrs. Lillison),	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. M. BURDINE . . .	Heiskells, Tenn.
HENRY FORREST . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. P. PARKER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

GEO. W. DEADERICK . . .	Washington, D. C.
-------------------------	-------------------

1883.

MITCHELL BURKE . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
EDWARD LEIPER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
AGGIE REYNOLDS (Mrs. Cansler),	Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. HARPER . . .	Spring Garden, Ala.
JENNIE P. HENRY . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
MINNIE JENKINS . . .	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
JAMES LEIPER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
N. E. WEATHERLESS . . .	Salem, Va.

1885.

*G. B. CHRISTIAN . . .	Hardin Valley, Tenn.
W. A. HEMPHILL . . .	California.
A. B. MURPHY . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
JAMES W. WEAVER . . .	Gravestown, Tenn.

1886.

GEO. A. BLAIR . . .	Loudon, Tenn.
H. M. S. BYRON . . .	Nashville, Tenn.
D. P. DAVIS . . .	Greeneville, Tenn.

SALLIE DUDLEY (Mrs. Jones),	Americus, Ga.
*DAVID A. JARNAGAN . . .	Clinton, Tenn.
LILLIE JARNAGAN . . .	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
HARRY JARNAGAN . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. KING . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
MARIA MCGHEE (Mrs. Holley),	Pocahontas, Va.
*LAWYER PERSINGER . . .	Roanoke, Va.
*TAYLOR PERSINGER . . .	Roanoke, Va.
WM. R. SIMMS . . .	Roanoke, Va.
LIZZIE SMITH (Mrs. Woodie),	Knoxville, Tenn.
1887.	
JOHN T. BROWN . . .	Cleveland, Ohio.
NANNIE B. CANSLER . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
CLARA O. CARROLL (Mrs. Avery),	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*JOHN M. FAIN . . .	Retro, Tenn.
FANNIE T. JACKSON (Mrs. Pitts),	Cynthiana, Ky.
LUCY MASON (Mrs. Burris), .	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. W. PARR . . .	Danville, Ky.
MARY R. WORKS (Mrs. Adkins),	Knoxville, Tenn.
1888.	
MAGGIE DAVIS . . .	Shelbyville, Tenn.
*H. L. HASTON . . .	Sissonville, W. Va.
L. A. KIRKSEY . . .	Cleveland, Tenn.
WILLIE LADD (Mrs. Catledge),	Eufaula, Ala.
S. S. MEDARIS . . .	Wisener, Tenn.
1889.	
CHAS. F. BROADY . . .	Saltville, Va.
LILA E. BRIGHT . . .	Harriman, Tenn.
MAGGIE J. BROWN . . .	Cleveland, Ohio.
LULA BUTLER . . .	Albany, Ga.
LIL. ENGLAND (Mrs. Lovinggood)	Birmingham, Ala.
*C. P. GREEN . . .	Clinton, Tenn.
WM. GRIFFIN . . .	Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. A. HAMILTON . . .	Pine Bluff, Ark.
MINNIE JOHNSON . . .	Coal Creek, Tenn.
J. J. JOHNSON . . .	Pine Bluff, Ark.
IDA M. KING . . .	Coal Valley, W. Va.
*JENNIE L. NETHERLAND . .	Sample, Tenn.
A. G. PITTS . . .	Cynthiana, Ky.
SADIE WEAVER . . .	Cannonsburg, Pa.

1890.

JOHN T. ARTER	Greeneville, Tenn.
V. H. CHEATHAM	Danville, Ky.
EMELINE FIELDS (Mrs. McAlister)	Chicago, Ill.
S. J. GREEN	Unitia, Tenn.
GEO. S. JACKSON	Lake, Mo.

1891.

E. J. BOWLES	Chicago, Ill.
SADIE BURRIS (Mrs. Dix) .	Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. W. HUNTER	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. C. STEPHENS	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. H. WAIT	Knoxville, Tenn.

1892.

A. N. BURRIS	Knoxville, Tenn.
C. A. DUPREE	Dyersburg, Tenn.

1893.

R. H. ADAMS	Knoxville, Tenn.
MAGGIE BUCHANAN	Athens, Tenn.
A. A. GRAHAM	Rome, Ga.
FLORENCE HURD	Leesburg, Ohio.
G. T. LLEWELLYN	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. C. TAYLOR	Lafayette, Ga.

1894.

C. A. BELL	Knoxville, Tenn.
R. C. BELSINGER	Loudon, Tenn.
THERESA BOYD	Abingdon, Va.
FANNIE CAREY	Knoxville, Tenn.
W. J. CUNNINGHAM	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. O. GARRETT	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. A. HARMON	Lexington, Tenn.
A. A. KIRKSEY	Knoxville, Tenn.
T. R. ROBINSON	Knoxville, Tenn.
JOSIE SCHOOLER	Cleveland, Tenn.
J. W. E. WADE	Knoxville, Tenn.

*Died.

STUDENTS.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

McCulloch, Ralph . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Belsinger, R. C. . . .	Sweetwater, Tenn.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIORS.

Arter, J. T. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Greeneville, Tenn.
Green, S. J.	Knoxville, Tenn.

JUNIORS.

Cheatham, V. H. (<i>b</i>) . .	Danville, Ky.
Hunter, J. W. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Rutherford, Cora, (<i>b</i>) . .	Baldwin, Ill.
Stephens, H. C. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORES.

Cheatham, E. B. (<i>b</i>) . .	Danville, Ky.
James, J. E. (<i>b</i>)	Norfolk, Va.
Lillard, Malinda (<i>b</i>) . .	Maryville, Tenn.

FRESHMEN.

Adams, R. H. (<i>b</i>)	Miller, Ga.
Graham, A. A., (<i>b</i>) . . .	Rome, Ga.
Kirksey, A. A., *Sc. (<i>b</i>) . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Llewellyn, G. T. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robinson, T. R. Sc. (<i>b</i>) . .	Cyruston, Tenn.
†Schooler, Josie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Cleveland, Tenn.
Taliaferro, H. F., Sc. (<i>b</i>) . .	Pin Hook, Tenn.
Taylor, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Lafayette, Ga.

SUB-FRESHMEN.

Bell, C. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Boyd, Theresa (<i>b</i>)	Abingdon, Va.

* Sc. attached to a name indicates that the student is taking the Scientific Course. † Irregular.

Carey, Fannie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cunningham, W. J.	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Garrett, J. W. O. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Lexington, Tenn.
Wade, J. W. E. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.**FOURTH YEAR.**

Bowles, J. B. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Haydensville, Va.
Bradford, Lizzie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Concord, Tenn.
Campbell, Atwood (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Pineville, Ky.
Carmichael, Stella (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cosby, Lucy (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cowan, W. P. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Newcomb, Tenn.
Crowe, Roslyn (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	St. Croix, D. W. I.
Ellison, Sarah (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fisher, J. W. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Eufaula, Ala.
Green, H. M. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Dalton, Ga.
Handley, Wm. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Winchester, Tenn.
Hatcher, Frances (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Howard, W. M. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Sumter, S. C.
Irvine, C. T. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Bristol, Tenn.
Johnson, J. H. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Coal Creek, Tenn.
†McCravey, Mary (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Huntsville, Ala.
Page, Gertrude	.	.	.	Abingdon, Va.
Totten, Christianita (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	St. Croix, D. W. I.
†Walker, Tilman (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	New Market, Tenn.
Walker, W. H. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	New Market, Tenn.
Walker, Laura (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wilson, C. H. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Darien, Ga.

THIRD YEAR.

Alexander, Mary (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Fort Worth, Texas.
Burks, Mary (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Broadway, Tenn.
Cansler, L. R.	.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carter, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Unitia, Tenn.
Cheatham, C. R. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Danville, Ky.
Cox, Sophia (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Louisville, Tenn.
Cruse, Frank (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	St. Croix, D. W. I.
†Hale, G. F. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Petro, Tenn.
Hamilton, Lilla (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Seffner, Fla.
†Hughes, S. R. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	.	Stephens Chapel, Tenn.

Hummons, H. L. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jones, G. J. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Millican, T. R. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Kartah, Ga.
McTeer, Jeannetta (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Maryville, Tenn.
Pharr, Felix (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wilson, Susie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Fort Worth, Texas.

SECOND YEAR.

Alexander, Emma (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Red Oak, Iowa.
Beason, Viola	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Berry, Frances (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Rockhold, Ky.
Boone, J. O. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Rock Prairie, Wis.
Bowles, B. G. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Haydensville, Va.
Cansler, Hugh	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Catlin, Mae (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Monmouth, Ill.
Dixon, Minnie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Clinton, Tenn.
Green, Katie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Dalton, Ga.
†Herbert, Mary (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Mobile, Ala.
†Kelley, Susie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Retro, Tenn.
Kennedy, Anna (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavendar, Lola (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Montgomery, W. Va.
Marshall, Joseph (<i>b</i>)	.	.	High Point, Tenn.
McTeer, Katie	.	.	Maryville, Tenn.
Moss, Mrs. Julia	.	.	Johnson, City.
Pace, Ola (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Bristol, Tenn.
Smith, Ella (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Manchester, Ky.
Smith, Bessie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Snell, William (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Talladega, Ala.
Swan, Selina (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Tibbs, Hattie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

Alexander, Zared	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Allen, Ada (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Uniontown, Ky.
Anderson, James (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Newcomb, Tenn.
Branham, George (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Athens, Tenn.
Byrn, Andrew (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Chapman, Hattie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Huntsville, Ala.
Clark, Maggie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Fayetteville, Tenn.
Clay, Blanche	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

Cruse, Walter (<i>b</i>) . . .	St. Croix, D. W. I.
Davis, Irving (<i>b</i>) . . .	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Floyd, Anna (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Hanks, Mattie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Harrisburg, Pa.
Henry, Cilla (<i>b</i>) . . .	Wormsboro, S. C.
Huyghue, Ashley (<i>b</i>) . . .	St. Croix, D. W. I.
Jones, McLeader (<i>b</i>) . . .	Fort Worth, Texas.
Loving, Minnie B (<i>b</i>) . . .	Athens, Tenn.
Maclin, Chlora (<i>b</i>) . . .	Keeling, Tenn.
Mason, Charles . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
McClatchey, J. R. . . .	Sanford, Tenn.
Morris, Benjamin (<i>b</i>) . . .	Charleston, W. Va.
Pace, Lillie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Bristol, Tenn.
Ransberry, Alice (<i>b</i>) . . .	Charleston, W. Va.
Redmond, Fannie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Wilmington, Ohio.
Scott, Alice (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Sherman, Mary (<i>b</i>) . . .	Athens, Tenn.
Sims, L. G. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sims, O. A. (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Sliger, G. A. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Williams, Della . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

INTERMEDIATE YEAR.

Bowles, James (<i>b</i>) . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Chapman, Carrie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Huntsville, Ala.
Evans, Lou . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Evans, Mary . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hamblen, Tiney . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Imes, Elmer S. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Johnson, George (<i>b</i>) . . .	Coal Creek, Tenn.
†Melton, Addie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Lexington, Tenn.
Miles, Carrie (<i>b</i>) . . .	Coma, La.
McGowan, J. L. . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Moore, Charles (<i>b</i>) . . .	Clinton, Tenn.
Moss, Rosa . . .	Johnson City, Tenn.
Olden, Susan (<i>b</i>) . . .	Greeneville, Tenn.
Parker, Effie . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sanders, Unetta . . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Snell, Eliza (<i>b</i>) . . .	Talladega, Ala.

Tanter, James (<i>b</i>)	. . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Walker, Alice (<i>b</i>)	. . .	New Market, Tenn.
†Worthington, Norrie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL

THIRD YEAR.

Armsted, Henry (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Asheville, N C.
Bailey, Willie (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Crocket, Ga.
Barker, Nannie (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Somerset, Ky.
Brewer, Nannie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cansler, Carl	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carr, James W. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	London, Ky.
Clemons, John	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Collins, W. L. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Croweville, La.
Copeland, Luella	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cunningham, Frank	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gillespie, John (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Lucknow, Tenn.
Haley, Lena	. . .	Sanfordville, Tenn.
James, Anna (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Lenoirs, W. B. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lewis, Lulu (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Nicholasville, Ky.
McCain, Anna (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Memphis, Tenn.
Moore, Maggie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Pressly, T. J. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Millers Ferry, Ala.
Rivers, Ross (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robinson, James	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Shuford, Henry	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Speers, Martha (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Stevens, Rachel (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Anniston, Ala.
Worthington, Cordie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST DIVISION.

Allen, Urania (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Baton Rouge, La.
Bell, Thomas (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Jellico, Ky.
Bowman, Mary E. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Succese, Tenn.
Branner, Houston	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carter, Louie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Chapman, Ophelia (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Huntsville, Ala.

Cox, Emma	Knoxville, Tenn.
Craigmiles, Delia (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
Cunningham, Curah	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hall, Leana	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hill, William (<i>b</i>)	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
Hoard, Mary	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hodson, James	Knoxville, Tenn.
Howard, Ada May	Lexington, Tenn.
Lutie, Laura	Knoxville, Tenn.
McClelland, Bessie (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Miller, Clifford (<i>b</i>)	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
Montgomery, Nolia (<i>b</i>)	Atlanta, Ga.
Mason, Mabel Wallace	Knoxville, Tenn.
Neal, Samuel	Knoxville, Tenn.
Parks, Olen C. (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
Patterson, Mrs. Vashti	Knoxville, Tenn.
*Ramsay, Willie Dean (<i>b</i>)	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
Reynolds, Maud	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robinson, C. H. (<i>b</i>)	Rayville, La.
Sanders, John	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sawyers, Georgia	Bristol, Va.
Segines, Mary	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tarrer, Lorena (<i>b</i>)	Caperton, W. Va.

SECOND DIVISION.

Armstrong, Oscar	High Point, Tenn.
Bowers, Daniel (<i>b</i>)	Hardin Valley, Tenn.
Carpenter, H. D. (<i>b</i>)	Carpenter, N. C.
Catlin, Bert (<i>b</i>)	Monmouth, Ill.
Cunningham, Harry	Knoxville, Tenn.
Conner, Rachel	Lewisville, Ark.
Floyd, Fount T. (<i>b</i>)	Pittsburg, Ky.
Haley, Melissa	Sanford, Tenn.
Haley, A. L.	Cleveland, Tenn.
Hardin, William (<i>b</i>)	Concord, Tenn.
Henderson, Ida	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hodge, Ida (<i>b</i>)	Strawb'y Plains, Tenn.
Hotchkiss, Alice	Loudon, Tenn.
Hummons, Hattie (<i>b</i>)	Lexington, Ky.

Linney, R. P. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Catawba, N. C.
Lyle, Amanda	. . .	New Market, Tenn.
Martin, J. H.	. . .	Fayetteville, N. C.
Massingill, Anna	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Roff, Wallace (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Hardin Valley, Tenn.
Rose, Nellie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, J. A.	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Williams, Mattie (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Anniston, Ala.
Woodson, P. H. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Rayville, La.

FIRST YEAR.

Armstrong, Callie (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Boda, Olive (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Manchester, Ky.
Byrd, Bertha (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Calloway, Ward (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Cleveland, Tenn.
Cansler, Harry	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cansler, Fritz	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cash, Arthur	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Clark, Mattie E. (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Fayetteville, Tenn.
Conner, Bertie	. . .	Lewisville, Ark.
Cook, Hattie	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Coppage, Ida (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Chicago, Ill.
Coppage, Belle (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Chicago, Ill.
Creagh, Alma (<i>b</i>)	. Christiansted, St. Croix, D. W. I.	
Cunningham, Maynard	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
French, Ada Ruth	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Greenberry, Mahala (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Croweville, La.
Harrison, William (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Spring City, Tenn.
Hodge, Ella (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Rogersville, Tenn.
Hutchins, Porter	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Imes, Albert L.	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jackson, E. E.	. . .	Macon, Ga.
Martin, Isaiah	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
McMillan, James	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Olden, Eliza (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Greeneville, Tenn.
Parks, Luther (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Laverne, Tenn.
Rancher, Anna	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Russell, Elizabeth	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Smith, Mary	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stowers, Lucy	. . .	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tanter, Mary (<i>b</i>)	. . .	St. Louis, Mo.
Wesley, George (<i>b</i>)	. . .	Chicago, Ill.

PRIMARY.**THIRD YEAR.**

Armstrong, Rose (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Austin, Earnest (<i>b</i>)	.	.	San Antonio, Texas.
Bowers, Richard (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Hardin's Valley, Tenn.
Brewer, Stella	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brown, Anna	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Butler, Frank (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Lupton, Tenn.
Burns, Charles (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Asheville, N. C.
Cook, Marjory	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cook, Thomas	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cox, Eula	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ellis, Lula	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fields, Delana	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
French, Murray Craig	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gains, Willie A. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Campbell, Ky.
Gillam, Cordelia	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Greenberry, Lucinda (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Croweville, La.
Greenberry, Matilda (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Croweville, La.
Haley, Rachel	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hall, Beulah (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Henderson, Lea	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hooten, Jennie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Humes, John	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hutchison, Walter (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Cooper Town, Tenn.
Johnson, Anna	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lillison, Althea	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
McKesson, Quincy (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Asheville, N. C.
Sanders, William	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sharp, Thomas (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Segines, Bessie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stevenson, David (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Jonesboro, Tenn.
Scruggs, Lorena (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Clinton, Tenn.
Sheler, Columbus	.	.	Cleveland, Tenn.
Stubbs, Willie A. (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Jellico, Tenn.
Wade, Denia	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wells, Willie B.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wester, Maud	.	.	Chattanooga, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

Alexander, Crete	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
------------------	---	---	------------------

Bracey, Minnie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Birmingham, Ala.
Bradley, Vivian	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bradley, William	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cassell, Tillie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ellis, Hattie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gammon, Ham	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hall, Anna (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hurd, Roy	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hurd, Effie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Johnson, Maggie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jones, Trula (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lillison, Sylvia	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Myers, Lela (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Birmingham, Ala.
Roseman, Salina	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Russell, Thomas (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sanders, Frank	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tedford, John	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Watkins, Bessie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, Wilmer (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Richmond, Ky.

FIRST YEAR.

Arnick, Bertie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Arnold, Robert	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Barrett, Jessie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Beeler, James	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Benson, Willie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Benson, Ida	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Clemons, Mary	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cook, Mary	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ellis, James	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hall, Sarah	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Holly, Mary	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Houston, James	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Imes, William Lloyd	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Kincaid, Ellen	.	.	Arthur, Tenn.
Matthews, Charles	.	.	Arthur, Tenn.
Miller Lawrence (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Richmond, Ky.
Parks, Wilber (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Lavergne, Tenn.
Rollins, Samuel	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rollins, Lizzie	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stowers, John	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

Stowers, Charles S.	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tanter, Laura (<i>b</i>)	.	.	St. Louis, Mo.
Tedford, Brazil	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tedford, Brazil	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, John (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Richmond, Ky.
White, Jennie (<i>b</i>)	.	.	Knoxville, Tenn.

STATE NORMAL APPOINTEES.

	Senatorial District.	Appointed by
Pace, Ola B.	Second	Hon. John B. Harr.
Pace, Lillie	Second	Hon. John B. Harr.
Cowan, W. P.	Third	Hon. G. M. Henderson.
Sliger, Geo. A.	Fourth	Hon. N. W. Hale.
Lillard, Malinda	Sixth	Hon. Thos. N. Brown.
Schooler, Josie	Seventh	Hon. F. McCarron.
Llewellyn, Geo. T.	Ninth	Hon. Frank Dibrell.
Melton, Addie	Twenty-sixth	Hon. E. L. Bullock.

STATE STUDENTS**Appointed to University of Tennessee.**

Adams, R. H.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Alexander, Emma	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Alexander, Mary	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Arter, John T.	Greeneville,	Greene County.
Beason, Viola	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Bell, A. C.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Bowles, B. G.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Bowles, J. B.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Boyd, Theresa	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Bradford, Lizze	Concord,	Knox County.
Burks, Mary	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Campbell, A. M.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Cansler, Hugh	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Carey, Fannie	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Carmichael, Stella G.	Chattanooga,	Hamilton County.
Carter, A. A.	Unitia,	Loudon County.
Cox, Sophia	Louisville,	Blount County.
Crosby, Lucy	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Cunningham, J. W.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Fisher, J. W.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Garrett, J. W. O.	Lexington,	Henderson County.

Green, H. M.	Jellico,	Campbell County.
Green, Katie	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Green, S. J.	Unitia,	Loudon County.
Hale, Geo. F.	Retro,	Hamilton County.
Handly, Wm.	Winchester,	Franklin County.
Hatcher, Frances	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Hughes, S. R.	Retro,	Hamilton County.
Hummons, H. L.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Hunter, J. W.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Irvine, C. T.	Bristol,	Sullivan County.
James, Jas. E.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Johnson, H. J.	Coal Creek,	Anderson County.
Jones, G. J.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Kennedy, Annie	Chattanooga,	Hamilton County.
Kirksey, A. A.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Marshall, Jas.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Page, Gertrude	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Pharr, F. E.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Robinson, T. R.	Cyruston,	Lincoln County.
Smith, Bessie	Petersburg,	Lincoln County.
Snell, William	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Stephens, H. C.	Knoxville	Knox County.
Taliaferro, H. F.	Pinhook,	Meigs County.
Taylor, J. C.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Wade, J. W.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Walker, Laura	New Market,	Jefferson County.
Walker, Tillman	Briceville,	Anderson County.
Walker, W. H.	New Market,	Jefferson County.
Wilson, C. H.	Knoxville,	Knox County.
Wilson, Susie	Knoxville,	Knox County.

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Alexander, Mary	Johnson, Anna
Allen, Urania	Johnson, George
Beason, Viola	Kennedy, Anna
Carey, Fannie	Lavender, Lola
Carmichael, Stella	Lillard, Malinda
Coppage, Belle	Mason, Henrietta
Coppage, Ida	Mason, Mary
Creagh, Alma	Melton, Addie

Crowe, Roslyn	Meyers, Leila
Davis, Irving	Moss, Julia (Mrs.)
Ellison, Sarah	Ransbery, Alice
French, Ruth	Schooler, Josie
Herbert, Mary	Scott, Alice
Hotchkiss, Alice	Tarrer, Lorena
Watkins, Bessie	

DRESS-MAKING DEPARTMENT.

Allen, Ada	Loving, Minnie B.
Alexander, Emma	Massengill, Anna
Bradley, Florence (Mrs.)	Melton, Addie
Boyd, Theresa	Montgomery, Nolia
Berry, Frances	Moore, Maggie
Carmichael, Stella	Moore, Lulu
Catlin, Mae	McTeer, Katie
Chapman, Hattie	Pace, Ola
Clark, Maggie	Robinson, Eliza (Mrs.)
Cox, Sophia	Schooler, Josie
Cosby, Lucy	Sherman, Mary
Crowe, Roslyn	Smith, Bessie
Floyd, Anna	Smith, Ella
Green, Katie	Swan, Selina
Hanks, Mattie	Walker, Laura
Herbert, Mary	Worthington, Cordelia
Lavender, Lola	Worthington, Norrie

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
CLASSICAL	Senior.....	2	2	20
	Junior.....	3	1	4	
	Sophomore.....	2	1	3	
	Freshman.....	4	1	5	
	Sub-Freshman...	4	2	6	
SCIENTIFIC.....	Senior.....	3
	Junior.....	.....	.....	.....
	Sophomore.....	.....	.....	.....
	Freshman.....	3	.....	3
NORMAL.....	Fourth Year.....	12	10	22	89
	Third Year.....	10	6	16	
	Second Year.....	5	17	22	
	First Year.....	13	16	29	
INTERMEDIATE	Intermediate.....	6	13	19	19
TRAINING SCHOOL..	Third Year.....	11	13	24	105
	Second Year.....	23	27	50	
	First Year.....	12	19	31	
PRIMARY.....	Third Year.....	14	21	35	81
	Second Year.....	7	13	20	
	First Year.....	15	11	26	
Theological Department.....		2	2	124
State Normal Scholarship.....		5	3	8	
State University Scholarship		34	17	51	
Music Department.....		2	27	29	
Dress Making.....		.....	34	34
Counted Twice.....		189	252	441	441
		41	76	117	117
Total Attendance.....		148	167	324	324
Boarders.....		89	100	189	189

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND YEAR.

READING.	{	Blackboard.	READING—Second Reader.	{	Oral Lessons				
		Chart.	LANGUAGE.						
		First Reader.	ARITHMETIC.						
LANGUAGE.	{	Oral Lessons.	GEOGRAPHY.						
NUMBERS.									
WRITING—Vocal Music.									
KINDERGARTEN—Busy Work.									

THIRD YEAR.

READING—Third Reader.
LANGUAGE—Whitney and Knox.
ARITHMETIC—Prince.
GEOGRAPHY—Oral Lessons.
ORTHOGRAPHY.
SEWING, WRITING AND VOCAL MUSIC.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND YEAR.

Orthography.	Orthography.
Fourth Reader.	Fifth Reader.
Language.	Grammar.
Reed and Kellogg.	Graded Lessons.
Arithmetic—Prince.	Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.	Geography.

THIRD YEAR.

FOURTH YEAR.

Orthography.	Orthography.
Reading—History (U. S.)	Elocution (King).
Graded Lessons in English.	Higher Lessons in English.
Arithmetic—Prince.	Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.	Geography.
Writing.	Sewing.
Vocal Music.	

NORMAL COURSE.**FIRST YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

Arithmetic.

U. S. History.

Higher Lessons in English.

Vocal Music.

Sewing.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

Arithmetic

U. S. History.

Higher Lessons in English.

Vocal Music.

Sewing.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

SECOND YEAR.

Arithmetic.

Higher Lessons.

Physiology.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physical Geography.

Farmwork, or Shopwork and Drawing throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

THIRD YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Latin.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

FOURTH YEAR.

Higher Algebra.

Latin.

English History.

Higher Algebra.

Cæsar.

English Literature.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

Instruction in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology throughout the Course.

Students completing the Normal Course, and teaching satisfactorily one hour each day for two years, are entitled to a Normal Diploma.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.**LITERARY COURSE****JUNIOR.****FIRST TERM.**

Cæsar.

Shakespeare.

Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

Cicero's Orations.

American Lit.

Trench on Words.

THIRD TERM.

Cicero's Orations.

American Lit.

Botany.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
German.	German.	German.
Science of Gov- ernment.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

Students completing the Literary Course are entitled to a Diploma.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.**FRESHMAN.**

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.

JUNIOR.

Political Econ.	Biology.	Botany.
Agri. Chemistry.	Agri. Chemistry.	Book-keeping.
Agriculture.	Agriculture.	Horticulture.

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Dairying.	Animal Industry.	Experiment Sta- tion Method.
Entomology.	Geology.	Zoology.
Systematic Bible Course.	Study once a week throughout the Course.	

Students completing the Agricultural Course receive a certificate stating the fact.

MECHANICAL COURSE.**FIRST YEAR.**

FIRST TERM.	SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.
Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.	English Composition.
Physiology.	Physical Geography.
Shopwork and Drawing.	

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.	Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
General History.	General History.
	Latin, optional.
Shopwork and Drawing.	

THIRD YEAR.

Latin, optional.	Cæsar.
Higher Algebra.	Higher Alg. and B'k-k'ping.
English History.	English Literature.
Shopwork and Drawing.	

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry.	Geom'try and Conic Sections
Cicero, optional.	Cicero's Ora. & Tacitus, opt.
Botany.	Trench on Words.
Natural Philosophy.	Natural Philosophy.
Shopwork and Drawing.	
Bible Study once a week through the course.	

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.**FRESHMAN.**

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Cæsar.	Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.
Shakspeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.		

JUNIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.
Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.		

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Church History, one Lesson a week.		

CLASSICAL COURSE.**SUB-FRESHMAN.**

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Cæsar.	Cicero's Orations.	Cicero's Orations.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.		

FRESHMAN.

Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Tacitus.	Virgil.	Horace.
Anabasis and Composition.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Biblical Criticism, one Lesson a week.

SOPHOMORE.

Trigonometry.	Analytics, or English Authors.	Astronomy.
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Roman History.	Trench.	Botany.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

JUNIOR.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Econ.	History of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**FIRST YEAR.****FIRST TERM.**

English Bible (Old Testament)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation (Walker)—Thursday.

Homiletics (Broadus)—Friday.

Hebrew Language—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Greek New Testament—Thursday, Friday.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

English Bible (Old Testament)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Christian Sociology: Divine Order of Human Society (Thompson)—Thursday.

Homiletics (Broadus)—Friday.

Hebrew Bible—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Greek New Testament—Thursday, Friday.

NOTE.—Smith's O. T. History and Moorehead's O. T. Outlines, with other works, are used as aids in the study of the English Bible.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST AND SECOND TERMS.

Systematic Theology (Hodge)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

English Bible (Old Testament)—Thursday, Friday.

Hebrew Bible—Monday, Tuesday.

Greek New Testament—Wednesday, Thursday.

Homiletics—Friday.

THIRD TERM.

Systematic Theology—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

English Bible (New Testament)—Thursday, Friday.

Greek New Testament—Monday, Tuesday.

Hebrew Bible—Wednesday, Thursday.

Homiletics—Friday.

NOTE.—Smith's N. T. History and Kerr's N. T. Introduction, with other works, are used as aids in the study of the English Bible.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST AND SECOND TERMS.

Systematic Theology (Hodge)—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

Hebrew Bible—Thursday.

Greek New Testament—Friday.

English Bible (New Testament)—Monday, Tuesday.

Church History—Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.

THIRD TERM.

Church Standards and History—Monday, Tuesday.

Pastoral Theology (Murphy)—Wednesday, Thursday.

Church Government—Friday.

English Bible (New Testament)—Monday, Tuesday.
Church History—Wednesday, Thursday, Friday.

NOTE 1.—Students are exercised in writing criticals, in outlining texts (including paragraphs and books), in constructing sermon plans and lecture plans, in sermonizing, and in extemporaneous exposition of Scripture in class, throughout the course.

NOTE 2.—The course in Homiletics includes the study and analysis of model sermons, such as those of Mason, Edwards, Spurgeon, and Robertson.

NOTE 3.—Supplementary notes on various topics are given by class-room lectures throughout the course.

NOTE 4.—Occasional lectures are given by the city pastors and others upon the various phases of pastoral life and work.

NOTE 5.—The two-study system is followed throughout the course.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *College Building* is one hundred and nineteen feet long and seventy-five feet wide, with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high, and contains seventeen rooms, besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

The *Young Men's Dormitory* is an L, one front being ninety feet and the other seventy-five, with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains fifty-five rooms.

Elnathan Hall. This building for young ladies is one hundred and twenty-four feet long, forty feet wide, with a rear extension fifty-eight feet long and forty-seven feet wide. It is four stories high, including basement, and is provided with dining-room and kitchen accommodations for two hundred and fifty, and sleeping rooms for ninety young ladies. It contains a bakery, laundry, cellar, bath-rooms, and furnace-room, on the ground floor, all arranged with a view to convenience and economy in doing the work.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

The *Industrial Building*, sixty-one by forty feet, two stories high, with a one-story rear extension thirty by

fifty feet, is equipped for mechanical and agricultural instruction.

Four small frame buildings afford homes for professors' families, and serve various purposes as exigencies arise.

BOARDING.

Students from abroad are required to board in the Institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in the art of plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the building. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee (\$1), and board and tuition for two months (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying *three months in advance* students get the benefit of the reduced rate, \$6 per month.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly

granted, and at night, never without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket-money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to Miss Eliza B Wallace, Knoxville, Tenn., and drafts and money orders for board should be made payable to her.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread, a teaspoon for medicine*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, and plain underwear. "Common sense shoes and corsets" should be worn. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls, from six to fourteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this Home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys over six years of age are admitted to this Home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the college grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lord's Day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show any one through the buildings on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. Every student, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these Societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon Society* is composed of all the young men and women of the classes from Senior to Third Normal inclusive.

The *Philomathean* embraces the young ladies of the Second Year Normal and the Third Year Training Classes inclusive.

The *Gamma* is made up of the young men of these same classes.

The Primary and the Training School have drill weekly in reading, writing, and speaking, under the direction of the teachers.

READING ROOMS AND LIBRARY.

The reading rooms of the dormitories are supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library is not large, but liberal additions have been made to it within the past year through the generosity of Mr. J. W. Arrott. Public documents have been furnished regularly through Hon. J. C. Houk, member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee.

LECTURES.

The Lecture Course, under the auspices of the literary societies, consisted during the year of four lectures and an elocutionary entertainment. The lectures were delivered by Rev. J. H. Frazee, D. D., Rev. E. D. Jones, and Rev. T. C. Warner, D. D., of Knoxville, and Prof. Booker T. Washington, of Tuskegee, Ala. The elocutionary entertainment was given by Prof. Byron W. King, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal School, under the supervision of Dr. R. J. Love, is intended both to prepare students for the regular college classes, and especially to teach in the public schools. The course of study extends over four years, and a student who completes this course, and in addition teaches one hour a day for two years in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, is taught largely by students selected from the Normal and College classes. They are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations; they are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of the classes to which they are assigned; and they are required to meet frequently with the Principal for the discussion of methods and the presentation

of practical school work. In this way the best teaching talent is secured, and the assistants, after the two years' drill required under such supervision, are, with rare exceptions, fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public schools.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course.

Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term	\$3 00
Tuition per Term, including use of organ.....	3 50
Tuition per Term, including use of piano.....	4 00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

A choral class, quartettes, and octettes afford opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add life and interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer, are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's day.

The Sabbath school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used.

There are weekly prayer meetings held by the students and by the congregation. A Christian Association is organized by the members of the various churches among the students, the object being to stimulate one another in active Christian effort, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to at-

tend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

Great prominence is given to the Word of God as the best text-book on morals, and because familiarity with its precepts is essential to the most effective citizenship. A course of *Bible Study*, embracing Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, the four books of Kings, Daniel and Acts, is arranged, extending from the lowest grade of the Training School through the Normal Course.

The Freshman and Junior Scientific, and the Sub-Freshman and Freshman Classical, and Junior and Senior Literary study Biblical Criticism; the Classical Sophomores and Juniors, Greek Testament; the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, Church History.

In each of these studies one lesson is recited every week.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

A purpose long entertained by the Board of Control has at length been carried into execution. It is the establishment of a Theological School in connection with the College. Prof. J. R. Millin was chosen by the Board because he was known to have peculiar qualifications for the important work of establishing such a school, and because his previous work in the College had secured the confidence of the students. Attention is called to the course of study. It extends over three years, and is so arranged as to allow two recitations a day for each student. It gives special prominence to the study of both Old and New Testament in English, and hence facilities are afforded for the formation of classes by young men and women with a view to better teaching in the Sabbath school. While a high standard of literary qualification is demanded for the completion of the regular course, and even for entrance upon it, there will be an opportunity for those who have moderate literary attainments to take such parts of the course as may be suited to them.

Students in this department that are under the care of

Presbytery as students of theology receive aid yearly, in the form of gift and loan, to the amount of about \$150.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Medical Department is to be opened in October. Rooms are set apart for this purpose.

The course of study, appointment of professors, expenses and terms of admission, will be announced as soon as arrangements can be made.

Students wishing to enter the Medical School are requested to send their names and addresses to the President, and they will be informed by letter or by circular as the work of organization progresses.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools.

The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the

baking and cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Second Year Normal inclusive. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the Fourth Year Training are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order. Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the models. The more advanced learn cutting and dress-making. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

DRESS-MAKING is taught in another room and under a practical dress-maker, who gives her entire attention to those who wish to learn the business. Opportunity is given to students taking a regular course in any of the classes to acquire skill in cutting and fitting. Ladies not taking a literary course are also admitted by paying tuition, and giving their work without money compensation.

PRINTING.—The type-setting of a monthly paper is done by the students. The presswork is done in the city. Compositors are selected from those who wish to acquire a knowledge of this useful art. Incidentally it proves very helpful in spelling and punctuation, and calls forth effort in writing for the press.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial building contains a laboratory and a

reading-room for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture.

The design of this course is to make better farmers, and create such a love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country to go into overcrowded cities.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial building is equipped with a twenty-five horse power engine, circular saw, lathes, workbenches and outfits of tools. One room is set apart for drawing and instruction in physics, and two for workshops. The students in this course work about ten hours a week under the direction of a competent instructor, and they produce mainly articles of value in or about the College, and at the same time become familiar with the use of tools and how to keep them in order.

A student may select any course he is prepared for, but he must take up the work in regular order as the professor in charge shall direct.

STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP.

The State has established scholarships in the University of Tennessee.

When vacancies occur, each Senator may appoint two and each Representative three students, who are entitled to free tuition. Colored appointees are, by agreement, sent to Knoxville College. They are admitted without payment of tuition, this being furnished by the University in supporting professorships in the College. Students thus appointed are assigned work in the line of their studies.

It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value; or it may be work that produces nothing of present value, and yet the skill acquired may be valuable in securing more remunerative employment afterwards.

For the purpose of encouraging efforts to acquire such skill in handicraft the Board of Trustees of the University of Tennessee have set apart six hundred dollars annually to be expended in keeping up supplies for the

laboratory and workshops, and in paying students for their work. The amount received by each one depends partly on the number of hours spent at work, and partly on his progress both manual and mental. Neglect of study will affect pay as well as lack of physical exertion. It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. Students are often misled by statements that an appointment is worth *sixty dollars*, and they come to College depending on the appointment to pay their entire expenses. Of course they are disappointed when they find out that by working regularly ten hours a week they can earn not more than thirty dollars.

In order to receive this, the student must be fifteen years of age, and well prepared to pass examination in the studies of the first year in the Normal Course as arranged in this catalogue. Many of the appointees have hitherto been unable to do this, hence their names do not appear in the list of State students.

The applicant must pass in History of the United States; in Arithmetic as far as interest; in Grammar as far as the 100th lesson of Reed & Kellogg's Higher Lessons.

Students believing themselves able to pass the examination should apply to their Senators or Representatives for appointment.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

A thorough examination in Geography, United States History, Arithmetic and Grammar, is required of the Seniors before graduation.

HONORS.

The College ranks are the following:
First Honor, 95-100; Second Honor, 90-95.
First Class, 80-90; Second Class, 70-80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.) are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senoir Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM (TWELVE WEEKS).

Contingent fee	\$ 1 00
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, paid in advance	18 00

SECOND TERM (TWELVE WEEKS).

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, in advance	18 00
---	-------

THIRD TERM (TWELVE WEEKS).

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, in advance	18 00
---	-------

Total expense per year	<u>\$55 00</u>
----------------------------------	----------------

Young men have an excellent laundry, and they can save about a dollar a month by doing their own washing.

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.50 per month in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery, and mending.

Good economy will enable any student to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10

to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President, or one of the teachers, any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' county warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 33,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and flourishing churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

New buildings, larger and better equipped, are now completed in the place of those destroyed by fire Feb.

15, 1894. The enlargement of the work goes on. The Industrial Department is made more prominent. More students have sought and found employment in the different branches of handicraft than in any former year, and facilities are afforded for further development.

Elnathan Hall, for young ladies, has proved very satisfactory, affording not only comfortable rooms for study, but also ample accommodations for kitchen, laundry, and dining-room work. It invites occupancy to the extent of its capacity.

The Young Men's Dormitory, with its steam heat, its hot and cold water, its electric lights, and its cheerful reading room, offers peculiar advantages that must be appreciated.

The two well-equipped Homes for little girls and little boys, enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send both boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, freed from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern States to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath schools and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send by postal card the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I,.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of.....Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

CALENDAR.**FIRST TERM, 1895.**

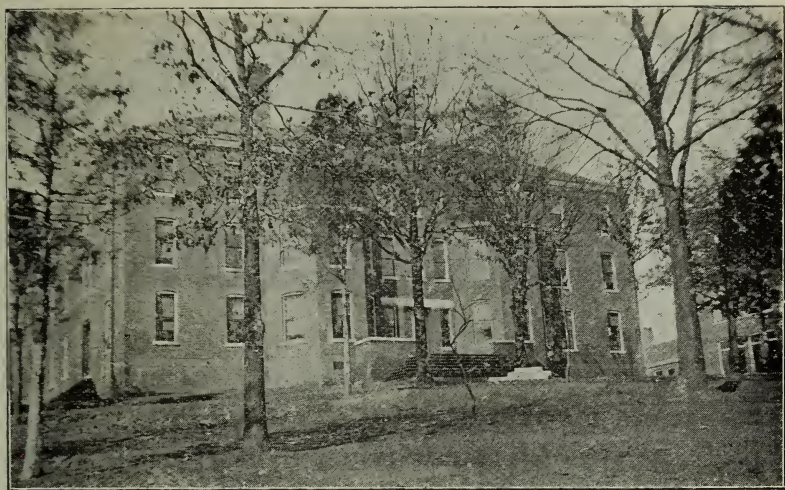
September 28, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
September 30, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 A. M.
September 30, Monday, First Term begins, 9 A. M.
December 20, Friday, First Term closes.

SECOND TERM.

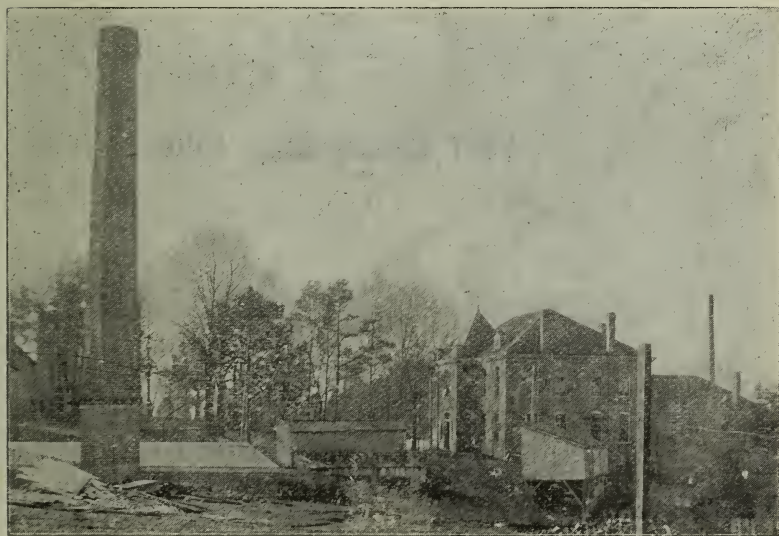
December 30, Monday, Second Term begins.
March 22, 1896, Friday, Second Term closes.

THIRD TERM.

March 25, Monday, Third Term begins.
June 7, Friday, Joint Exhibition of Philomathean and
Gamma Literary Societies.
June 9, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Christian Association, 10:30 A. M.
June 9, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 P. M.
June 10, Monday, Annual Prayer Meeting, 7 P. M.
June 11, Tuesday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary Society, 7:30 P. M.
June 12, Wednesday, Alumni Reunion, 7:30 P. M.
June 13, Thursday, Commencement, 9:30 A. M., and Address to Literary Societies.
June 14, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.



McCULLOCH HALL.



MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

KNOXVILLE : COLLEGE,

KNOXVILLE. TENN.,

—FOR THE—

Year Ending June, 1896.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
1896.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

REV. JOSEPH KYLE, D. D.	. . .	Allegheny,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.	. . .	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.	. . .	Pittsburg,	"
REV D. W. CARSON, D. D.	. . .	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.	. . .	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.	. . .	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer	. . .	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.	. . .	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. H. PARK	. . .	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,		Allegheny,	"

COLLEGE FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D., President,
Prof. of Mental, Moral and Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE,
Lady Principal, and Supt. Boarding Department.

REV. J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,
Principal of Theological Department and Latin.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M. Ph D.,
Principal Normal Department and German.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,
Principal of Training and Primary Departments.

MISS E. W. SHONTZ, A. M.,
Greek and Latin.

W. A. DUNN, A. M.,
Agriculture and Chemistry.

W. G. PURDY, C. E.,
Mechanical Arts and Mathematics.

MRS. IDA M. FRENCH, A. B.,
English.

MISS MATILDA WISHART, B. S.,
Physiology and Mathematics.

MISS AGNES WISHART,
Music.

MISS ALICE McMILLIN,
Sewing School.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Training School.

MISS MABEL SIMPSON,
Kindergarten Work.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Bible Reading.

MISS EMMA PINKERTON,
Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

COLLEGE FACULTY.--CONTINUED.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MRS. MARY WALLACE,
Matron Young Men's Dormitory.

MISS H. A. KERR,
Matron Elnathan Hall.

MISS M. J. FISHER,
Teacher of Dress Making.

R. M. GINTER,
Director Printing Department.

Medical Department.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D. *President.*

R. M. C. HILL, *Dean,*
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical
Medicine.

C. C. YARBROUGH, M. D., *Secretary,*
Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica.

E. L. RANDALL, M. D., *Registrar,*
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

L. JONES PRICE, M. D.
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical
Surgery.

J. C. FORD, ESQ.,
Supt. Public Inst., Knox County, Professor of Medical Juris-
prudence.

A. G. EDWARDS, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy and Histology.

W. H. MOORE, M. D.,
Professor of Physiology and Adjunct, Professor of Principles
and Practice of Medicine

STUDENT TEACHERS.

TRAINING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Mary Burks,
L. R. Cansler,
C. R. Cheatham,
Maggie Clark,
Sophia Cox,
G. J. Jones,
Minnie Dixon,
Anna Floyd,
Lilla Hamilton,
W. R. Jarrett,
H. L. Hummons,

McLeader Jones,
Anna Kennedy,
Lola M. Lavender,
Mrs. Emeline McAllister,
Jeannette McTeer,
Mrs. Julia Moss,
Alice Scott,
Hattie Tibbs,
Susie Wilson,
N. C. Woods.
Felix Pharr.

ALUMNI.

• 1883.

W. J. Cansler, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Sylvia J. Mason, B. S. (Mrs. S. R. Maples), Teacher City
 School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

Littleton W. Douthit, B. S., Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn.
 Henrietta M. Mason, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville,
 Tenn.

1885.

L. F. Mitchell, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. Cloud, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Summer-
 field, Ala.

1888.

J. L. Cook, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn., and
 Principal of Mission School.

Paul McCulloch, A. B., St. Louis, Mo.

Belle Alexander, B. S., [Mrs. A. B. Murphy], Knoxville,
 Tenn.

Ludie V. Netherland, B. S., Teacher Richard Allen Institute,
 Pine Bluff, Ark.

C. H. Johnson, B. S., Pastor United Pres. Church, Miller's
 Ferry, Ala.

1889.

Maude Brooks, A. B., Student of Music, Oberlin, Ohio.

S. H. Daley, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

Mary V. Byars, Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

Byrd Prillerman, A. M., Teacher in West Virginia Institute
 Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. Tarter, B. S., U. P. Theo. Sem. Knoxville, Tenn.

1890.

Ralph McCulloch, A. B., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny,
 Pa.

H. J. Oliver, A. B., Teacher Mission School, Prairie Bluff, Ala.

Osceola Thompson, B. S., Mrs. Hawkins, Knoxville, Tenn.

1891.

E. K. Smith, A. B., United Pres. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny,
Pa.

1893.

N. B. Cotton, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky.

J. A. Cotton, B. S., U. P. Theo. Sem. Knoxville, Tenn.

1894.

W. W. Derrick, A. B., M. D., Practicing Physician, Knox-
ville, Tenn.

F. A. Hamilton, A. B., Teacher, Georgetown, Fla.

J. J. Johnson, A. B., Teacher, Swift Memorial Institute, Rog-
ersville, Tenn.

1895.

J. T. Arter, A. B., U. P. Theo. Sem. Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

	1879	
*Thomas M. Burris		New Canton, Tenn.
J. S. Cobb		Knoxville, Tenn.
Tillie E. Glover (Mrs. Johnson),		Miller's Ferry, Ala.
S. R. Maples		Knoxville, Tenn.
	1880	
*Wm. L. Kelso		Knoxville, Tenn.
Frank Woodfin		Knoxville, Tenn.
	1881.	
Julia A. Bradley (Mrs. Lillison),		Knoxville, Tenn.
S. M. Burdine		Heiskells, Tenn.
Henry Forrest		Knoxville, Tenn.
H. P. Parker		Knoxville, Tenn.
	1882.	
Geo. W. Deaderick		St. Louis, Mo.
	1883	
Mitchell Burke		Knoxville, Tenn.
Edward Leiper		Knoxville, Tenn.
Aggie Reynolds [Mrs. Cansler],		Knoxville, Tenn.
	1884.	
A. H. Harper		Spring Garden, Ala.
Jennie P. Henry		Knoxville, Tenn.
Minnie Jenkins		Prairie Bluff, A a.
James Leiper		Knoxville, Tenn.
N. E. Weatherless		Salem, Va.
	1885.	
*G. B. Christian		Hardin Valley, Tenn.
W. A. Hemphill		California.
A. B. Murphy		Knoxville, Tenn.
James W. Weaver		Gravestown, Tenn.
	1886	
Geo. A. Blair		Loudon, Tenn.
H. M. S. Byron		Nashville, Tenn.
D. P. Davis		Greeneville, Tenn.
Sallie Dudley [Mrs. Jones],		Americus, Ga.
*David A. Jarnagan		Clinton, Tenn.
Lillie Jarnagan		Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Harry Jarnagan		Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. King		Knoxville, Tenn.
Maria McGhee [Mrs. Holley],		Pocahontas, Va.
*Lawyer Persinger		Roanoke, Va.
*Taylor Persinger		Roanoke, Va.
Wm. R. Simms		Roanoke, Va.
Lizzie Smith [Mrs. Woodie],		Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

John T. Brown
 Nannie E. Cansler
 Clara O. Carroll [Mrs. Avery],
 *John M. Fain
 Fannie T. Johnson [Mrs. Pitts],
 Lucy Mason (Mrs. Burris),
 S. W. Parr
 Mary R. Works (Mrs. Adkins),

Cleveland, Ohio.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Cynthiaana, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Danville, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

1888

Maggie Davis
 *H. L. Haston
 L. A. Kirksey
 Willie Ladd (Mrs. Catledge),
 S. S. Medaris

Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Sissonville, W. Va.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Wisener, Tenn.

1889.

Chas. F. Broady
 Lila E. Bright
 Maggie J. Brown
 Lula Butler
 *Lil. England (Mrs. Lovinggood),
 *C. P. Green
 Wm. Griffin
 F. A. Hamilton
 Minnie Johnson
 J. J. Johnson
 Ida M. King
 *Jennie L. Netherland
 A. G. Pitts
 Sadie Weaver

Saltville, Va.
 Harriman, Tenn.
 Cleveland, Ohio.
 Albany, Ga.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Georgetown, Fla.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Rodgersville, Tenn.
 Coal Valley, Tenn.
 Sample, Tenn.
 Cynthiaana, Tenn.
 Cannonsburg, Pa.

1890.

John T. Arter
 V. H. Cheatham
 Emeline Fields (Mrs. McAlister),
 S. J. Green
 Geo. S. Jackson

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Danville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Lake, Mo.

1891.

E. J. Bowles
 Sadie Burris (Mrs. Diq),
 J. W. Hunter
 H. C. Stephens
 J. H. Wait

Chicago, Ill.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Crowville, La.
 Banner, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

1892.

A. N. Burris
 C. A. Dupree

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Dyersburg, Tenn.

1893.

R. H. Adams
 Maggie Buchanan
 A. A. Graham
 Florence Hurd
 G. T. Llewellyn
 J. C. Taylor

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Lafayette, Ga.

1894.

C. A. Bell
 R. C. Belsinger
 Theresa Boyd
 Fannie Carey
 W. J. Cunningham
 J. W. O. Garrett
 J. A. Harmon
 A. A. Kirksey
 T. R. Robinson
 Josie E. Schooler
 J. W. E. Wade

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Greenville, Miss.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Lexington, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Kowaliga, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

1895.

J. B. Bowles
 Elizabeth Bradford
 A. M. Campbell
 Stella Carmichael
 Lucy Cosby
 W. P. Cowan
 Roslin Crowe
 Sarah Ellison
 J. W. Fisher
 H. M. Green
 William Handley
 Frances Hatcher
 Charles T. Irvine
 J. H. Johnson
 Gertrude Page
 Christianita Totten
 C. H. Wilson

Haydensville, Va.
 Concord, Tenn.
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Prairie Bluff, Ala.
 Newcomb, Tenn.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Summerfield, Ala.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Camden, Ala.
 Winchester, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Abingdon, Va.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Darien, Ga.

*Died.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *College Building* is one hundred and nineteen feet long and seventy-five feet wide with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high and contains seventeen rooms, besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

The *McCulloch Hall* is an L, one front being ninety and the other seventy-five feet with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains fifty-five rooms, in addition to laundry and bath-rooms.

Elnathan Hall. This building for young ladies is one hundred and twenty-four feet long, forty feet wide, with a rear extension fifty-eight feet long and forty-seven feet wide. It is four stories high, including basement, and is provided with dining-room and kitchen accommodations for two hundred and fifty, and sleeping rooms for ninety young ladies. It contains a bakery, laundry, cellar, bath-rooms, and coal-bins on the ground floor, all arranged with a view to convenience and economy in doing the work.

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

The *Industrial Building*, sixty-one by forty feet, two stories high, with a one-story rear extension thirty by fifty

feet, is equipped for agricultural and mechanical instructions, including printing.

Four Cottages afford homes for families of president, professors and others connected with the school.

BOARDING.

Students from abroad are required to board in the Institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee (\$1), and board and tuition for two months (\$13). If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying *three months in advance* students get the benefit of the reduced rate, \$6 per month.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course, be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city will be sparingly granted, and at night, never without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothing or pocket-money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to Miss Eliza B. Wallace, Knoxville, Tenn., and drafts and money orders for board should be made payable to her.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, washstand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *towels, tooth-brush and comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread, a teaspoon for medicine*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be expected to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three long-sleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses, without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, and plain underwear. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls from six to fourteen years of age, are very comfortably provided for in this Home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of

ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys over six years of age are admitted to this Home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled before an honorable dismissal will be given.

No student is allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the college grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work; but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the *Lords' Day*. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show any one through the building on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. Every student, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon Society* is composed of all the young men and women of the classes from Senior to Third Normal inclusive.

The *Philomathean* embraces the young ladies of the Second Year Normal and the Third Year Training Classes inclusive.

The *Gamma* is made up of the young men of these same classes.

The Primary and the Training School have drill weekly in reading, writing, and speaking, under the direction of the teachers.

READING ROOMS AND LIBRARY.

The reading rooms of the dormitories are supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library is not large, but liberal additions have been made to it within the past

year through the generosity of Mr. J. W. Arrot, Rev. John H. Aughey and Mrs. S. C. Roney. Public documents, including the daily Congressional Record, have been furnished regularly through Hon. Henry R. Gibson, member of Congress from the Second District of Tennessee.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, is taught largely by students selected from the Normal and College classes. They are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations; they are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of the classes to which they are assigned; and they are required to meet frequently with the principal for the discussion of methods and the presentation of practical school work. In this way the best teaching talent is secured, and the assistants, after the two years' drill required under such supervision, are, with rare exceptions, fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public school.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course. Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term.....	\$3 00
Tuition per Term, including use of organ...	3 50
Tuition per Term, including use of Piano...	4 00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

A choral class, quartettes, and octettes afford opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer, are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Lord's day.

The Sabbath school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes, according to their ability. The International Lessons are used.

There are weekly prayer meetings held by the students and by the congregation. A Young People's Christian Union and a Junior Union are organized in the College, the object being to stimulate the students to Christian activity, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

BIBLE STUDY.

A course of Bible Study is arranged for the entire school. A weekly recitation is required throughout the year.

First and Second Primary,	Life of Christ.
Third Primary,	Genesis.
First Year Training,	Exodus and Joshua.
Second Year Training,	Judges and Ruth.
Third Year Training,	Matt., Mark, Luke.
Fourth Year Training,	John.
First Year Normal,	Acts.
Second Year Normal,	Gal., Eph., Philip, Col.
Third Year Normal,	1st. & 2d. Peter, Jas., John's Epistles.
Fourth Year Normal,	Hebrew and Leviticus.
Sub. Freshmen and Freshmen,	Isaiah, two years.
Junior and Senior Literary,	Isaiah, two years.
Sophomore and Junior, Classical,	Greek Testament.
Seniors, Classical and Scientific,	Church History.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The course of study in this department covers three years, and is so arranged that each subject when begun is pursued five days in the week until finished. Three regular recitations each day.

Special prominence is given to the English Bible. (See detailed outline of study elsewhere in this catalogue). He who would be "mighty in the Scriptures" must make thorough and prayerful study of the Scriptures. Neh. 8:8; Eccl. 12:8; Mal. 2:7; 2 Tim. 4:1-4. Nor are the originals neglected. Considerable time is given to the study of the Old Testament in Hebrew and of the New Testament in Greek. Other branches of study proper to Theological Schools are pursued here. The course is arranged with the view of developing strong, scholarly, godly men.

The primary purpose of the department is the preparation of ministers for the pulpit. While a high standard of literary culture is required for entrance in the case of regular theological students, others are cordially invited to enter the regular classes for such parts of the course as ordinary English students can study profitably, especially English Bible. Some are doing so now; others are welcome.

What do the pulpits of this south land need? What do the day schools need? Ministers and teachers, surely, well instructed in the word of God. What is a home without a well used Bible?

Let many arrange to take as much of the course as possible. Irregular students might do well to take some studies in the College Department and some in the Theological.

No tuition fees in this department. Students under the care of Presbytery as "students of theology" may receive considerable aid yearly from the church.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Medical school was opened in November, 1895. Rooms were set apart for it in the Industrial building in addition to one of the best lecture rooms in the College. All necessary provision is made for dissecting and for laboratory instruction. Clinical teaching forms an important part of the work. A four years' graded course is provided.

The *requirements for admission* are a diploma or certificate of graduation from some recognized college, academy, or high school, or a certificate from some County Superintendent of Public Education, attesting that the candidate is possessed of at least the attainments required of second-grade teachers of public schools.

Requirements for Graduation. Candidate must be twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character; must have attended four full courses of six months each in four separate years; must have dissected in two courses and must have attended two courses of clinical instruction. He must have attended one course in each of the following Special Laboratory Departments, to-wit: Chemistry, Physiology, Histology and Pathology, Bacteriology and Operative Surgery; must have paid all College Dues, and the Graduation Fees must be paid by 1st. of April.

FEES.

Marticulation,	-	-	-	-	\$ 5 00
Professors' Tickets,	-	-	-	-	25 00
Laboratories and Anatomy,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	10 00

For Special Tickets apply to the Dean.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal School, under the supervision of Dr. R.J. Love, is intended both to prepare students for the regular college classes, and especially to teach in the public schools. The course of study extends over four years, and a student who completes this course, and in addition teaches one hour a day for two years in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools. The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the baking and cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Second Year Normal inclusive. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the Fourth Year Training are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order.

Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the models. The more advanced learn cutting and

dress-making. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.—Free Tuition.

The University of Tennessee has endeavored to meet the legal requirements for its colored students by making provision for them in Knoxville College. This is done by adding largely to the equipment of the Agricultural and Mechanical schools, maintaining a professor in each, and setting aside \$600 annually to pay students for their labor. According to agreement with the University, all colored students over fifteen years of age have *free tuition*, provided they are able to enter any class above the Second Year Normal. (See Normal Course Page.) Students thus admitted are assigned work, if they desire it, in some branch of the Industrial Department, and receive pay at a moderate rate per hour. It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value, or it may be mere practice to acquire skill for future use. The amount received by each one depends partly on the number of hours spent at work, and partly on his progress both manual and mental.

Neglect of study, as well as lack of physical exertion, affects the rate of pay.

It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. It would be very unwise for any new student to count on earning *so much* the first year. By far the larger number earn less than twenty-five. Applicants for admission are earnestly cautioned against contrary statements made by irresponsible persons.

DRESS MAKING.

One large room is devoted exclusively to dress-making. A lady of practical experience gives her entire time to this work. Opportunity is given to students to acquire skill in cutting and fitting, provided they have had sufficient practice in the use of the needle. Ladies who are not students in the college may

take lessons in dress-making by paying tuition, and giving their work either without money compensation, or at a rate of pay specially agreed upon.

PRINTING.

The facilities for becoming acquainted with the business of printing are good. A large cylinder press, run by steam, does the heavier work, such as catalogues and newspapers, while a job-press turns out programs, letter-heads, bill-head, circulars, posters, &c., to meet the demands of trade.

The work is under the direction of a practical printer, who takes pleasure in teaching young men and young women not only how to handle type, but also to make up forms and operate the presses.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial building contains a laboratory fitted up for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture. The design of this course is to make better farmers, and create such a love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country and go into the overcrowded cities.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial building is equipped with a twenty-five horsepower engine, a dynamo capable of lighting two hundred and fifty lamps of 16 candle-power, a circular saw, lathes and workbenches, with outfits of tools for work in wood. Students in this course work under the direction of a competent instructor and produce articles needed for further equipment, and also other useful articles to be sold at their market price. They are made familiar with the use of tools, and taught how to care for them and keep them in order.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

HONORS.

The College ranks are as follows:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.) are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSES OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Contingent fee,	\$ 1 00
Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, paid in advance,	18 00

SECOND TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, paid in advance,	18 00
--	-------

THIRD TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light and furnished room, paid in advance,	18 00
--	-------

Total expense per year,	\$55 00
-------------------------	---------



GENERAL VIEW.

Young men have an excellent laundry, and they can save about a dollar a month by doing their own washing.

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.50 per month in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery, and mending.

Good economy will enable any student to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President, or one of the teachers, any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study, get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care will be taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LECTURES.

The Lecture Course, under the auspices of the literary societies, consisted of five lectures, delivered by the following persons: Prof. Geo. E. Little, of Washington, D. C., Col. Geo W. Bain, of Lexington, Ky., Rev. J. Knox Montgomery, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Judge H. H. Ingersoll, and E. D. Davis, of Knoxville, Tenn.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

The first steps have been taken toward the introduction of a military department, and in all probability suitable equipment will be secured and companies will be organized next fall under the direction of an officer provided by the State University. The time of drill will be limited ordinarily to one hour a day, two days in the week.

NEW LITERARY SOCIETY.

The *Douglass Literary Society*, organized too late to be inserted in the proper place in this catalogue, is recognized as of equal rank with the Witherspoon Society, and has the best wishes of the Faculty.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and the commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 33,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and healthy churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

New buildings, larger and better equipped, are now completed in the place of those destroyed by fire Feb. 15, 1894. The enlargement of the work goes on. The Industrial Department is made more prominent. More students have

sought and found employment in the different branches of handicraft than in any former year, and facilities are afforded for further development.

Elfnathan Hall, for young ladies, has proved very satisfactory, affording not only comfortable rooms for study, but also ample accommodations for kitchen, laundry, and dining-room work. It invites occupancy to the extent of its capacity.

The McCulloch Hall, with its steam heat, its ample halls, its hot and cold water, its laundry, and its cheerful reading room, offers peculiar advantages that must be appreciated.

The two well-equipped Homes for little girls and little boys, enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or are too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, free from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern and Western States, and also from the West Indies, to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view, overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment to the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the

people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by missionary societies, Sabbath Schools, and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send by postal card, the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I,.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of.....Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

COURSE OF STUDY.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

READING. { Blackboard.
Chart.
First Reader.
LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
NUMBERS. }

SECOND YEAR.

READING—Second Reader.
LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
ARITHMETIC. }
GEOGRAPHY. }

WRITING—Vocal Music.

KINDERGARTEN—Busy Work.

THIRD YEAR.

READING—Third Reader.

LANGUAGE—Whitney and Knox.

ARITHMETIC—Prince.

GEOGRAPHY—Oral Lessons.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

SEWING, WRITING, AND VOCAL MUSIC.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FIRST YEAR.

Orthography.
Fourth Reader.
Language.
Reed and Kellogg.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.

THIRD YEAR.

Orthography.
Reading—History (U. S.)
Graded Lessons in English.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.
Writing.
Vocal Music.

SECOND YEAR.

Orthography.
Fifth Reader.
Grammar.
Graded Lessons.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.

FOURTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Elocution (King).
Higher Lessons in English.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.
Sewing.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Arithmetic.
U. S. History.
Higher Lessons in English.
Vocal Music.
Sewing.

Second and Third Terms

Arithmetic.
U. S. History.
Higher Lessons in English.
Vocal Music.
Sewing.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

SECOND YEAR.

Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.
Physiology.
Sewing.

Arithmetic.
English Composition.
Physical Geography.
Sewing.

Farm-work, or Shop-work, throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

THIRD YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Latin.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

FOURTH YEAR.

Higher Algebra.
Latin.
English History,
Book-keeping.

Higher Algebra.
Caesar.
English Literature.
Book-keeping.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

Instruction in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology throughout the Course.

Students completing the Normal Course, and teaching satisfactorily one hour each day for two years, are entitled to a Diploma.

College Department.

LITERARY COURSE.

JUNIOR.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakespeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Bible Study, one Lesson a Week.		

SENIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
German.	German.	German.
Science of Govern- ment.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

Students completing the Literary Course are entitled to a Diploma.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.

JUNIOR.

Political Econ.	Biology.	Botany.
Agri. Chemistry.	Agri. Chemistry.	Book-keeping.
Agriculture.	Agriculture	Horticulture.

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Dairying.	Animal Industry.	Experiment Sta- tion Method.
Entomology.	Geology.	Zoology.

Systematic Bible Study once a week throughout the Course.

Students completing the Agricultural Course receive a Certificate stating the fact.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.
Physiology.

Second and Third Terms.

Arithmetic.
English Composition.
Physical Geography.

Shopwork and Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Latin, optional.

Shopwork and Drawing.

THIRD YEAR.

Latin, optional.
Higher Algebra.
English History.

Caesar.
Higher Alg. and B'k-keeping.
English Literature.

Shopwork and Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry.
Cicero, optional.
Botany.
Natural Philosophy.

Geometry and Conic Sections.
Cicero's Ora. & Ticitus, opt.
Trench on words.
Natural Philosophy.

Shopwork and Drawing.

Bible Study once a week through the course.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

First Term.

Caesar.
Shakspeare.
Elocution.

Second Term.

Cæsar.
American Lit.
Trench on Words.

Third Term.

Cæsar.
American Lit.
Botany.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

JUNIOR.

Geometry.
Natural Phil.
Science of Gov.

Geometry.
Natural Phil.
Geology.

Geometry.
Natural Phil.
Evidences of
Christianity.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

*First Term.**Second Term.**Third Term.*

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Cæsar.	Cæsar.	Cæsar.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

FRESHMAN.

Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Cicero.	Virgil.	Horace.
Anabasis and Composition.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SOPHOMORE.

Trigonometry.	Analytics, or English Authors.	Astronomy.
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Roman History.	Trench.	Botany.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

JUNIOR.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Economy.	History of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

Theological Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Hebrew: Language and Bible.

English Bible, Old Testament.

Homiletics—Broadus.

SECOND YEAR.

Systematic Theology—Hodge.

English Bible, Old Testament.

Greek New Testament.

THIRD YEAR.

Church History.

English Bible, New Testament.

Church Standards and Church Government, 1st Term. Pastoral Theology, 2nd Term. Hebrew Bible, 3rd Term.

NOTE 1.—The following books, besides Commentaries, are used as aids in the study of the English Bible: Smith's O. T. History, Moorehead's O. T. "Outlines" and "Studies in the Mosaic Institutions;" Barrow's Companion to the Bible, Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation; Smith's N. T. History, Kerr's N. T. Introduction.

NOTE 2.—Books recommended for special reading: Nelson's "Cause and Cure of Infidelity," Life and Work of Jerry McCauley, With Christ in the School of Prayer, The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life, The Tongue of Fire.

NOTE 3.—Books to be read before entering the Department: The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation (Walker) and Before an Audience (Sheppard.) The two books cost less than \$1.50.

NOTE 4.—All the books used in the Department can be purchased at the U. P. Book Rooms, 55 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa., or from Fleming H. Revell Company, 150 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. But for the most part we order the books for the students, and they get them from us here.

NOTE 5.—Green's Elementary Hebrew Grammar is the text-book used in the study of the Hebrew language.

NOTE 6.—Students are exercised, throughout the course, in outlining texts (including sections and Books,) in constructing sermon plans and lecture plans, in writing exegeses, in sermonizing, and in extemporaneous exposition of Scripture in class.

NOTE 7.—The course in Homiletics includes the study of model sermons in books.

NOTE 8.—The Hebrew Bible is used in the second year, and the Greek New Testament in the third year, in connection with the study of the English Bible. English students, however, can go right on with the regular Theological classes in the English Course.

NOTE 9.—Supplementary notes on various topics are given by class-room lectures throughout the Course.

NOTE 10.—Occasional lectures upon various phases of pastoral life and work are given by the city pastors and others.

NOTE 11.—The three-study system is followed throughout the Course.

NOTE 12.—Each regular study is pursued five days in the week until finished.

Medical Department.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in this school is given by lectures, recitations, clinical teaching, and Laboratory instruction. The Course of Study required covers four sessions of six months each. The division of studies is as follows:

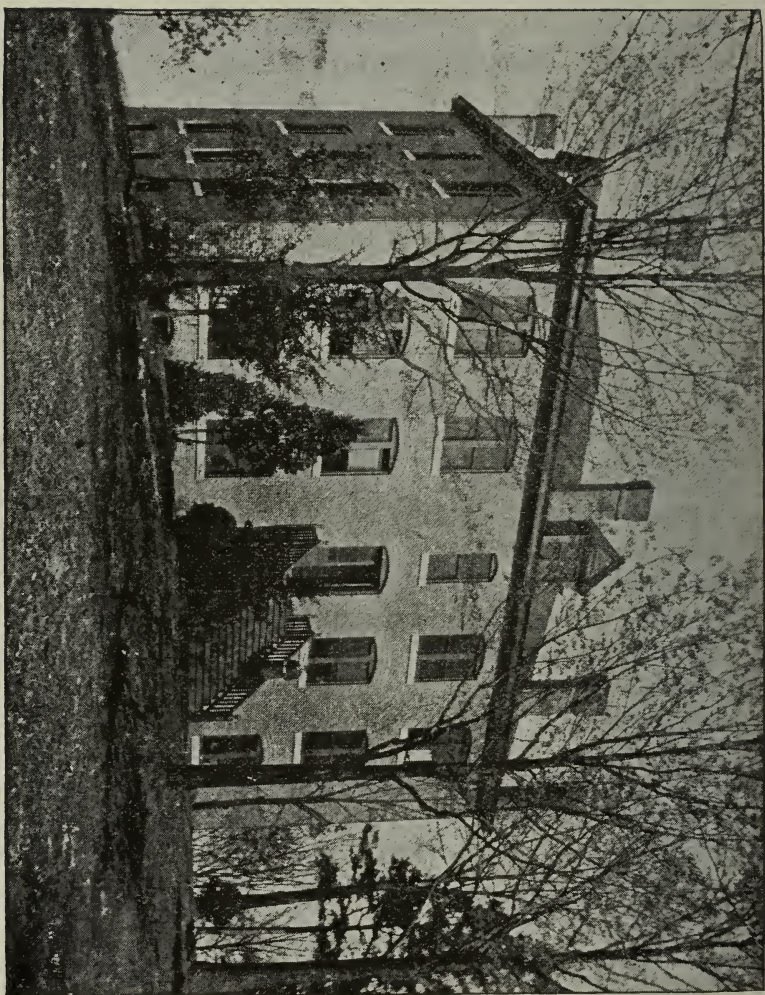
First Year.—Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Histology.

Second Year.—Anatomy, Chemistry, Pathological Histology, Physical Diagnosis, Therapeutics, Physiology, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Clinical Gynecology.

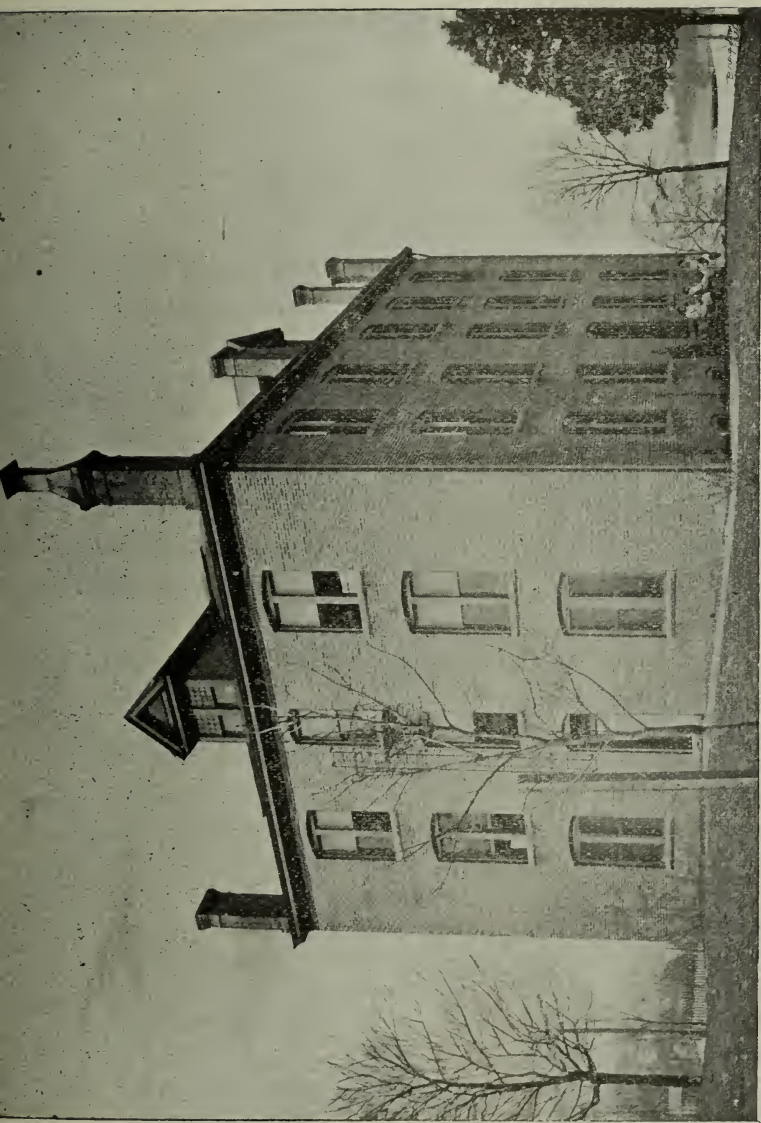
Third Year.—Obstetrics, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Gynecology, and Clinical Gynecology.

Fourth Year.—Ophthalmology, Otology, Dermatology, Mental and Nervous Diseases, Laryngology, Gynecology, Clinical Gynecology, Obstetrics, Clinical Obstetrics, Clinical Medicine, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Bacteriology.

Laboratory Instruction is given the first and second years in Anatomy and Chemistry, the second year in Physiology and Pathology, the third year in Bacteriology, Bandaging, Surgical Dressings and Operative Surgery, the fourth year in Hygiene.



LITTLE BOYS' HOME.



LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

STUDENTS.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Arter, J. T.	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Bell, C. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Carter, Wm, <i>b.</i>	Brick, Ala.
†Cheatham, V. H. <i>b.</i>	Danville, Ky.
Cotton, J. A. <i>b.</i>	Manchester, Ky.
†McCallister, Mrs. Emeline, <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tarter, J. H.	Bristol, Tenn.
Woodfin, F. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Adams, R. H. <i>b.</i>	Millen, Ga.
Hatcher, Frances <i>b.</i>	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Rutherford, Cora <i>b.</i>	Baldwin, Ill.
Sheppard, Jas. H. <i>b.</i>	Bristol, Tenn.
Walker, W. H.	New Market, Tenn.
Wilson, C. H.	Darien, Ga.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIOR.

†Cheatham, V. H. <i>b.</i>	Danville, Ky.
Hunter, J. W. <i>b.</i>	Croweville, La.

JUNIOR.

James, J. E. <i>b.</i>	Norfolk, Va.
Lillard, Malinda, <i>b.</i>	Maryville, Tenn.
Taliaferro, H. F. *Sc. <i>b.</i>	Dayton, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE.

Llewellyn, G. T. <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robinson, T. R. Sc. <i>b.</i>	Cyrustown, Tenn.

FRESHMAN.

Bell C. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Bowles, J. B. Sc. <i>b.</i>	Haydensville, Va.
Carey, Fannie <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cunningham, W. J.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wade, J. W. <i>b.</i>	New Albany, Miss.

*Sc. attached to a name indicates that the student is taking the Scientific course. †Irregular. *b.* Boarder.

SUB-FRESHMAN,

Campbell, A. M. b.	Charleston, W. Va.
Cowan, W. P. b.	Newcomb, Tenn.
Ellison, Sadie b.	Abingdon, Va.
Fisher, J. W. b.	Eufaula, Ala.
†McCallister, Emeline (Mrs.) b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Page, Gertrude L. b.	Abingdon, Va.
†Skaggs, Laura	Knoxville, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

Alexander, Mary b.	Fort Worth, Texas.
Burks, Mary b.	Smithwood, Tenn.
Cansler, L. R.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carter, A. A. b.	Unitia, Tenn.
Carter, E. W. b.	Rayville, La.
Cheatham, C. R. b.	Danville, Ky.
Cox, Sophia b.	Louisville, Tenn.
Hamilton, Lillie b.	Seffner, Fla.
†Hughes, S. R. b.	Stephens' Chapel, Tenn.
Hummons, H. L. b.	Lexington, Ky.
Jarrett, W. R. b.	Bolivar, Tenn.
Jones, G. J. b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCravey, Mary b.	Huntsville, Ala.
McTeer, Jeannette b.	Maryville, Tenn.
Pharr, F. E. b.	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Skaggs, Lucille,	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Walker, Tilman b.	New Market, Tenn.
Ware, W. P. b.	Riceville, Tenn.
Wilson, Susie b.	Fort Worth, Texas.

THIRD YEAR

Banks, Mamie b.	Jamestown, Ohio.
Beason, Viola	Knoxville, Tenn.
Boone, J. O. b.	Rock Prairie, Wis.
†Bussell, J. C. b.	Louisville, Tenn.
†Buttram, C. C. b.	Robbins, Tenn.
Davis, C. L. b.	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Dickson, Minnie b.	Clinton, Tenn.

Goins, Clinton
 †Green, Bertha b.
 Green, Katie b.
 Irvine, Etta M. b.
 Kennedy, Anna b.
 †Kerr, Enos b.
 Lavender, Lola b.
 †Lawrence, Zella
 McDowell, Wm.
 †Miller, Fannie b.
 Moss, Julia (Mrs.)
 †McTeer, Katie b.
 Smith, Bessie, L. b.
 Snell, W. S. b.
 †Tibbs, Hattie b.
 †Woodfin, Mary (Mrs.)

Allen, Ada b.
 Anderson, James b.
 Arter, W. R.
 Billingsley, E. M. b.
 Byrn, A. J.
 Chapman, Hattie L. b.
 Clark, Maggie b.
 Clay, Blanche
 Clift, Nannie b.
 Davis, I. J. b.
 Fields, Mae b.
 Floyd, Annie B. b.
 Jackson, Gertrude b.
 Jones, McLeader b.
 Kemp, Florence b.
 †Kite, Wm. b.
 Loving, Minnie B. b.
 Maclin, Chlora b.
 Maupins, W. T. b.
 Moore, J. H. b.

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 Dalton, Ga.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Bassin, St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Montgomery, W. Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Nashville, Tenn.
 Johnson City, Tenn.
 Maryville, Tenn.
 Fayetteville, Tenn.
 Mobile, Ala.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

Uniontown, Ky.
 Newcomb, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Milton, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Fayetteville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Cynthia, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Rogersville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Keeling, Tenn.
 McMinnville, Tenn.
 Smithville, Tenn.

Morris, B. H. b.
 Pace, Lillie b.
 Perry, Hortense M. b.
 Prater, Susie
 †Scott, Alice b.
 Sims, L. G.
 Sims, O. A. b.
 Vannoy Peter b.
 Wood, N. C. b.
 Williams, Della

FIRST YEAR.

Alexander, Zared b.
 †Banks, E. T. b.
 Bowles, James b.
 Evans, Lou M.
 Ferguson, Cora M. b.
 Gains, Alfred b.
 Hughes, Emma b.
 Imes, Elmer
 Jett, Luella b.
 Johnston, George b.
 McClenahan, Nannie b.
 McGowan, J. L.
 Miller, J. W. b.
 Moore, C. C. b.
 Moss, Rosa B. b.
 Neal, Patsy
 Penn, Fanette, b.
 †Prater, Lulu
 Sanders, Unetta
 Tanter, James b.
 Tarter, Ulysses b.
 Walker, Alice b.
 Whitesides, Sallie b.

Charleston, W. Va.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Portland, Oregon.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Orchard Hill, Ga.
 Rockwood, Tenn.
 Commerce, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Jamestown, Ohio.
 Haydensville, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Plainville, Ga.
 Stephens Chapel, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Newark, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Abingdon, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chilesburg, Ky.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Johnson City, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 McMillan's Station, Tenn.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

FOURTH YEAR.

Armsted, Henry b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brewer, Nannie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carr, James b.	London, Ky.
Clemons, John	Knoxville, Tenn.
Collins, W. L. b.	Crowville, La.
Copeland, Luella	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gillespie, John b.	Lucknow, Tenn.
Haley, Lena	Sanford, Tenn.
Hyde, J. L. b.	Triune, Tenn.
Lawson, Susie b.	Birmingham, Ala.
Lenoir, Willie Belle b.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
McCain, Anna May b.	Memphis, Tenn.
Perry, Lucile Jestara b.	Portland, Oregon.
Reddix, Thomas Sanders b.	Saltville, Va.
Rivers, Ross b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robinson, James	Lupton, Tenn.
Shuford, Henry	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stevens, Rachel E. b.	Anniston, Ala.
Strong, Carrie L. b.	Birmingham, Ala.
Wassom, Roscoe Conklin	Knoxville, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

Anderson, Leslie b.	Abingdon, Va.
Armstrong, Oscar	River Dale, Tenn.
Bennett, J. H. b.	Prairie Bluff, Ala.
Boda, Olive b.	Manchester, Ky.
Chapman, Ophelia b.	Huntsville, Ala.
Cox, Emma	Knoxville, Tenn.
Craigmile, Delia b.	Cleveland, Tenn.
Cunningham, Geo. Franklin,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fugett, John b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hale, Charles b.	Retro, Tenn.
Hardin, William F. b.	Concord, Tenn.
Hill, William b.	South Pittsburg, Tenn.
Lutie, Laura	Knoxville, Tenn.
Montgomery, Nolia b.	Atlanta, Ga.

Moss, Anna
 Neal, Samuel
 Parks, Olen b.
 Patterson, Vashti V.
 Sawyers, Georgie b.
 Segines, Mary
 Tarrer, Lorena b.
 Tarrer, Roderick b.
 Tarter, Margaret
 Taylor, Mark b.
 ‡Woodson, Peter b.

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bristol, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Claremont, W. Va.
 Claremont, W. Va.
 Bristol, Tenn
 Rome, Ga.
 Rayville, La.

SECOND YEAR.

Armstrong, Callie b.
 Bowman, Mary E. b.
 Cansler, Harry
 Cansler, Fritz
 Calloway, Ward b.
 Carter, Louie
 Cash, Arthur,
 Cheatham, Maggie b.
 Clark, Mattie b.
 Cook, Hattie
 Coppage, Belle
 Coppage, Ida
 Creagh, Alma b.
 Cunningham, Curah
 Cunningham, Harry,
 Dent, Louise V. b.
 French, Adah Ruth,
 Henderson, Ida
 Hodge, Ella b.
 Hodge, Ida b.
 Hodge, Willie B. b.
 Hoss, Isaac Harrison
 Imes, Albert
 Irvine, Edward b.
 James, Etta b.
 Johnson, Dolly,

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Increase, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Washington, D. C.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Fayetteville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Chicago, Ill.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Macon, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Rogersville, Tenn.
 Strawberry Plains, Tenn
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Nashville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Cleveland, Ohio,

Johnson, Oscar,
 Johnson, Cornelia b.
 Linney, R. P. b.
 Lyles, Amanda
 Massingill, Anna
 Matthews, Lucy
 McCravey, Laura b.
 Olden, Eliza b.
 Parks, Luther A. b.
 Peenick, Thomas b.
 Rancher, Annie
 Roadman, Elizabeth
 Robinson, L. G. b.
 Rose, Nellie
 Scott, Charles A.
 Spencer, Julius C. b.
 Stone, Archie W. b.
 Tanter, Mary E. b.
 Worthy, Roxie
 Worthy, Clarissa
 Young, Frank E. b.

Armstrong, Rose b.
 Braxton, William b.
 Brewer, Stella,
 Burns, Charley b.
 Burdine, David D.
 Cobb, T. R. b.
 Cox, Eulah
 Cross, Carrie L.
 Donegon, Myrtle b.
 Elliott, T. M. b.
 Ellis, Lulu E.
 French, Murray Craig,
 Floyd, F. T. b.
 Flynn, Peter L. b.
 Gains, Willie b.

Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Catawba, N. C.
 New Market, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Greenville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Newport, Tenn.
 Barnsville, Ca.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Fort Payne, Ala.
 Richmond, Ky.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Spartansburg, S. C.

FIRST YEAR.

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Kingston, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Ashville, N. C.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Leighton, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Charleston, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Sessumsville, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Pittsburg, Ky.
 St. Croix D. W. I.
 Petersburg, Ill.

Gowdy, Eugene b.
 Hall, Beulah
 Hardin, Luther b.
 Hicks, Bessie
 Hotchkiss, Alice b.
 Hughes, Kittie B. b.
 Hutchins, Porter
 Jackson, E. E.
 Johnson, Anna
 Jones, J. E. b.
 Lillison, Althea
 Martin, Isaiah b.
 Matthews, Mamie b.
 Meadows, Fannie b.
 Price, William b.
 Sanders, William
 Sterling, Norah D.
 Thompson, Josie
 Wade, Dena Belle
 Wester, Maud b.
 White, Fred
 White, Bessie b.
 Wilson, Carl b.

Birmingham, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Concord, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Loudon, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Macon, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Briceville, Tenn.
 Kensee, Ky..
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Maryville, Tenn.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THIRD YEAR.

Bell, Lea b.	Gainsville, Ga.
Black, Lucy b.	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Bradley, Vivian	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brown, Anna	Knoxville, Tenn.
Burts, Lena b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cansler, Walter	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carter, Lulu b.	Washington, Ga.
Ellis, Hattie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Eu. Daley, Jordan	Danville, Tenn.
Fields, Delena	Knoxville, Tenn.
Flanery, Alva	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gilbert, Susie b.	London, Tenn.
Hall, Anna b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hammitt, Sue Ada	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hosten, Jennie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Johnson, Maggie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lapsley, Beatrice b	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lillison, Sylvia	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lyons, Annie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Matlock, Mary b.	Sanford, Ky.
McClain, Haford,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Miller, Susie b.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Myers, Lela b.	Birmingham, Ala.
Parks, Lizzie b.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Reynolds, Martha	Knoxville, Tenn.
Richardson, Willie b.	Birmingham, Ala.
Rose, Leana	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wilfong, Bert	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

Alexander, Crete	Knoxville, Tenn.
Baker, William b.	Ebenezer, Tenn.
Baker, Newton b.	Ebenezer, Tenn.
Bearden, James	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bell, Ansel	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ellis, James	Knoxville, Tenn.
Eu. Daley, Fred	Danville, Tenn.

Frazier, Thomas
Gates, Mary b.
Hall, Sallie
Holly, Mamie b.
Ines, Floyd
Jackson, William b.
Kincaid, Alice b.
Lawrence, Ollie
Libron, Lucy b.
Lowry, Mamosa
McKinney, Willie
Parks, Wilbur b.
Russell, Thomas b.
Sanders, Frank
Stowers, John
Tanter, Laura b.
Tedford, Asa
Tedford, John
Upsshaw, Nancy
White, John b.
White, Jennie, b.
Worthy, Lillie,

Knoxville, Tenn.
Gadsden, Ala.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Beaver Creek, Tenn.
Arthur, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Washington, D. C.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
St. Louis, Mo.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
White's Station, Ky.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

Beeler, Jennie
Copeland, Walter
Dogan, George
Dogsu, Albert
Ferguson, Frances
Gregory, Alex b.
Giles, David
McKinney, Willie,
Moore, Eliza
Parks, Jennie
Porter, Willie b.
Scruggs, Dixie
Stowers, Maggie
Stowers, Charles
Woodfin, Roberta

[illegible]

STATE NORMAL APPOINTEES.

Senatorial Dist. *Post Office.* *Appointed by*

W. R. Arter,	1st.	Greeneville.	Hon. R. R. Butler.
Wm. F. Hardin.	4th.	Concord,	Hon. W. L. Ledgerwood.
Ross Rivers.	4th.	Knoxville.	Hon. W. L. Ledgerwood.
Mary M. Burks.	5th.	Broadway.	Hon. J. J. Ellis.
Wm. Braxton.	6th.	Kingston.	Hon. J. W. Bowman.
Nannie Clift.	8th.	Retro.	Hon. John H. Early.
Charles Hale.	8th.	Retro.	Hon. John H. Early..
C. C. Buttram.	10th.	Robbins.	Hon. B. P. Smith.
W. T. Maupins.—		McMinnville.	Hon. J. C. Beene.
Bertha Green.	12th.	Murfreesboro.	Hon. S. M. Weakley.
Robert Jarrett.	27th.	Bolivar.	Hon. D. S. Webb.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Billingsley, E. M.	Hughes, S. R.
Cheatham, C. R.	James, Jas. E.
Ware, W. P.	

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Adams, R. H.	Jarrett, W. R.
Anderson, James	Kennedy, Anna
Burks, Mary	Lillard, Malinda
Bussell, J. C.	Llewellyn, G. T.
Buttram, C. C.	Maupins, W. T.
Campbell, A. M.	Moore, J. H.
Clift, Nannie	Morris, B. H.
Cowan, W. P.	McTeer, Jeannetta
Ellison, Sadie	Page, Gertrude
Floyd, Anna	Scott, Alice
Hamilton, Lilla	Vannoy, Peter
Hunter, J. W.	Wood, N. C.

DRESS MAKING DEPARTMENT.

Allen, Ada	McKain, Anna
Banks, Mamie	Moss, Julia (Mrs.)
Beason, Viola	Moss, Rosa
Chapman, Hattie	Maclin, Chlora
Clay, Blanche	McTeer, Katie
Clark, Maggie	McClenahan, Nannie
Dickson, Minnie	Perry, Hortense
Dent, Louise	Perry, Lucile
Ferguson, Cora	Penn, Fanette
Green, Bertha	Prater, Lulu
Green, Katie	Pace, Lillie
Hughes, Emma	Sanders, Unetta
Irvine, Etta	Smith, Bessie
Jackson, Gertrude	Scott, Alice
Jones, McLeader	Tarter, Maggie (Mrs.)
Jett, Louella	Tibbs, Hattie
Kemp, Florence	Walker, Alice
Lavender, Lola	Whitesides, Sallie
Loving, Minnie	

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Alexander, Mary	Lavender, Lola
Beason, Viola	Lawrence, Zella
Clift, Nannie	Leiper, Ella
Creagh, Alma	Lenoir Willie B.
Cunningham, Frank	Lutie, Laura
Donegon, Myrtle	Meyers, Leila
French, Ruth	Montgomery, Nolia
Gaines, Willie A.	Page, Gertrude
Hatcher, Frances	Perry, Hortense
Imes, Elmer	Perry, Lucile
Irvine, Etta	Scott, Alice
Jackson, Gertrude	Scott, Julia
Johnston, Dollie	Simms, Sallie
Kennedy, Anna	Strong, Carrie

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENTS.

Boone, Jas. O.

Carter, A. A.

Davis, C. L.

Davis, Irving

Fisher, J. W.

Hummons, H. L.

James, Jas. E.

Jones, G. J.

Kite, Wm.

Pharr, Felix

Robinson, T. R.

Sims, O. A.

Snell, W. S.

Taliaferro, H. F.

Tarter, J. H.

Wade, J. W.

Wilson, Cato

*

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
Theological.....	First Year.....	7	1	8	8
Medical.....	First Year.....	4	2	6	6
Classical	Senior.....	2		2	16
	Junior.....	1	1	2	
	Sophomore.....	1		1	
	Freshman.....	3	1	4	
	Sub-Freshmen...	3	4	7	
SCIENTIFIC.....	Junior.....	1		1	3
	Sophomore.....	1		1	
	Freshmen.....	1		1	
NORMAL.....	Fourth Year....	11	8	19	96
	Third Year.....	8	15	23	
	Second Year.....	13	17	30	
	First Year.....	11	13	24	
TRAINING SCHOOL.....	Fourth Year....	11	9	20	130
	Third Year.....	13	12	25	
	Second Year....	18	29	47	
	First Year.....	18	20	38	
PRIMARY.....	Third Year.....	5	23	28	72
	Second Year....	18	11	29	
	First Year.....	9	6	15	
State Normal Scholarship.....		8	3	11	
State University Students.....		53	48	101	
Instrumental Music Students.....		2	26	28	
Dress Making.....			39	39	
Printing.....		10	14	24	
Mechanical Dept.....		19		19	
Agricultural Dept.....		5		5	
Boarders.....		104	100	204	
Excluding those counted more than once.....		156	174	330	

Calendar.

FIRST TERM, 1896.

September, 26, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
September 28, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 A. M.
September 30, Monday, First Term begins, 9 A. M.
December 25, Friday, First Term closes.

SECOND TERM, 1897.

January 4, Monday, Second Term begins.
March 26, Friday, Second Term closes.

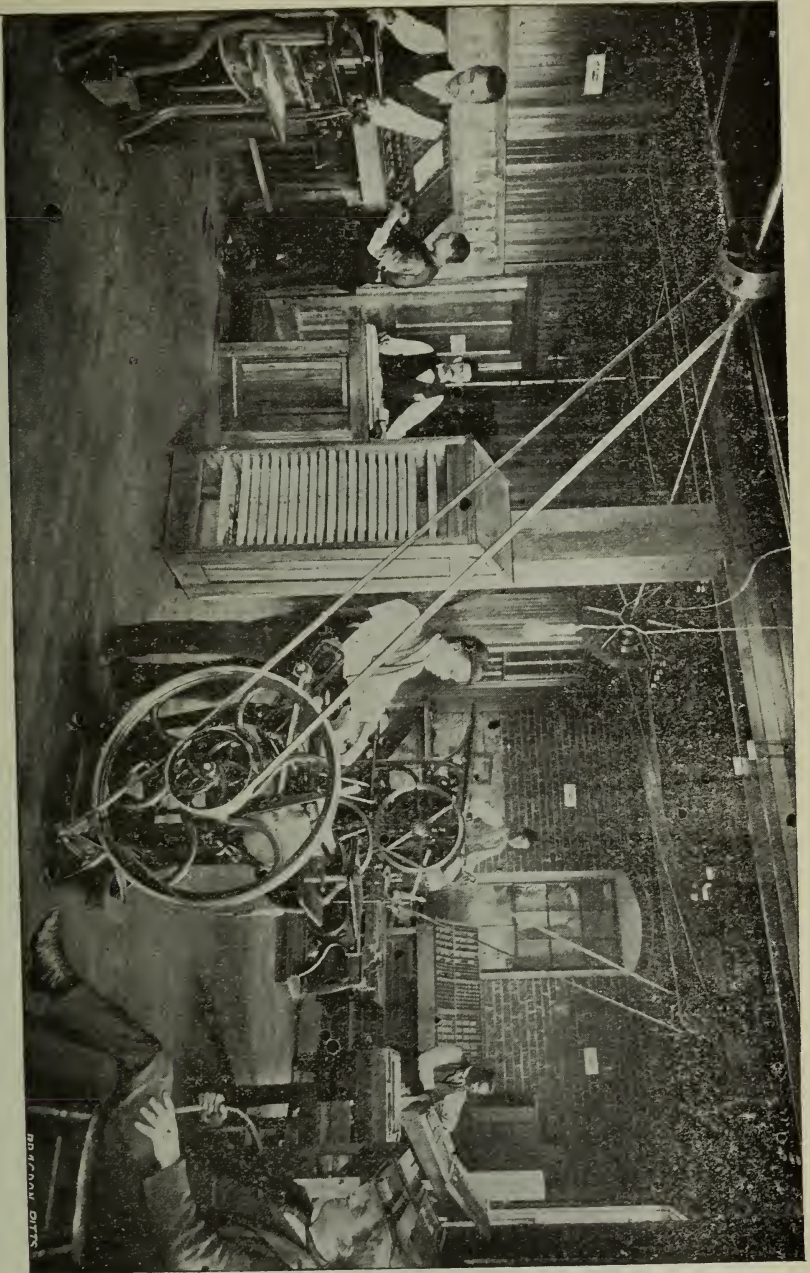
THIRD TERM, 1897.

March 29, Monday, Third Term begins
June 10, Thursday, Third Term closes.

Commencement Week.

June 4, Friday, Joint Exhibition of Gamma and Philomathean Literary Societies, 7:30 P. M.
June 6, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Young People's Christian Union, 10:30 A. M.
June 6, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 P. M.
June 7, Monday, Prayer Meeting, 7:30 P. M.
June 8, Tuesday, Joint Exhibition of Witherspoon and Douglas Literary Societies, 7:30 P. M.
June 9, Wednesday, Alumni reunion, 7:30 P. M.
June 10, Thursday, Commencement and Address to the Literary Societies, 9:30 A. M.
June 11, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 P. M.

INTERIOR OF PRINTING DEPARTMENT.



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



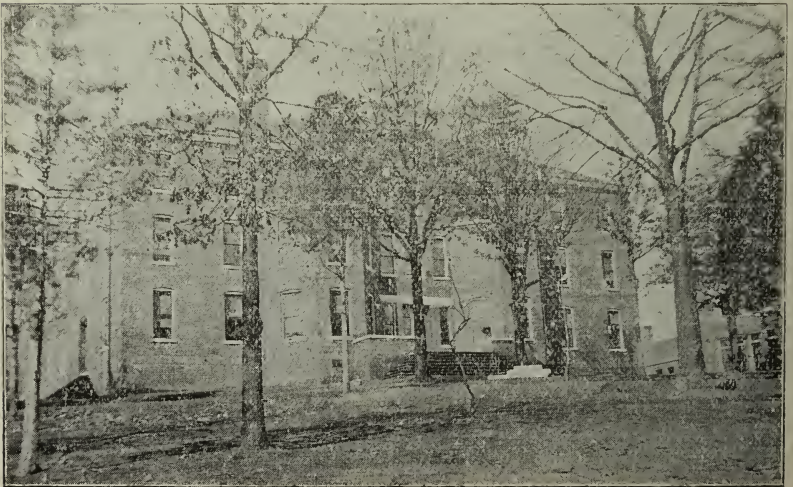
COLLEGE BUILDING.



MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.



INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.



MCCULLOCH HALL.

CATALOGUE
—OF—
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS
—OF—
KNOXVILLE : COLLEGE,
KNOXVILLE, TENN.,
—FOR THE—
Year Ending June, 1897.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT,
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
1897.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

Board of Control.

REV. JOSEPH KYLE, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	Pa.
REV. D. A. MCCLENAHAN, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D.	:	:	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. D. PARK,	:	:	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	:	:	Allegheny,	"

COLLEGE FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D., President,
Prof. of Mental, Moral, and Political Science.

MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,
Lady Principal, and Supt. Boarding Department.

REV. J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,
Principal of Theological Department.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M. Ph. D.,
Principal Normal Department and German.

MRS. AGNES H. WAIT, B. S.,
Principal of Training and Primary Departments.

L. M. WRIGHT, A. B.,
Greek and Latin.

C. J. MARSHALL, A. B.,
Agriculture and Chemistry.

W. G. PURDY, C. E.,
Mechanical Arts and Mathematics.

GEORGE LeROY BROWN, (Capt 11th Infantry, U. S. A.),
Military Science and Tactics.

MRS. IDA M. FRENCH,
English.

MISS MATILDA WISHART, B. S.,
Physiology and Mathematics.

MISS AGNES WISHART, B. M.,
Music.

MISS M. J. FISHER,
Teacher of Dress Making.

MISS ALICE McMILLAN,
Sewing School.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Training School.

MISS MAUD BROOKS, A. B.,
Kindergarten Work.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Bible Reader.

COLLEGE FACULTY.-CONTINUED.

MISS EMMA PINKERTON,
Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MRS. MARY WALLACE,
Matron Young Men's Dormitory.

MISS H. A. KERR,
Matron Elnathan Hall.

R. M. GINTER,
Director Printing Department.

Medical Department Faculty.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D., *President.*

E. L. RANDALL, M. D.,
Theory and Practice of Medicine and Surgery.

A. G. EDWARDS, M. D.,
Anatomy and Histology.

W. H. MOORE, M. D.,
Physiology and Obstetrics.

JNO. C. CLEAR, M. D.,
Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Gynecology.

W. W. DERRICK, M. D.,
Chemistry and Physical Diagnosis.

J. C. FORD, *Atty.*,
Medical Jurisprudence.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for the churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The *College Building* is one hundred and nineteen feet long and seventy-five feet wide with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high and contains seventeen rooms, besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

The *McCulloch Hall* is an L, one front being ninety and the other seventy-five feet with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains forty-five rooms, in addition to laundry and bath-rooms.

Elnathan Hall. This building for young ladies is one hundred and twenty-four feet long, forty feet wide, with a rear extension fifty-eight feet long and forty-seven feet wide. It is four stories high, including basement, and is provided with dining-room and kitchen accommodations for two hundred and fifty, and sleeping rooms for ninety young ladies. It contains a bakery, laundry, cellar, bath-rooms, and coal bins on the ground floor, all arranged with a view to convenience and economy in doing the work.

[This building was destroyed by fire last December, but it is expected that a new one will be erected and ready for occupancy by next October.]

The *Little Girls' Home* is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

The Industrial Building, sixty-one by forty feet, two stories high, with a one-story rear extension thirty by fifty feet, is equipped for agricultural and mechanical instructions, including printing.

Four Cottages afford homes for families of president, professors, and others connected with the school.

BOARDING.

Students from abroad are required to board in the Institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee [\$1], and board and tuition for two months [\$13]. If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying *three months in advance*, students get the benefit of the reduced rate, \$6 per month.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course, be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city are sparingly granted, and at night never without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothes or pocket-money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cake, pastry, and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to Miss Eliza B. Wallace, Knoxville, Tenn., and drafts and money orders for board should be made payable to her.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, table, wardrobe, wash stand and chairs; but each boarder is required to come provided with *towels, tooth-brush, comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton and thread, a teaspoon for medicine*, and to have all clothing distinctly marked.

Each girl will be required to have two calico dresses, one satine or gingham for wear during the warm months, and three longsleeved aprons. Each girl will be permitted to have three dark worsted dresses, without trimming other than the material itself, and each should have two work dresses, two dark skirts, and plain underwear. These should last the student the entire year. Light and fancy clothing should not be brought. If brought, it will be taken charge of until the student leaves.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of study and scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls from six to fourteen years of age are very comfortably provided for in this Home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing, and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and, as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOY'S HOME.

Little boys over six years of age are admitted to this Home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled, before an honorable dismissal will be given.

Students are not allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the close of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire-arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the college grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the Sabbath. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but the janitor is forbidden to show any one through the buildings on that day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies conducted entirely by the students, one or more members of the Faculty being usually present. Every student, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

The *Witherspoon* and the *Douglass* are composed of all the young men and women of the classes from Senior through Third Normal inclusive.

The *Philomathean* embraces the young ladies of the Second Year Normal and the Third Year Training Classes inclusive.

The *Gamma* is made up of the young men of these same classes.

The Primary and the Training School have drill weekly in reading, writing, and speaking, under the direction of the teachers.

READING ROOMS AND LIBRARY.

The reading rooms of the dormitories are supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library is not large, but additions are made from year to year. Public documents have been furnished through Senator Isham G. Harris and Representative Henry R. Gibson, members of Congress from Tennessee.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Mrs. A. H. Wait, is taught largely by students selected from the Normal and College classes. They are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations; they are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of the classes to which they are assigned; and they are required to meet weekly with the Principal of the Normal Department for instruction in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology. In this way the best teaching talent is secured, and the assistants, after the two years' drill required under such supervision, are, with rare exceptions, fitted for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public school.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course. Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term.....\$3.00

Tuition per Term, including use of Organ... 3.50

Tuition per Term, including use of Piano... 4.00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

A choral class, quartettes, and octettes afford opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer, are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Sabbath.

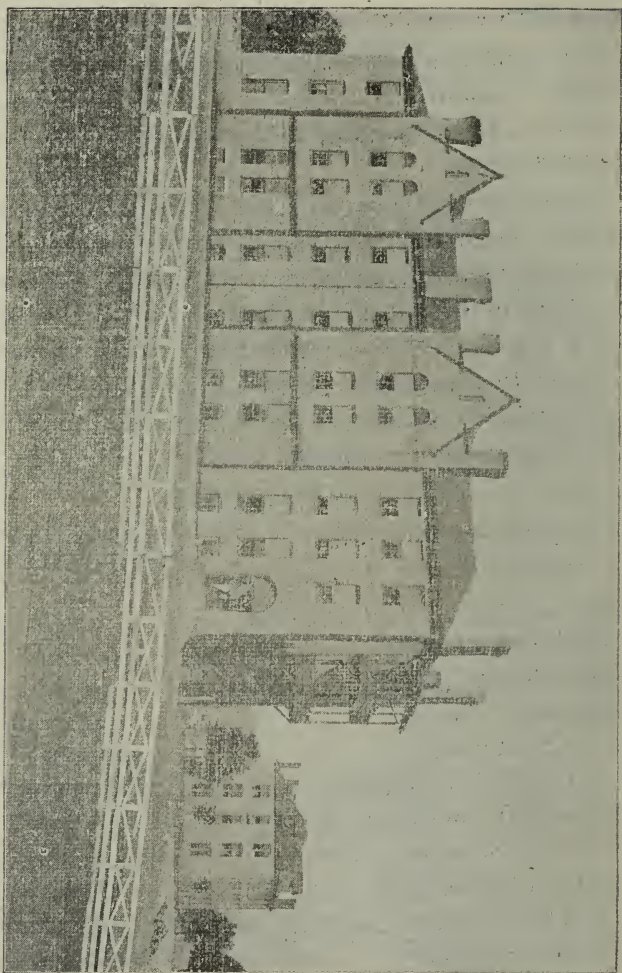
The Sabbath school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes according to their ability. The International Lessons are used.

There are weekly prayer meetings held by the students and by the congregation. A Young People's Christian Union and a Junior Union are organized in the College, the object being to stimulate the students to Christian activity, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

BIBLE STUDY.

A course of Bible Study is arranged for the entire school. A weekly recitation is required throughout the year.

First and Second Year Training,	Life of Christ.
Third Year Training,	Genesis.
Fourth Year Training,	Exodus.
Fifth Year Training,	Joshua.
Sixth Year Training,	Judges and Ruth.
Seventh Year Training,	Matt., Mark, and Luke.
Eighth Year Training,	John.
First Year Normal,	Acts.
Second Year Normal,	Gal., Philip., Col.
Third Year Normal, 1st. & 2nd. Peter, Jas., John's Epistles.	
Fourth Year Normal,	Hebrews and Leviticus.
Sub-Freshmen, Freshmen,	Isaiah, two years.
Junior and Senior Literary,	Isaiah, two years.
Sophomore and Junior, Classical.	Greek Testament.
Seniors, Classical and Scientific,	Church History.



ELNATHAN HALL. (Destroyed by Fire Dec. 15, 1896.)

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The course of study in this department covers three years, and is so arranged that each subject, when begun, is pursued five days in the week until finished. Three regular recitations each day.

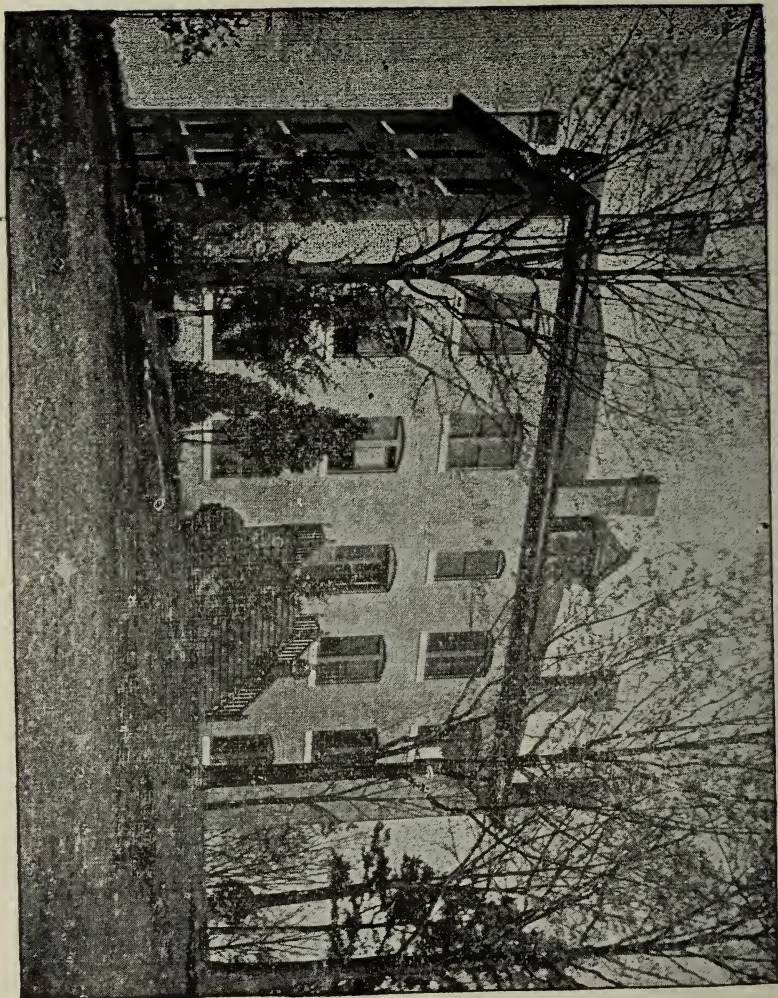
Special prominence is given to the English Bible. (See detailed outline of study elsewhere in this catalogue). Nor are the originals neglected. Considerable time is given to the study of the Old Testament in Hebrew and of the New Testament in Greek. Other branches of study proper to Theological Schools are pursued here. The course is arranged with the view of developing strong, scholarly, godly men. Neh. 8:8; Ec. 12:9; Mal. 2:7; Acts 18:24; 2 Tim. 4:1-5; Ps. 118:97; 138:2; Jer. 15:16; Isa. 8:20; 2 Tim. 2:15; Isa. 52:11.

The primary purpose of the department is the preparation of ministers for the pulpit. While a high standard of literary culture is required for entrance in the case of regular theological students, others are cordially invited to enter the regular classes for such parts of the course as ordinary English students can study profitably, especially English Bible. Some are doing so now; others are welcome.

No tuition fees in this department. Students under the care of Presbytery as "students of theology" may receive considerable aid yearly from the church.

Theological year: October-June.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.



MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Medical School was opened in November, 1895. Rooms were set apart for it in the Industrial Building in addition to one of the best lecture rooms in the college. All necessary provision is made for dissecting and for laboratory instruction. Clinical teaching forms an important part of the work. A four years' graded course is provided.

The *requirements for admission* are a diploma or certificate of graduation from some recognized college, academy, or high school, or a certificate from some County Superintendent of Public Education, attesting that the candidate is possessed of at least the attainments required of second-grade teachers of public schools, and of good moral character.

Requirements of Graduation. Candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character; must have attended four full courses of six months each in four separate years; must have dissected in two courses, and must have attended two courses of clinical instruction. He must have attended one course in each of the following Special Laboratory Departments, to-wit: Chemistry, Physiology, Histology and Pathology, Bacteriology and Operative Surgery; must have paid all College Dues, and the Graduation Fees must be paid by March 1st.

The third annual session begins October 1, 1897,. Closes April 1, 1898.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal School, under the supervision of Dr. R. J. Love, is intended both to prepare students for the regular college classes, and especially to teach in the public schools. The course of study extends over four years, and a student who completes this course, and in addition teaches one hour a day for two years in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools. The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Second Year Normal inclusive. The smaller boys also of the Training

School sew. Pupils in classes below the Fourth Year Training are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order.

Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the models. The more advanced learn cutting and dress-making. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.—FREE TUITION.

The University of Tennessee has endeavored to meet the legal requirements for its colored students by making provision for them in Knoxville College. This is done by adding largely to the equipment of the Agricultural and Mechanical schools, maintaining a professor in each, and setting aside \$600 annually to pay students for their labor. According to agreement with the University, all colored students over fifteen years of age have *free tuition*, provided they be able to enter any class above the Second Year Normal. (See Normal Course Page.) Students thus admitted are assigned work, if they desire it, in some branch of the Industrial Department, and receive pay at a moderate rate per hour. It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value, or it may be mere practice to acquire skill for future use. The amount received depends partly on the number of hours spent at work, and partly on his progress both manual and mental.

Neglect of study, as well as lack of physical exertion, affects the rate of pay.

It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. It would be very unwise for any new student to count on earning *so much* the first year. By far the greater number earn less than twenty-five. Applicants for admission are earnestly cautioned against contrary statements made by irresponsible persons.

DRESS MAKING.

One large room is devoted exclusively to dress making. A lady of practical experience gives her entire time to this work. Opportunity is given to students to acquire skill in cutting and fitting, provided they have had sufficient practice in the use of the needle. Ladies who are not students in the college may take lessons in dress-making by paying tuition, and giving their work either without money compensation, or at a rate of pay specially agreed upon.

PRINTING.

The facilities for becoming acquainted with the business of printing are good. A large cylinder press, run by steam, does the heavier work, such as catalogues and newspapers, while a job-press turns out programs, letter-heads, bill-heads, circulars, posters, &c., to meet the demands of trade.

The work is under the direction of a practical printer, who takes pleasure in teaching young men and young women not only how to handle type, but also how to make up forms and operate the presses.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial Building contains a laboratory fitted up for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture. The design of this course is to make better farmers, and create such a love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country and go into the overcrowded cities.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial Building is equipped with a twenty-five horsepower engine, a dynamo capable of lighting two hundred and fifty lamps of 16 candle-power, a circular saw, lathes and workbenches; with outfits of tools for work in wood. Students in this course work under the direction of a competent instructor

and produce articles to be sold at their market price. They are made familiar with the use of tools, and taught how to care for them and how to keep them in order.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance and deportment, and who do not fall below 85 in any study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

HONORS.

The College ranks are as follows:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.) are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSE OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Contingent fee,	\$ 1.00
Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	18.00

SECOND TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	18.00
---	-------

THIRD TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	18.00
---	-------

Total expense per year,	\$55.00
-------------------------	---------

Young men have an excellent laundry, and they can save about a dollar a month by doing their own washing.

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.50 per month, in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery, and mending.

Good economy will enable any student to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President, or one of the teachers, any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care is taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered by the following persons: Hon. S. G. Heiskell, Mayor of the city, Rev. R. R. Acree, D. D.,

Rev. J. H. Frazee, D. D., and Judge H. H. Ingersol, of Knoxville, and Rev. J. N. Prestridge, D. D., of Williamsburg, Ky.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

A military organization has been effected under the superintendence of Capt. Geo. LeRoy Brown, of the Eleventh Infantry (U. S. A.). One company has been formed, and arms and equipments have been furnished by the University of Tennessee. About two hours a week are given to drill and instruction, and the end aimed at is physical development, and prompt obedience as well as ability to command.

The uniform adopted is nearly the same as that worn by the Infantry of the regular army of the United States.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 33,000, of whom 7,000 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and healthy churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

New buildings, larger and better equipped, are now completed in the place of those destroyed by fire Feb. 15, 1894.

The enlargement of the work goes on. The Industrial Department is made more prominent. More students have sought and found employment in the different branches of handicraft than in any former year, and facilities are afforded for further development.

Elnathan Hall, for young ladies, has proved very satisfactory, affording not only comfortable rooms for study, but also ample accommodations for kitchen, laundry, and dining-room work.

The McCulloch Hall, with its steam heat, its ample halls, its hot and cold water, its laundry, and its cheerful reading-room, offers peculiar advantages.

The two well equipped homes for little girls and little boys enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or are too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, free from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern and Western States, and also from the West Indies, to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

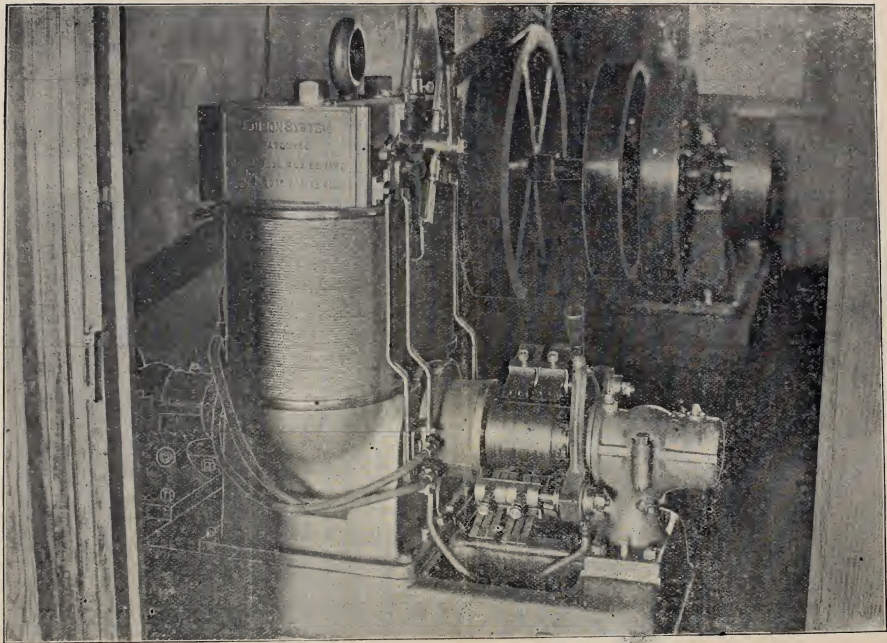
The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view, overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment for the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by Missionary Societies, Sabbath Schools, and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send by postal card, the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I,.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of.....Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.



ENGINE AND DYNAMO ROOM.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

READING. { Blackboard.
Chart.
First Reader.
LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
NUMBERS. }

WRITING.—Vocal Music.

KINDERGARTEN.—Busy Work.

SECOND YEAR.

READING.—Second Reader.
ARITHMETIC.—Prince.

LANGUAGE. } Oral Lessons.
GEOGRAPHY. }

THIRD YEAR.

Reading.—Third Reader.
Language.—Knox.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.—Oral Lessons.
Orthography.

Writing, Vocal Music, Sewing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Reading.—Fourth Reader.
Language.—Reed.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.
Orthography.

FIFTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Fourth Reader.
Language.—Reed.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.—Swinton.

SIXTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Fifth Reader.
Graded Lessons in English.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.—Swinton.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Reading.—History (U. S. A.).
Graded Lessons in English.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.—Swinton.
Writing.
Vocal Music.

EIGHTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Elocution.—King.
Higher Lessons in English.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.—Swinton.
Sewing.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Arithmetic.
U. S. History.
Higher Lessons in English.
Vocal Music.
Sewing.

Second and Third Terms.

Arithmetic.
U. S. History.
Higher Lessons in English.
Vocal Music.
Sewing.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

SECOND YEAR.

Arithmetic.
Higher Lessons.
Physiology.
Sewing.

Arithmetic.
English Composition.
Physical Geography.
Sewing.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

THIRD YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Latin.

Farm Work or Shop Work throughout the year.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

FOURTH YEAR.

Higher Algebra.
Latin.
English History.
Book-keeping.

Higher Algebra.
Caesar.
English Literature.
Book-keeping.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

Instruction in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology throughout the Course.

Students completing the Normal Course, and teaching satisfactorily one hour each day for two years, are entitled to a Diploma.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

LITERARY COURSE.

JUNIOR.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakespeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Bible Study, one Lesson a Week.		

SENIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
German.	German.	German.
Science of Govern- ment.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

Students completing the Literary Course are entitled to a Diploma.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.

SECOND YEAR.

Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
English History.	English History.	English History
Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Drawing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Political Economy.	Geology.	Drawing.
Government.	Trench.	Astronomy.
Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Surveying.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.

Bible Study once a week throughout the Course.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Stock Raising.	Stock Raising.	Stock Raising.

SECOND YEAR.

Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
Eng. History.	Eng. History.	Eng. History.
Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Farm Work.	Farm Work.	Farm Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Agriculture.	Horticulture.	Botany.

FOURTH YEAR.

Political Economy.	Geology.	Zoology.
Government.	Trench.	Astronomy.
Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Surveying.
Farm Work.	Farm Work.	Farm Work.

Systematic Bible Study once a week throughout the Course.

Students completing the Agricultural Course receive a Certificate stating the fact.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakspeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

JUNIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

FRESHMAN.

Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Cicero.	Virgil.	Horace.
Anabasis and Composition.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SOPHOMORE.

Trigonometry.	Analytics or English Authors.	Astronomy.
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Roman History.	Trench.	Botany.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

JUNIOR.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Economy.	History of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Homiletics: Broadus's "Preparation and Delivery of Sermons."
2. English Bible: Genesis—Judges.
3. Hebrew Language: "Green's Elementary Hebrew Grammar."

SECOND YEAR.

1. Systematic Theology: Hodge's "Outlines."
2. English Bible: 1 Samuel—Esther, also studies in the Prophets, Psalms, Job, and other Books.
3. Hebrew Bible (1st Term); Greek New Testament (2d and 3d Terms).

THIRD YEAR.

1. Systematic Theology: Hodge's "Outlines" (1st and 2d Terms); Ch. Standards and Ch. Gov't (3d Term).
2. English Bible: Matthew—Revelation.
3. Church History (1st and 2d Terms); Pastoral Theology (3d Term).

NOTES.

1. The course of study covers three years of nearly nine months each, October—June.
2. The three-study system is followed throughout the course.
3. Each subject named in the course is pursued five days in the week continuously until completed.
4. The course in Homiletics includes the study of model sermons in books.
5. Students are exercised throughout the course in outlining texts of Scripture (including sections and Books), in constructing sermon plans and lecture plans, in sermonizing, in writing critical exegeses upon difficult passages of Scripture, and in extemporaneous exposition of Scripture in class.
6. Biblical Literature. Besides Commentaries and other reference books, the following are used regularly as aids in the study of the English Bible: Smith's O. T. History, Phi-

losophy of the Plan of Salvation, Moorehead's O. T. "Outlines" and "Studies in the Mosaic Institutions," Smith's N. T. History, Kerr's N. T. Introduction.

7. Supplementary notes on various topics are given by class-room lectures throughout the course.

8. Occasional lectures upon various phases of pastoral life and work are given by the city pastors and others.

9. Books recommended for reading before entering the department: "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation" (Walker), "The Tongue of Fire" (Arthur), "Before an Audience" (Sheppard).

10. Books recommended for special reading: "Cause and Cure of Infidelity" (Nelson), Life and Work of Jerry McAuley, "The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life."

11. All the books used in the department can be obtained through the following addresses: U. P. Book Rooms, 55 9th St., Pittsburg, Pa.; Fleming H. Revell Company, 150 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. But for the most part we order the books for the students and they get them from us here.

12. Others, not regular theological students, are welcomed in the regular theological classes to pursue such parts of the course as they may desire. Teachers and others do well to take the opportunity.

13. See elsewhere in this catalogue the grade of culture required for entrance to this department as regular theological students, &c.

14. Good preachers and good teachers are the one great need of this south land. (Matt. 9:36-38; 2 Tim. 2:15). When these are provided, "the wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose."

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in this school is given by lectures, recitations, clinical teaching, and Laboratory instruction. The Course of Study requires four sessions of six months each. The division of studies is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Histology.

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy, Chemistry, Pathological Histology, Physical Diagnosis, Therapeutics, Physiology, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Clinical Gynecology.

THIRD YEAR.

Obstetrics, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Gynecology and Clinical Gynecology.

FOURTH YEAR.

Ophthalmology, Otology, Dermatology, Mental and Nervous Diseases, Laryngology, Gynecology, Clinical Gynecology, Obstetrics, Clinical Obstetrics, Clinical Medicine, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Bacteriology.

Laboratory Instruction is given the first and second years in Anatomy and Chemistry, the second year in Physiology and Pathology, the third year in Bacteriology, Bandaging, Surgical Dressings and Operative Surgery, the fourth year in Hygiene.

TEXT BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yoe; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Bartholow or Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton, DeCosta, Senn, or Ashurst; Theory and Practice, Bartholow; Obstetrics, Playfield or Lusk; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton;

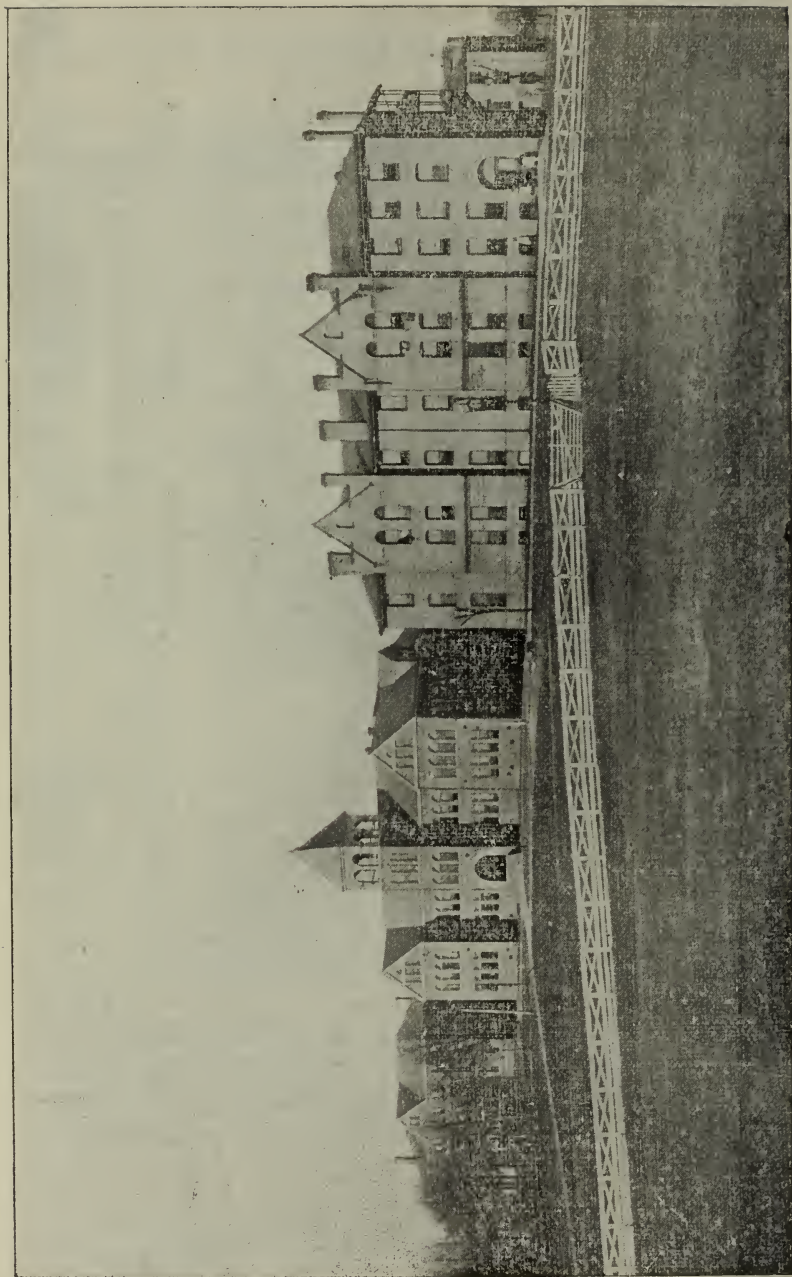
Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, Oslar or Whittaker; Materia Medica, Shoemaker, Theurapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating, or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson.

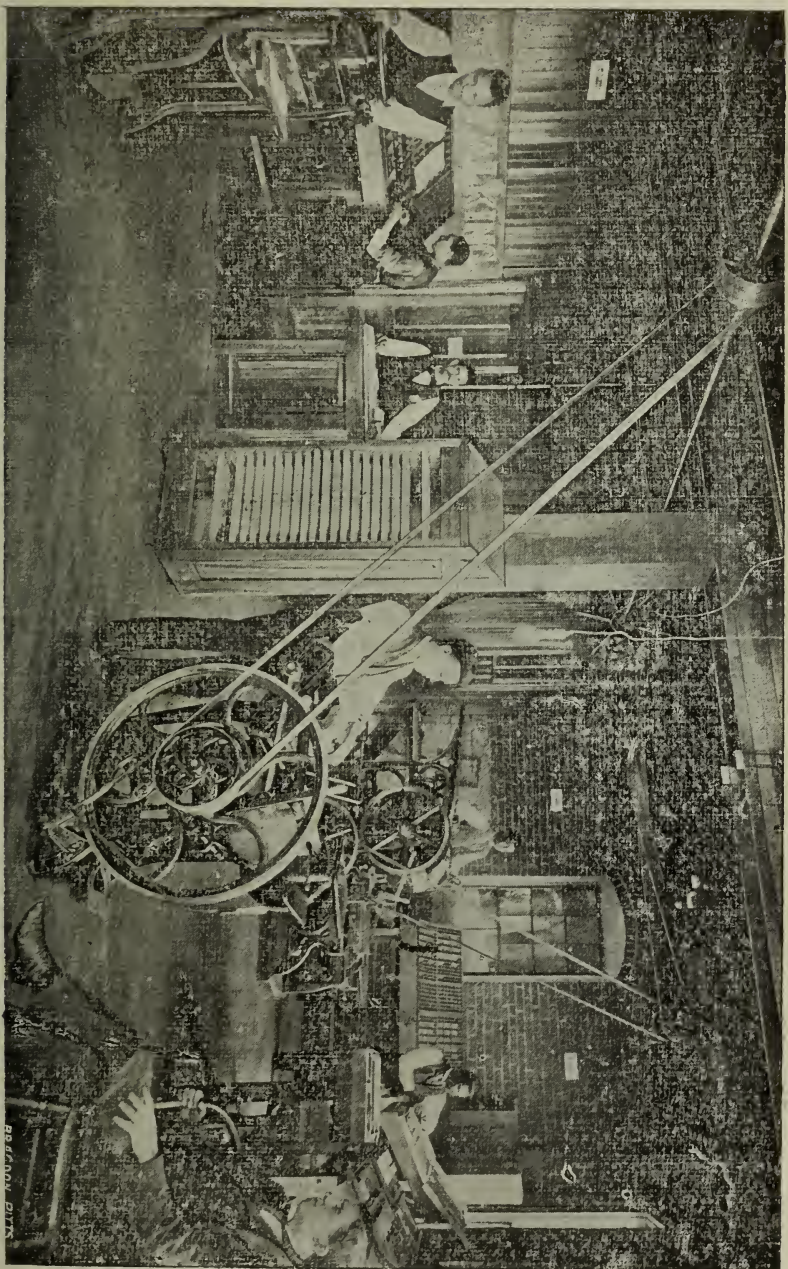
FEES.—PAID IN ADVANCE.

Marticulation,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5.00
Professors' Tickets,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.50
Anatomical Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00
Chemical Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
Board, room, &c., per month,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00

For Special Tickets apply to the Dean.



GENERAL VIEW.



PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

STUDENTS.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Arter, J. T.	Knoxville, Tenn.
† Bell, C. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cotton, J. A. <i>b.</i>	Manchester, Ky.
† Gains, Alfred <i>b.</i>	Plainville, Ga.
Tarter, J. H.	Knoxville, Tenn.
† Wilson, C. H.	Darien, Ga.
Woodfin, F. W.	Knoxville Tenn.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

Adams, R. H. <i>b.</i>	Millen, Ga.
Hatcher, Frances <i>b.</i>	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Rowan, Henry E. <i>b.</i>	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Rutherford, Cora B. <i>b.</i>	Baldwin, Ill.
Walker, W. H.	New Market, Tenn.
Walker, Tillman, <i>b.</i>	New Market, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

Shepperd, J. H. <i>b.</i>	Bristol, Tenn.
Turner, Edwin J. <i>b.</i>	Atlanta, Ga.
Wilson, Cato H. <i>b.</i>	Darien, Ga.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIORS.

James, J. E. <i>b.</i>	Norfolk, Va.
Lillard, Malinda, <i>b.</i>	Maryville, Tenn.
Taliaferro, H. F. *Sci. <i>b.</i>	Dayton, Tenn.

JUNIORS.

Adams, R. H. Sci. <i>b.</i>	Millen, Ga.
Bell, C. A. Sci.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Robinson, T. R. Sci. <i>b.</i>	Cyruston, Tenn.
Savage, Lauretta Sci.	Neville, Ohio.
Wade, J. W. Sci. <i>b.</i>	New Albany, Miss.

*Sci. attached to a name indicates that the student is taking the Scientific Course. †Irregular. *b.* Boarder.

SOPHOMORE.

Carey, Fannie <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cunningham, W. J.	“ “

FRESHMEN.

Belsinger, R. C. Sci.	Sweetwater, Tenn.
†McTeer, Jeannette Sci.	Maryville, Tenn.
Page, Gertrude	Knoxville, Tenn.
Scaggs, Laura <i>b.</i>	“ “
†Wilson, Susie Sci. <i>b.</i>	Fort Worth, Tex.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

Burks, Mary <i>b.</i>	Smithwood, Tenn.
Perry, Ellen <i>b.</i>	Wytheville, Va.
Scott, J. S. <i>b.</i>	Riceville, Tenn.
†Scaggs, Lucile <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ware, W. P. <i>b.</i>	Riceville, Tenn.

NORMAL COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

Banks, Mamie <i>b.</i>	Jamestown, Ohio.
Bussell, J. C. <i>b.</i>	Louisville, Tenn.
Carter, A.A. <i>b.</i>	Unitia, Tenn.
Davis, C. L. <i>b.</i>	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Green, Bertha <i>b.</i>	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Green, Katie <i>b.</i>	Dalton, Ga.
Irvine, Etta <i>b.</i>	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jones, C. H. <i>b.</i>	Selma, Ala.
†Jordan, T. L. <i>b.</i>	Birmingham, Ala.
Kennedy, Annie <i>b.</i>	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kerr, Enos <i>b.</i>	Bassin, St. Croix, D. W. I.
Lavender, Lola <i>b.</i>	Montgomery, W. Va.
Lawrence, Leonora <i>b.</i>	Columbia, Tenn.
Moss, Julia (Mrs.)	Johnson City, Tenn.
Snell, W. S. <i>b.</i>	Mobile, Ala.
Tibbs, Hattie <i>b.</i>	Cleveland, Tenn.
Willis, J. W. <i>b.</i>	Woodbury, Ga.
Woodfin, Mary (Mrs.)	Knoxville, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

Allen, Ada <i>b.</i>	Uniontown, Ky.
Anderson, James <i>b.</i>	Newcomb, Tenn.

Beason, Viola
 Byrn, A. J.
 Cansler, H. L.
 Clay, Blanche
 Clift, Nannie *b.*
 Fields, Mae *b.*
 Goins, Clinton
 Hughes, W. L. *b.*
 Jackson, Gertrude *b.*
 Jones, McLeader *b.*
 Kemp, Florence *b.*
 Maclin, Chlora *b.*
 McDowell, William
 Morris, B. H. *b.*
 Perry, C. L. *b.*
 Prater, Susie
 Raines, C. W. *b.*
 †Scott, Alice *b.*
 Sims, L. G.
 Sims, O. A. *b.*
 Thomas, J. E. *b.*
 Vannoy, Peter E. *b.*
 †Williams, Della

†Banks, E. T. *b.*
 Billingsley, E. M. *b.*
 Bowles, James *b.*
 Brice, John *b.*
 Brooks, William *b.*
 Chandler, J. A.
 Chapman, Walter
 Cox, Stella
 Davis, Irving *b.*
 Evans, Lou
 †Gains, Alfred *b.*
 Grigsby, Mary
 Hale, Arthur, *b.*
 †Hughes, Henry, *b.*

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Milton, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 “ “
 Retro, Tenn.
 Cynthiana, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Oakland, California.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Fort Worth, Texas.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Keeling, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Wytheville, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Greenville, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 “ “
 Orchard Hill, Ga.
 Evergreen, Ala.
 Rockwood, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

Jamestown, Ohio.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Haydensville, Va.
 McMillin, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 “ “
 “ “
 “ “
 Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Plainville, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Oakland, California.

Johnson, George *b.*
 McGowan, J. L.
 Montgomery, Mary
 Moore, C. C. *b.*
 Moss, Rosa
 Neal, Patsy
 Pierson, Robert
 Porter, Nellie *b.*
 Swan, Selina *b.*
 Tanter, James *b.*
 Tarter, Ulysses
 Walker, Alice *b.*
 Whiteside, Sallie *b.*

Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 " "
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Johnson City, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 " "
 Massillon, Ohio.
 Miller's Ferry, Ala.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 New Market, Tenn.
 McMillan, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

Brewer, Nannie
 Carliss, Talitha *b.*
 Carr, J. W. *b.*
 Clemmons, John
 †Ferguson, Cora *b.*
 Haley, Lena
 Henderson, Lillie, *b.*
 Hyde, J. L. *b.*
 Jackson, Julia *b.*
 Jones, Willie P. *b.*
 Lawson, Susie *b.*
 Lenoir, Willie B. *b.*
 McKain, Anna *b.*
 Perry, Lucile *b.*
 Rivers, Ross, *b.*
 Robinson, James
 Sanders, Unetta
 Scott, Annie
 †Simmons, G. W. *b.*
 Stevens, Rachel *b.*
 Thomas, Clifford C.
 Tidwell, W. A. *b.*
 Warren, Mattie *b.*

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Fayetteville, Tenn.
 London, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Sanford, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Triune, Tenn.
 Americus, Ga.
 " "
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Memphis, Tenn.
 Dayton, Ohio.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Lupton, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 " "
 Bean Creek, Tenn.
 Anniston, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Villa Rica, Ga.
 Americus, Ga.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Askew, Sherman <i>b.</i>	Glen Mary, Tenn.
Boda, Olive <i>b.</i>	Manchester, Ky.
Calhoun, Mrs. Mary <i>b.</i>	Columbus, Ga.
Chapman, Ophelia <i>b.</i>	Huntsville, Ala.
Cox, Emma	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cox, Fannie	" "
Cunningham, Frank G.	" "
Fugett, John <i>b.</i>	" "
Hall, Saul <i>b.</i>	Jellico, Tenn.
Heitman, Beatrix <i>b.</i>	Savannah, Ga.
Jones, Henry,	Williamsburg, Ky.
Kyle, Duncan <i>b.</i>	Claiborne, Ala.
Lutie, Laura	Knoxville, Tenn.
McAlpine, Lemuel <i>b.</i>	Birmingham, Ala.
Montgomery, Nola	Ft. Douglas, Utah.
Neal, Samuel,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Noland, William <i>b.</i>	Water Valley, Tenn.
Patterson, Mrs. Vashti	Knoxville, Tenn.
Parks, Olen C. <i>b.</i>	Cleveland, Tenn.
Sawyer, Georgia	Bristol, Tenn.
Tarrer, Roderick <i>b.</i>	Stone Cliff, W. Va.
Tarter, Mrs. Maggie	Bristol, Tenn.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Cansler, Carl	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cansler, Harry	" "
Cansler, Fritz	" "
Commons, Mary T. <i>b.</i>	" "
Cunningham, Curah	" "
Dent, Louise V. <i>b.</i>	" "
French, Adah Ruth	" "
Hale, Charles L. <i>b.</i>	Retro, Tenn.
Hardin, William <i>b.</i>	Concord, Tenn.
Henderson, Ida	Knoxville, Tenn.
Johnson, Oscar <i>b.</i>	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Keeling, Edith <i>b.</i>	Gadstin, Ala.
Matthews, Fred <i>b.</i>	Hawkinsville, Ga.

Matthews, Carrie *b.*
 McClelland, Bessie *b.*
 Morrow, Rosa L. *b.*
 Page, Senie
 Parks, May *b.*
 Parks, Luther Martin
 Segines, Mary
 Slater Belle *b.*
 Spencer, Julius *b.*
 Tanter, Mary *b.*
 Totten, Millie *b.*

SIXTH GRADE.

Braxton, William *b.*
 Brewer, Stella
 Burke, James
 Burns, Charles *b.*
 Cash, Arthur,
 Caston, Allie *b.*
 Cheatham, Maggie *b.*
 Cobb, Frank R. *b.*
 Creagh, Alma *b.*
 Cross, Carrie Lou *b.*
 Cunningham, Harry
 Donaldson, R. D. *b.*
 Donegan, Myrtle *b.*
 Elliott, T. M. *b.*
 French, Murray C.
 Flynn, Peter *b.*
 Gates, Thomas *b.*
 Hardin, Luther *b.*
 Hicks, Bessie *b.*
 Hodge, Ella *b.*
 Hodge, Willie B. *b.*
 Hoss, Isaac H.
 Hutchins, Porter
 Irving, Edward L. *b.*
 Johnson, Cornelia *b.*
 Lyle, Amanda

“ “
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 “ “
 Chicago, Ill.
 Ft. Payne, Ala.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Christiansted, D. W. I.

Kingston, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 “ “
 Ashville, N. C.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Shelby, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Town Creek, Ala.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Charleston, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Lucknow, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Sessumsville, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Water Valley, Miss.
 Concord, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Rogersville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 “ “
 “ “
 Nashville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 New Market, Tenn.

Kendricks, Swan <i>b.</i>	Duncan, Miss.
Martin, E. Isaiah <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Massingill, Anna	Knoxville, Tenn.
Masterson, Maggie	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Meadows, Fannie <i>b.</i>	Riceville, Tenn.
Roadman, Lizzie	Newport, Tenn.
Sanders, William	Knoxville, Tenn.
Smith, R. H. <i>b.</i>	Sharp, Ga.
Swan, Luella <i>b.</i>	Luncan, Miss.
Stone, Archie <i>b.</i>	Richmond, Ky.
White, Bessie <i>b.</i>	Atlanta, Ga.

FIFTH GRADE

Armstrong, Rosa M.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cox, Eulah	" "
Cox, Maggie B. B.	" "
Daniels, Theresa	Rome, Ga.
Eames, Lizzie <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ellis, Lulu E.	" "
Flannery, Alva	" "
Heiskell, Alfred <i>b.</i>	" "
Hughes, Kittie <i>b.</i>	Chattanooga Tenn.
Jackson, Henry	Knoxville, Tenn.
Johnson, Luther J. <i>b.</i>	Worth, W. Va.
Lillison, Althea E.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lowry, Clifton	" "
McKamy, Luther	" "
McMillan, James	" "
McDaniel, Alex. M. <i>b.</i>	
Page, Nelson	Knoxville, Tenn.
Reynolds, Mary	" "
Reynolds, Ida M. B.	" "
Richardson, William <i>b.</i>	Nashville, Tenn.
Russel, Lizzie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wade, Dena Belle	" "
Welcker, James	" "
Whitson, Ida M. B.	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Woods, Francis	Dante, Tenn.

FOURTH GRADE.

Black, Lucy <i>b.</i>	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Bradley, Vivian	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brown, Anna	“ “
Brown, Mary E. <i>b.</i>	Duncan, Miss.
Brown, Mattie L. <i>b.</i>	“ “
Burts, Lena	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cansler, Walter	“ “
Centers, Charles <i>b.</i>	“ “
Ellis, Hattie E.	“ “
Hall, Anna <i>b.</i>	“ “
Kendricks, Carrie M. <i>b.</i>	Duncan, Miss.
Lillison, Sylvia	Knoxville, Tenn.
Matlock, Clarence	Riceville, Tenn.
McDaniel, John <i>b.</i>	Goshen, La.
Meadows, Marchie <i>b.</i>	Riceville, Tenn.
McGhee, Emma	Knoxville, Tenn.
Miller, Susie	“ “
Moore, Thomas <i>b.</i>	Williamsburg, Ky.
Parks, Lizzie <i>b.</i>	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Porter, Edna <i>b.</i>	Birmingham, Ala.
Reynolds, Ida <i>b.</i>	Duncan, Miss.
Rose, Lena	Knoxville, Tenn.
Scott, Philip <i>b.</i>	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Terrill, Alfonza <i>b.</i>	San Francisco, Cal.
Warner, Susie <i>b.</i>	Birmingham, Ala.
Wilfong, Bert	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wilson, Carrie <i>b.</i>	“ “

THIRD GRADE.

Anderson, Sarah	Knoxville, Tenn.
Baker, Newton <i>b.</i>	Ebenezer, Tenn.
Barker, Bridget	Glen Mary, Tenn.
Bell, Eliza	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bonner, Elmira <i>b.</i>	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Butler, Hattie <i>b.</i>	Pushmataha, Miss.
Fields, Delana <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Gault, Mrs. Lillian	“ “
Hampton, Walter	“ “

Harrison, John	" "
Jackson, Emily	" "
Jett, Alice	" "
Kincaid, Alice	" "
Jones, Otis S. <i>b.</i>	Ft. Missouri, Mont.
Kincaid, Nellie <i>b.</i>	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Long, James	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lowry, Momosa	" "
Matlock, Belle	" "
Parks, Wilbur,	" "
Poik, Claud <i>b.</i>	Ft. Missouri, Mont.
Presnell Henry <i>b.</i>	Knoxville, Tenn.
Reed, Isaac <i>b.</i>	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sharp, Kizzie <i>b.</i>	LaFollette, Tenn.
Tanter, Laura <i>b.</i>	St. Louis, Mo.
Tedford, Asa	Knoxville, Tenn.
Walker, Carrie <i>b.</i>	Cairo, Ill.

SECOND GRADE.

Askew, Mrs. Minnie <i>b.</i>	Glen Mary, Tenn.
Baker, William <i>b.</i>	Ebenezer, Tenn.
Barker, Olous	Glen Mary Tenn.
Bell, Ansel	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brittain, Arvey <i>b.</i>	Pineville, Ky.
Dogan, George	Knoxville, Tenn.
Edwards, Susie	" "
James, Ellis	" "
Holly, Mamie	" "
Lane, James	" "
McGuire, Rosa	Loudin, Tenn.
Smith, Lucy	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, Jennie	" "
Witt, Archie	Loudin, Tenn.
Woodfin, Roberta	Maryville, Tenn.
Worthy, Lily	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST GRADE.

Arnold, Robert,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Barker, Hubert	Glen Mary, Tenn.
Burris, James	Knoxville, Tenn.

Cansler, Elmer	" "
Copeland, Walter	" "
Crozier, Arthur,	" "
Crozier, Minnie	" "
Dogan, Albert	" "
Edwards, Henry	" "
Ferguson, Frances	" "
Giles, David	" "
Jackson, Della	" "
Jones, Bessie	" "
Kincaid, Hattie b.	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Levere, George	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lowry, Modo	" "
Robinson, Belle	" "
Taylor, Milton	" "
Trigg, David	" "

STUDENT TEACHERS.

FOUR YEARS.—Fannie Carey.

ONE YEAR.

Ada Allen,	Enos Kerr,
William Brooks,	Norah Lawrence,
J. C. Bussel,	J. S. McGowan,
C. L. Davis,	L. G. Sims,
Ettie Irvine,	W. S. Snell,

Anna Kennedy.

SIX MONTHS.

James Bowles,	W. B. Lenoir
B. H. Morris,	W. P. Ware.

THREE MONTHS.

Mamie Banks,	Chlora Maclin,
Blanche Clay,	C. C. Moore,
Mae Fields,	Rachel Stevens,
Bertha Green,	Mrs. M. Tarter,
Katie Green,	J. W. Willis,
Gertrude Jackson,	C. H. Jones.

STATE NORMAL APPOINTEES.

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Student.</i>	<i>Post Office.</i>	<i>Appointed by</i>
4.	W. F. Hardin,	Concord.	Hon. W. L. Ledgerwood.
5.	Mary M. Burks,	Broadway.	Hon. J. J. Ellis.
6.	Wm. Braxton,	Kingston.	Hon. J. W. Bowman.
7.	J. S. Scott,	Riceville.	Hon. W. F. McCarron.
8.	Nannie Clift,	Retro.	Hon. John H. Early.
8.	Charles Hale,	"	" " "
18.	S. A. Askew,	Glen Mary.	Hon. B. P. Smith.
12.	Bertha Green,	Murfreesboro.	Hon. S. W. Weakly.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Mary Belsinger,	Josie Blackwell,
Lucy Black,	Hattie Butler,
Myrtle Donegan,	Murray French,
Ruth French,	Melissa Haley,
Lillie Henderson,	Gertrude Jackson,
Willie P. Jones,	Edith Keeling,
Anna G. Kennedy,	Lola Lavendar,
Carrie Matthews,	Rosa Morrow,
May Parks,	Ellen Perry,
Ida Reynolds,	Alice Scott,
J. S. Scott,	Philip Scott,
Laura Skaggs,	Lucile Skaggs,
Carrie Walker,	Bessie White.

DRESS MAKING.

Ada Allen,	Mamie Banks,
Viola Beason,	Mrs. Belsinger,
Nanny Brewer,	Mary Byram,
Alice Burris,	Mrs. Calhoun,
Tabitha Carliss,	Fannie Cox,
Stella Cox,	Mary Carter,
Louise Dent,	Lou Evans,
Cora Ferguson,	Mary Grigsby,
Katie Green,	Lillie Henderson,
Ida Henderson,	Lena Haley,
Willie Jones,	Julia Jackson,
Gertrude Jackson,	Florence Kemp,
Leonora Lawrence,	Susie Lawson,

Willie Lenoir,
 Lola Lavender,
 Mrs. Moss,
 Anna Manson,
 Patsy Neal,
 Lulu Prater,
 Mamie Reynolds,
 Belle Slater,
 Laurette Savage,
 Lulu Spears,
 Alice Walker,

Mrs. Lillison,
 Anna Massingill,
 Anna McCain,
 Chlora Maclin,
 Lucile Perry,
 Mrs. Patterson,
 Salina Swan,
 Unetta Sanders,
 Anna Smith,
 Mrs. Tarter,
 Carrie Walker,

Mattie Warren.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

J. S. Scott,
 B. H. Morris,
 J. C. Bussell,
 Anna Kennedy,
 Malinda, Lillard,
 Jas. Anderson,
 W. L. Hughes,
 Laura Skaggs,
 Jeannette McTeer,

Coleman Jones,
 E. Kerr,
 J. E. James,
 J. W. Willis,
 C. W. Raines,
 P. E. Vannoy,
 J. H. Shepperd,
 Gertrude Page,
 J. H. Tarter,

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

H. F. Taliaferro,
 A. A. Carter,
 J. W. Willis,

C. L. Davis,
 T. R. Robinson,
 C. H. Jones,

W. P. Ware.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

R. H. Adams,
 J. E. Thomas,

O. A. Sims,
 J. W. E. Wade,

C. H. Wilson.

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.	TOTAL. GRAND
Theological.....		7		7	7
Medical.....		5			5
Classical	Senior.....	1	1	2	
	Junior				
	Sophomore	1	1	2	
	Freshman.....		2	2	
	Sub-Freshman.	2	3	5	11
Scientific.....	Senior.....	1		1	
	Junior.....	1		1	
	Sophomore.....	4	1	5	
	Freshman.....	1	2	3	10
Normal.....	Fourth Year.....	8	10	18	
	Third Year.....	13	12	25	
	Second Year.....	17	10	27	
	First Year.....	8	15	23	93
Training School.....	Eighth Grade.....	11	12	23	
	Seventh Grade.....	9	15	24	
	Sixth Grade.....	20	17	37	
	Fifth Grade.....	10	15	25	
	Fourth Grade.....	8	19	27	
	Third Grade.....	10	16	26	
	Second Grade.....	8	8	16	
	First Grade.....	13	6	19	197
State Normal Scholarships.....		5	3	18	
State University Students.....		00	00	00	
Instrumental Music Sttuents.....		3	23	26	
Dress Making.....			49	49	
Printing.....		13	5	18	
Mechanical Department.....		7		7	
Agricultural Department.....		5		5	
Boarders.....		86	90	176	
Excluding those counted more than once.....		158	169	327	

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. Cansler, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Sylvia J. Mason, B. S. (Mrs. S. R. Maples), Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

Littleton W. Douthit, B. S., Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn.
 Henrietta M. Mason, B. S., Mrs. A. A. Kirksey, Montgomery, Ala.

1885.

L. F. Mitchell, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. Cloud, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Summerfield, Ala.

1888.

J. L. Cook, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn., and Principal of Mission School.

Paul McCulloch, A. B., St. Louis, Mo.

Belle Alexander, B. S., [Mrs. A. B. Murphy], Knoxville, Tenn.

Ludie V. Netherland, B. S., Teacher, Summerfield, Ala.

C. H. Johnson, B. S., Pastor United Presbyterian Church, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1889.

Maude Brooks, A. B., Teacher, Knoxville College.

S. H. Daley, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

Mary V. Byars, Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

Byrd Prillerman, A. M., Teacher in West Virginia Institute, Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. Tarter, B. S., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.

1890.

Ralph McCulloch, A. B., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny.

H. J. Oliver, A. B. Teacher Mission School, Prairie, Ala.

Osceola Thompson, B. S., Mrs. Hawkins, Knoxville, Tenn.

E. K. Smith, A. B., Principal Mission School, Camden, Ala.

N. B. Cotton, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky.

J. A. Cotton, B. S., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.
1894.

W. W. Derrick, A. B., M. D., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical
Department of Knoxville College.

F. A. Hamilton, A. B., Teacher, Yober City, Fla.

J. J. Johnson, A. B., Teacher, Swift Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

1895.

J. T. Arter, A. B., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.

1896.

V. H. Cheatham, A. B., Teacher, Kentucky.

J. N. Cotton, B. S., Teacher of Mission School, Canton Bend,
Ala.

J. W. Hunter, A. B., Teacher, Crowville, La.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1879.

*Thomas M. Burris,	New Canton, Tenn.
J. S. Cobb,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tillie E. Glover (Mrs. Johnson),	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
S. R. Maples,	Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*Wm. L. Kelso,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Frank Woodfin,	Knoxville, Tenn.

1881.

Julia A. Bradley (Mrs. Lillison)	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. M. Burdine,	Dante, Tenn.
Henry Forrest,	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. P. Parker,	Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

Geo. W. Deaderick,	St. Louis, Mo.
--------------------	----------------

1883.

Mitchell Burke,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Edward Leiper,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Aggie Reynolds (Mrs. Cansler),	Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. Harper,	Spring Garden, Ala.
Jennie P. Henry,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Minnie Jenkins,	Prairie, Ala.
James Leiper,	Knoxville, Tenn.
N. E. Weatherless,	Salem, Va.

1885.

*G. B. Christian,	Hardin Valley, Tenn.
W. A. Hempill,	California.
A. B. Murphy,	Knoxville, Tenn.
James W. Weaver,	Gravestown, Tenn.

1886.

George A. Blair,	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. M. S. Byron,	Nashville, Tenn.
D. P. Davis,	Greeneville, Tenn.

Sallie Dudley (Mrs. Jones)

*David A. Jarnigan,

Lillie Jarnagan,

Harry Jarnagan,

J. G. King,

Maria McGhee (Mrs. Holley)

*Lawyer Persinger,

*Taylor Persinger

Wm. R. Simms,

Lizzie Smith (Mrs. Woodie),

John T. Brown,

Nannie E. Cansler (Mrs. C. T. Broady),

Clara O. Carrol (Mrs. Avery),

*John M. Fain,

*Fannie T. Jackson (Mrs. Pitts,)

Lucy Mason, (Mrs. Burris)

S. W. Parr,

Mary R. Works (Mrs. Adkins),

1888.

Maggie Davis,

*H. L. Haston,

L. A. Kirksey,

Willie Ladd, (Mrs. Catledge),

S. S. Medaris,

1889.

Chas. F. Broady,

Lila E. Bright,

Maggie J. Brown,

Lula Butler,

*Lil. England (Mrs. Lovinggood),

*C. P. Green,

Wm. Griffin,

F. A. Hamilton,

Minnie Johnson,

J. J. Johnson,

Ida M. King,

*Jennie L. Netherland,

A. G. Pitts,

Americus, Ga.

Clinton, Tenn.

Miller's Ferry, Ala.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Sandusky, Ala.

Roanoke, Va.

Roanoke, Va.

Roanoke, Va.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Saltville, Va.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Retro, Tenn.

Cynthiana, Ky.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Danville, Ky.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Shelbyville, Tenn.

Sissonville, W. Va.

Cleveland, Tenn.

Eufaula, Ala.

Wisener, Tenn.

Saltville, Va.

Harriman, Tenn.

Cleveland, Ohio.

Albany, Ga.

Birmingham, Ala.

Clinton, Tenn.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Georgetown, Fla.

Coal Creek, Tenn.

Rogersville, Tenn.

Coal Valley, Tenn.

Sample, Tenn.

Cynthiana, Ky.

Sadie Weaver,	Canonsburg, Pa.
1890	
John T. Arter	Knoxville, Tenn.
V. H. Cheatham,	Danville, Ky.
Emeline Fields	Prairie, Ala.
S. J. Green,	— Miss.
Geo. S. Jackson,	Lake, Mo.
1891	
E. J. Bowles,	Chicago, Ill.
Sadie Burris [Mrs. Dig],	Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. W. Hunter,	Crowville, La.
H. C. Stephens,	Banner, Miss.
J. R. Simpson,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. H. Wait,	Chattanooga, Tenn.
1892	
A. N. Burris,	Knoxville, Tenn.
C. A. Dupree,	Dyersburg, Tenn.
1893.	
R. H. Adams,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Maggie Buchanan,	Athens, Tenn.
A. A. Graham,	Bristol, Tenn.
Florence Hurd,	Knoxville, Tenn.
G. T. Llewellyn,	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. C. Taylor,	Lafayette, Ga.
1894.	
C. A. Bell,	Knoxville, Tenn.
R. C. Belsinger,	Greenville, Miss.
Theresa Boyd,	Bristol, Tenn.
Fannie Carey,	Knoxville, Tenn.
W. J. Cunningham,	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. O. Garrett,	Athens, Tenn.
J. A. Harmon,	Lexington, Tenn.
A. A. Kirksey,	Montgomery, Ala.
T. R. Robinson,	Cyruston, Tenn.
Josie E. Schooler,	Tuskegee, Ala.
J. W. E. Wade,	Knoxville, Tenn.

1895.

J. B. Bowles,
 Elizabeth Bradford,
 A. M. Campbell,
 Stella Carmichael,
 Lucy Cosby,
 W. P. Cowan,
 Roslin Crowe,
 Sarah Ellison,
 J. W. Fisher,
 H. M. Green,
 *William Handley,
 Frances Hatcher,
 Charles T. Irvine,
 J. H. Johnson,
 Gertrude Page,
 Christianita Totten,
 C. H. Wilson,

Haydenville, Va.
 Concord, Tenn.
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Prairie, Ala.
 Newcomb, Tenn.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Miller's Ferry, Ala.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Miller's Ferry, Tenn.
 Winchester, Tenn.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Darien, Ga.

1896.

Mary Alexander, (Mrs. W. R. Arter.)	Fort Worth, Texas.
Mary Burks,	Smithwood, Tenn.
L. R. Cansler,	Knoxville, Tenn.
C. R. Cheatham,	Danville, Ky.
Sophia Cox,	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Lilla Hamilton,	Seffner, Ala.
H. L. Hummons,	Lexington, Ky.
W. R. Jarrett,	Bolivar, Tenn.
Jeannette McTeer,	Maryville, Tenn.
Felix Pharr,	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Lucile Skaggs,	Knoxville, Tenn.
W. P. Ware,	Riceville, Tenn.
Susie Wilson,	Fort Worth, Texas.

*Died.

Calendar.

FIRST TERM, '1897.

- September 25, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
September 27, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 a. m.
September 27, Monday, First Term begins, 9 a. m.
December 24, Friday, First Term closes.

SECOND TERM, 1898.

- January 3, Monday, Second Term begins.
March 25, Friday, Second Term closes.

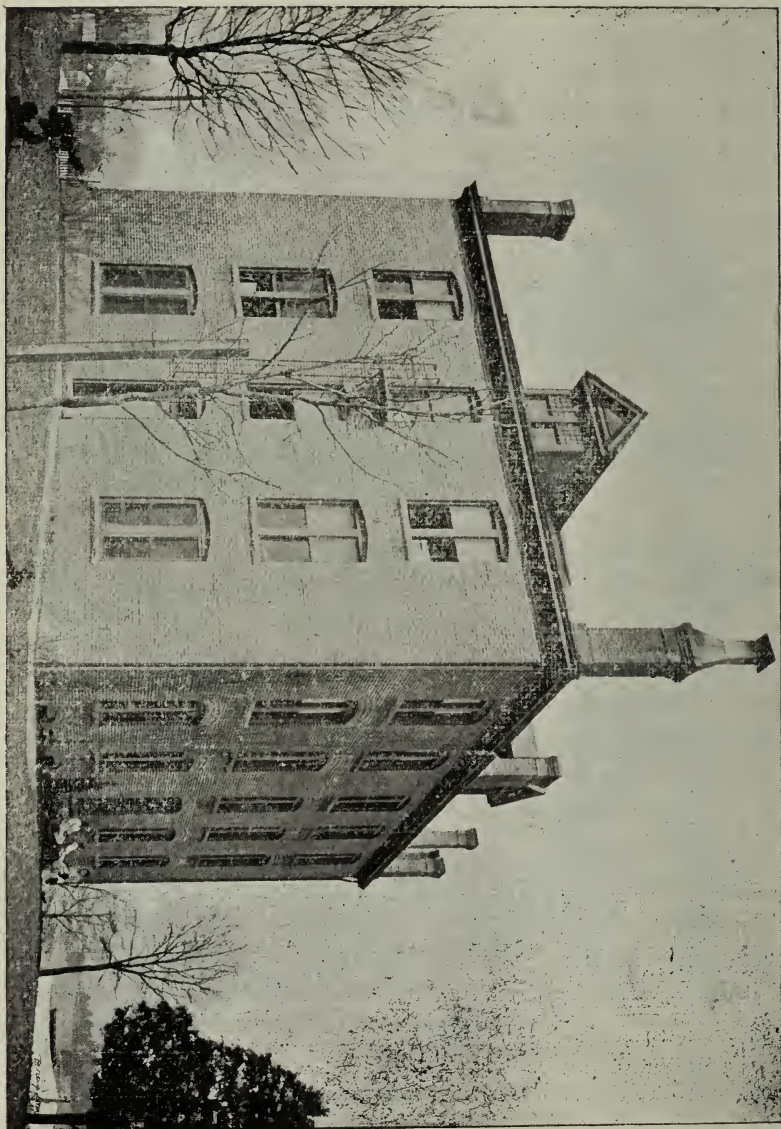
THIRD TERM, 1898.

- March 28, Monday, Third Term begins.
June 9, Thursday, Third Term closes.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

- June 3, Friday, Joint Exhibition of Gamma and Philomathean Literary Societies, 7:30 p. m.
June 5, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Young People's Christian Union, 10:30 a. m.
June 5, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 p. m.
June 6, Monday, Prayer Meeting, 7:30 p. m.
June 7, Tuesday, Joint Exhibition of Witherspoon and Douglas Literary Societies. 7:30 p. m.
June 8, Wednesday, Fourth Normal Day, 2 p. m.
June 8, Wednesday, Alumni Reunion, 7:30 p. m.
June 9, Thursday, Commencement and Address to the Literary Societies, 9:30 a. m.
June 10, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 p. m.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



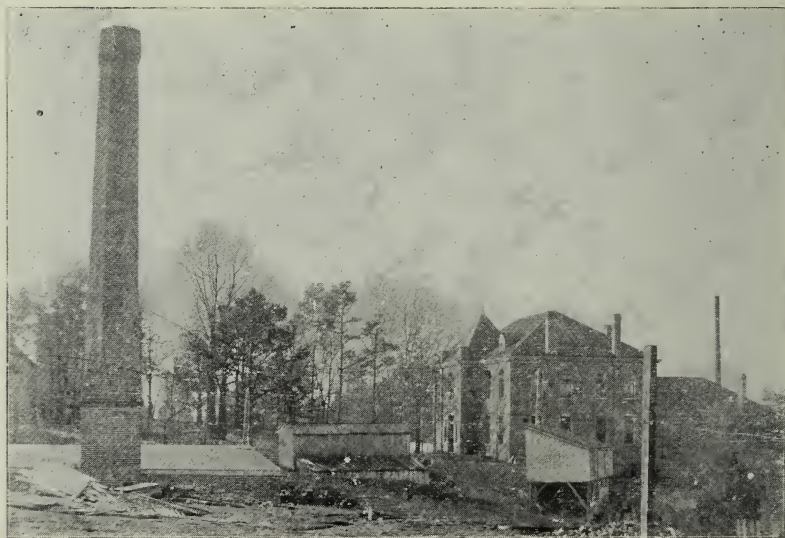
COLLEGE BUILDING.



McCULLOCH HALL.



INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.



MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

—Officers and Students—

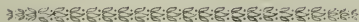
—OF—

KNOXVILLE : COLLEGE,

KNOXVILLE, - - TENN.

—FOR THE—

Year Ending June, 1898.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.
PRESS OF KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.
1898.

KNOXVILLE : COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

Board of Control.

REV. JOSEPH KYLE, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	Pa.
REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D.	:	:	Burgettstown,	"
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ., Treasurer	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
PETER DICK, ESQ.	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
REV. R. H. PARK,	:	:	Valencia,	"
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	:	:	Allegheny,	"

COLLEGE FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D., President,
Prof. of Mental, Moral, and Political Science.

*MISS ELIZA B. WALLACE, B. S.,
Lady Principal, and Supt. Boarding Department.

REV. J. R. MILLIN, A. M.,
Principal of Theological Department.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M., Ph. D.,
Principal Normal Department and German.

MISS E. BELLE KERR.
Principal of Training and Primary Departments.

A. G. BOAL, A. B.,
Greek and Latin.

L. M. WRIGHT, A. B.,
Agriculture and Chemistry.

W. G. PURDY, C. E.,
Mechanical Arts and Mathematics.

GEORGE LEROY BROWN, (Capt. 11th Infantry, U. S. A.,)
Military Science and Tactics.

MRS. IDA M. FRENCH,
English.

MISS MATILDA WISHART, B. S.,
Physiology and Mathematics.

MISS AGNES WISHART, B. M.,
Music.

MISS M. IRENA KERR,
Teacher of Dress Making and Sewing.

MISS GRACE D. LONG,
Training School.

MISS MAUDE BROOKS, A. B.,
Primary Work.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Bible Reader.

MISS EMMA PINKERTON,
Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,
Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MRS. MARY WALLACE,
Matron McCulloch Hall.

MISS H. A. KERR,
Matron Elnathan Hall.

R. M. GINTER,
Director Printing Department

Medical Department Faculty.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D., President.

E. L. RANDALL, M. D.,
Theory and Practice of Medicine and Surgery.

A. G. EDWARDS, M. D.,
Anatomy and Histology.

W. H. MOORE, M. D.,
Physiology and Obstetrics.

JNO. C. CLEAR, M. D.,
Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Gynecology.

W. W. DERRICK, M. D.,
Chemistry and Physical Diagnosis.

J. C. FORD, Atty.,
Medical Jurisprudence.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The College Building is one hundred and nineteen feet long and seventy-five feet wide with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high and contains seventeen rooms, besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

The McCulloch Hall is an L, one front being ninety and the other seventy-five feet with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains fifty-five rooms, in addition to laundry and bath-rooms.

Elnathan Hall, rebuilt in 1897-98, is a four story building with sleeping and study rooms for sixty young ladies, and kitchen and dining-room accommodations for two hundred. It is ninety feet long and forty feet wide, with a rear extension forty-seven by fifty-eight feet. It contains a laundry in which the young ladies do their own washing and ironing without any outlay of money. They have also bath-rooms with hot and cold water on each floor.

The Little Girls' Home is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home and will accommodate fifty boys.

The Industrial Building, sixty-one by forty feet, two stories high, with a one-story rear extension thirty by fifty feet, is equipped for agricultural and mechanical instructions, including printing.

Four Cottages afford homes for families of president, professors, and others connected with the school.

All these buildings, except one cottage, are lighted by electricity furnished from a dynamo run by students. Four of the main buildings are also heated by steam.

BOARDING.

Students from abroad are required to board in the institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14. This pays the contingent fee (\$1,) and board and tuition for two months (\$13.) If \$6.50 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying *three months in advance*, students get the benefit of the reduced rate, \$9 per month.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

Boarders having friends visiting them should not invite them to meals without assurance from the lady principal that seats can be provided for them, nor should they fail to have a distinct understanding with her if they wish their friends to remain for more than one meal.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are, by the Faculty, deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course, be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages

to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city are sparingly granted, and at night never without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothes or pocket-money to students; unless informed by the persons in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cakes, pastry, and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to the President of Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., and all drafts and money orders should be made payable to him.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, wardrobe, bureau, table, washstand and chairs, but each boarder is required to come provided with towels, brushes, comb, scissors, thimbles, darning-cotton, thread and a teaspoon for medicine.

UNIFORM DRESS.

Parents are often at a loss to know what clothing to provide for their daughters when sending them away to school. Frequently, by great self-denial, they provide clothing that is not suitable, and can not be worn here.

The circumstances of some girls make it possible for them to obtain much more expensive clothing than is possible for others. This difference in dress causes a feeling of caste, and frequently results in the poor girl's remaining out of school because she can not compete, in the matter of dress, with her more favored sisters.

In order therefore to save money, prevent undue attention to the subject of dress, and at the same time cultivate taste

and neatness, a school uniform has been adopted, and must be worn by all, the only exception being, that those in mourning are allowed to wear plain black with black trimmings.

To prevent getting two new suits at once, those entering for the first time will be allowed for school wear, one dress selected by the matron from those the student may already have. If a new dress must be bought, it must be uniform.

Those in uniform this year will be required to have two uniform suits, one for school, and the other for church, social and street wear.

The suits are of navy blue serge, with waists trimmed with cord or braid to match the dresses. Oxford caps are used, and cost from \$1.00 to \$1.75.

As we buy the goods at wholesale rates, and sell at exactly what they cost us, the suits will not cost more than seven dollars (\$7.00). In order to secure uniformity, these dresses must be made under the direction of the lady principal after the students enter school.

During the warm months dark shirt-waists may be worn with the skirts. Each girl should come therefore provided with three—not more—of these.

All clothing should be distinctly marked with the full name in indelible ink.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

Little girls from six to sixteen years of age unless they are above the seventh grade are comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience take charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing, and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their

lessons; and as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and fifty cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys below the eighth grade are admitted to this home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, and bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their daily house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books and other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled, before an honorable dismissal will be given.

Students are not allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the end of each term, and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held accountable for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the college grounds on that day.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work,

but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the Sabbath. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but they are not shown through the buildings on the Lord's day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two literary societies, Witherspoon and Douglass, conducted by the students. Every student from the Senior, to the Third Year Normal class, inclusive, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

Literary and rhetorical exercises in the Normal classes of the First and Second year are conducted by one of the teachers, and the classes of the Training school have similar drill under the direction of their teachers.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading rooms of the dormitories are supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library contains about two thousand volumes, and valuable additions are made to it from year to year. Mr. J. W. Arrott of Pittsburgh, Pa. has given repeated evidence of interest in its growth, and public documents have been supplied through members of Congress from Tennessee.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Miss E. Belle Kerr, is taught largely by students selected from the Normal and College classes. They are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations, and are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of their classes. These student teachers have the benefit of instruction by Dr. Love, in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology, and hints and

suggestions from the principal as their work comes under her eye. Thus continuing one year, they are better prepared for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in the public school.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course. Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term.....\$3.00

Tuition per Term, including use of Organ... 3.50

Tuition per Term, including use of Piano... 4.00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

A choral class, quartettes, and octettes afford opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer, are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of public worship on the Sabbath.

The Sabbath school in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes according to their ability. The International Lessons are used.

There are weekly prayer meetings held by the students and by the congregation. A Young People's Christian Union and a Junior Union are organized in the College, the object being to stimulate the students to Christian activity, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

BIBLE STUDY.

A course of Bible Study is arranged for the entire school. A weekly recitation is required throughout the year.

First and Second Year Training,	Life of Christ.
Third Year Training,	Genesis.
Fourth Year Training,	Exodus.
Fifth Year Training,	Joshua.
Sixth Year Training,	Judges and Ruth.
Seventh Year Training,	Matt., Mark, and Luke.
Eighth Year Training,	John.
First Year Normal,	Acts.
Second Year Normal,	Gal., Eph., Phil., Col.
Third Year Normal, 1st. & 2nd. Peter, Jas., John's Epistles.	
Fourth Year Normal,	Hebrews and Leviticus.
Sub-Freshmen, Freshmen,	Isaiah, two years.
Junior and Senior Literary,	Isaiah, two years.
Sophomore and Junior, Classical,	Greek Testament.
Seniors, Classical and Scientific,	Church History.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal School, under the supervision of Dr. R. J. Love, is intended both to prepare students for the regular college classes, and especially to teach in the public schools. The course of study extends over four years, and a student who completes this course, and in addition teaches one hour a day for one year in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for a scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools. The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Read-

ing, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Second Year Normal inclusive. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the Fourth Year Training are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order.

Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the models. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.—Free Tuition.

The University of Tennessee has endeavored to meet the legal requirements for its colored students by making provision for them in Knoxville College. This is done by adding largely to the equipment of the Agricultural and Mechanical schools maintaining a professor in each, and setting aside \$600 annually to pay students for their labor. According to agreement with the University, all colored students over fifteen years of age have *free tuition*, provided they be able to enter any class

above the Second Year Normal. Students thus admitted are assigned work, if they desire it, in some branch of the Industrial Department, and receive pay at a moderate rate per hour. It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value, or it may be mere practice to acquire skill for future use. The amount received depends partly on the the number of hours spent at work, and partly on his progress both manual and mental.

Neglect of study, as well as lack of physical exertion, affects the rate of pay.

It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. It would be very unwise for any new student to count on earning so much the first year. By far the greater number earn less than twenty-five. Applicants for admission are earnestly cautioned against contrary statements made by irresponsible persons.

DRESS MAKING.

One large room is devoted exclusively to dress-making. A lady of practical experience superintends the work. Opportunity is given to students to acquire skill in cutting and fitting, provided they have had sufficient practice in the use of the needle. Ladies who are not students in the College may take lessons in dress-making by paying tuition, and giving their work either without money compensation, or at a rate of pay specially agreed upon.

PRINTING.

The facilities for becoming acquainted with the business of printing are good. A large cylinder press, run by steam, does the heavier work, such as catalogues and newspapers, while a job press turns out programs, letter-heads, bill-heads, circulars, posters, &c., to meet the demands of trade.

The work is under the direction of a practical printer, who takes pleasure in teaching young men and young women not only how to handle type, but also how to make up forms and operate the presses.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work



THE FORTY-NINTH
COLUNEL, S.C.



A SCHOOL GROUP.

of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial Building contains a laboratory fitted up for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture. The design of this course is to make better farmers, and create such a love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country and go into the overcrowded cities.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial Building is equipped with a twenty-five horse-power engine, a dynamo capable of lighting two hundred and fifty lamps of 16 candle power, a circular saw, lathes and work-benches; with outfits of tools for work in wood. Students in this course work under the direction of a competent instructor and produce articles to be sold at the market price. They are made familiar with the use of tools, and taught how to care for them and how to keep them in order.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. The names of students who reach an average of 90 per cent. in scholarship, attendance and deportment, and do not fall below 85 in any one study, are placed on the Honor Roll. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

HONORS.

The College ranks are as follows:

First Honor, 95—100; Second Honor, 90—95.

First Class, 80—90; Second Class, 70—80.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.) are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Course respectively.

EXPENSE OF BOARDERS.**FIRST TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.**

Contingent fee,	\$ 1.00
Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	18.00

SECOND TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	18.00
---	-------

THIRD TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	18.00
---	-------

Total expense per year,	<u>\$55.00</u>
-------------------------	----------------

Young men have an excellent laundry, and they can save about a dollar a month by doing their own washing.

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.50 per month, in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery, and mending.

Good economy will enable any student to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President, or one of the teachers, any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care is taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered by Profs. R. L. Watts and C. F. Vanderford, of the University of Tennessee, Rev. L. E. Prentice, D. D., Dr. A. D. Mayo, and Rev. J. A. McKamy.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

A military organization has been effected under the superintendence of Capt. Geo. LeRoy Brown, of the Eleventh Infantry (U. S. A.). Two companies have been formed, and arms and equipments have been furnished by the University of Tennessee. About two hours a week are given to drill and instruction, and the end aimed at is physical development, and prompt obedience as well as ability to command.

The uniform adopted is nearly the same as that worn by the Infantry of the regular army of the United States.

Theological Department.

The course of study in this department covers three years, and is so arranged that each subject, when begun, is pursued five days in the week until finished. Three regular recitations each day.

Special prominence is given to the English Bible. (See detailed outline of study elsewhere in this catalogue). Nor are the originals neglected. Considerable time is given to the study of the Old Testament in Hebrew and of the New Testament in Greek. Other branches of study proper to Theological Schools are pursued here. The course is arranged with the view of developing strong, scholarly, godly men. Neh. 8:8; Ec. 12:9; Mal. 2:7; Acts 18:24; 2 Tim. 4:1-5; Ps. 118:97; 138:2; Jer. 15:16; Isa. 8:20; 2 Tim. 2:15; Isa. 52:11.

The primary purpose of the department is the preparation of ministers for the pulpit. While a classical course of literary culture is required for entrance in the case of regular theological students, others are cordially invited to enter the regular classes for such parts of the course as ordinary English students can study profitably, especially English Bible. Some are doing so now; others are welcome.

No tuition fees in this department. Students under the care of Presbytery as "students of theology" may receive considerable aid yearly from the church.

Theological year; October-June.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

1. Homiletics: "Broadus, Preparation and Delivery of Sermons."
2. English Bible. Old Testament. Historical Books.
3. Church History.

SECOND YEAR.

1. Systematic Theology: Hodges "Outlines," 2nd. and 3rd. Terms. Church Standards 1st. Term.
2. English Bible. O. T. I Sam.—Esther. Prophets and Psalms.
3. Greek New Testament: Rapid Reading and Exegesis, (1st. and 2nd. Terms); Hebrew Language, (3rd. Term.)

THIRD YEAR.

1. Systematic Theology (1st. and 2nd. Terms).
2. English Bible. New Testament (1st. and 2nd. Terms.)
Pastoral Theology.
3. Hebrew Language and Hebrew Bible.

NOTES.

1. The [course of study covers three years of nearly nine months each, October—June.
2. The three-study system is followed throughout the course.
3. Each subject named in the course is pursued five days in the week continuously until completed.
4. The course in Homiletics includes the study of model sermons in books.
5. Students are exercised throughout the course in outlining texts of scripture (including sections and Books), in constructing sermon plans and lecture plans, in sermonizing, in writing critical exegeses upon difficult passages of Scripture, and in extemporaneous exposition of Scripture in class.
6. Biblical Literature. Besides Commentaries and other reference books, the following are used regularly as aids in the

study of the English Bible: Smith's O. T. History, Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation, Moorehead's O. T. "Outlines" and "Studies in the Mosaic Institutions," Smith's N. T. History, Kerr's N. T. Introduction.

7. Supplementary notes on various topics are given by class-room lectures throughout the course.

8. Occasional lectures upon various phases of pastoral life and work are given by the city pastors and others.

9. Books recommended for reading before entering the department: "The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation" (Walker), "The Tongue of Fire" (Arthur), "Before an Audience" (Sheppard).

10. Books recommended for special reading: "Cause and Cure of Infidelity" (Nelson), Life and Work of Jerry McAuley, "The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life."

11. All the books used in the department can be obtained through the following addresses: U. P. Book Rooms, 55 9th St., Pittsburg, Pa.; Fleming H. Revell Company, 150 Madison St., Chicago, Ill. But for the most part we order the books for the students, and they get them from us here.

12. Others, not regular theological students, are welcomed in the regular theological classes to pursue such parts of the course as they may desire. Teachers and others do well to take the opportunity.

13. See elsewhere in this catalogue the grade of culture required for entrance to this department as regular theological students, &c.

14. Good preachers and good teachers are the one great need of this south land. (Matt. 9:36-38; 2 Tim. 2: 15).

When these are provided, "the wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose."

Medical Department.

The Medical School was opened in November, 1895. Rooms were set apart for it in the Industrial Building in addition to one of the best lecture rooms in the college. All necessary provision is made for dissecting and for laboratory instruction. Clinical teaching forms an important part of the work. A four years' graded course is provided.

The **requirements for admission** are a diploma or certificate of graduation from some recognized college, academy, or high school, or a certificate from some County Superintendent of Public Education, attesting that the candidate is possessed of at least the attainments required of second-grade teachers of public schools, and of good moral character.

Requirements of Graduation. Candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character; must have attended two courses of clinical instruction. He must have attended four full courses of six months each in four separate years; must have dissected in two courses, and must have attended two courses of clinical instruction. He must have attended one course in each of the following Special Laboratory Departments, to-wit: Chemistry, Physiology, Histology and Pathology, Bacteriology and Operative Surgery; must have paid all College Dues, and the Graduation Fees must be paid by March 1st.

The third annual session begins October 1, 1898. Closes April 1, 1899.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction in this school is given by lectures, recitations, clinical teaching, and Laboratory instruction. The Course of Study requires four sessions of six months. The division of studies is as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Histology.

SECOND YEAR.

Anatomy, Chemistry, Pathological Histology, Physical Diagnosis, Therapeutics, Physiology, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Gynecology and Clinical Gynecology.

THIRD YEAR.

Obstetrics, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Gynecology and Clinical Gynecology.

FOURTH YEAR.

Ophthalmology, Otology, Dermatology, Mental and Nervous Diseases, Laryngology, Gynecology, Clinical Gynecology, Obstetrics, Clinical Obstetrics, Clinical Medicine, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Bacteriology.

Laboratory Instruction is given the first and second years in Anatomy and Chemistry, the second year in Physiology and Pathology, the third year in Bacteriology, Bandaging, Surgical Dressings and Operative Surgery, the fourth year in Hygiene.

TEXT BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yoe; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Bartholow or Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton, DeCosta, Senn, or Ashurst; Theory and Practice, Bartholow; Obstetrics, Playfield or Lusk; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, Osler or Whittaker; Materia Medica, Shoemaker, Theurapeu-

tics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating, or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson.

FEES.—PAID IN ADVANCE.

Marticulation,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$5.00
Professors' Tickets,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.50
Anatomical Fee,	-	:	-	-	-	-	-	5.00
Chemical Fee,	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	2.00
Graduation Fee,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.00
Board, room, &c., per month,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.00

For Special Tickets apply to the Dean.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 35,000, of whom 7,500 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and healthy churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights; politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

New buildings, larger and better equipped, are now completed in place of those destroyed by fire Feb. 15, 1894.

The enlargement of the work goes on. The Industrial Department is made more prominent. Many students have sought and found employment in the different branches of handicraft, and facilities are afforded for further development.

Elnathan Hall, for young ladies, has proved very satisfactory, affording not only comfortable rooms for study but also ample accommodations for kitchen, laundry, and dining-room work.

The McCulloch Hall, with its ample halls, its hot and cold water, its laundry, and its cheerful reading-room, offers peculiar advantages.

The two well equipped homes for little girls and little boys enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or are too far away from a good school"? Parents and guardians may now send boys and girls, in the confidence that they will be well cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, free from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern and Western States, and also from the West Indies, to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view, overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment for the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by Missionary Societies, Sabbath Schools, and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send by postal card, the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I,.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedman of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of.....Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

Training School.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

READING. { Blackboard.
Chart.
First Reader.

LANGUAGE. { Oral Lessons.

NUMBERS. {

WRITING.—Vocal Music.

KINDERGARTEN.—Busy Work.

SECOND YEAR.

READING.—Second Reader.

ARITHMETIC.—Prince.

LANGUAGE. { Oral Lessons

GEOGRAPHY. }

THIRD YEAR.

Reading.—Third Reader.

Language.—Knox.

Arithmetic.—Prince.

Geography.—Oral Lessons.

Orthography.

Writing, Vocal Music, Sewing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Reading.—Fourth Reader.

Language.—Reed.

Arithmetic.—Prince.

Geography.

Orthography.

FIFTH YEAR.

Orthography.

Fourth Reader.

Language.—Reed.

Arithmetic.—Prince.

Geography.—Swinton.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Orthography.

Reading.—History (U. S. A.)

Graded Lessons in English.

Arithmetic.—Prince.

Geography.—Swinton.

Writing.

Vocal Music.

SIXTH YEAR.

Orthography.

Fifth Reader.

Graded Lessons in English.

Arithmetic.—Prince.

Geography.—Swinton.

EIGHTH YEAR.

Orthography.

Elocution.—King.

Graded Lessons in English.

Arithmetic.—Prince.*

Geography.—Swinton.

Sewing.

Normal Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Arithmetic.

U. S. History.

Higher Lessons in English.

Vocal Music.

Sewing.

Second and Third Terms.

Arithmetic.

U. S. History.

Higher Lessons in English.

Vocal Music.

Sewing.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

SECOND YEAR.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physiology.

Sewing.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physical Geography.

Sewing.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

Gen. Hist. and Pedagogy.

Latin.

Farm Work or Shop Work throughout the year. Systematic

Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

FOURTH YEAR.

Higher Algebra.

Latin.

English History.

Book-keeping.

Higher Algebra.

Caesar.

English History.

Book-keeping.

Systematic Bible Study, one Lesson a week each Term.

Students Completing the Normal Course, and teaching satisfactorily one hour each day for one year, are entitled to a Diploma.

Collegiate Department.

LITERARY COURSE.

JUNIOR.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakespeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Bible Study, one Lesson a week.		

SENIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
German.	German.	German.
Science of Govern- ment.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.
Bible Study, one Lesson a week.		

Students completing the Literary Course are entitled to a Diploma.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakspeare.	American Literature.	American Literature.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Bible Study, one lesson a week.		

JUNIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Bible Study, one lesson a week.

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.

Church History, one lesson a week.

CLASSICAL COURSE.**SUB-FRESHMAN.**

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

FRESHMAN.

Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Cicero.	Virgil.	Horace.
Anabasis and Composition.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Bible Study, one Lesson a week.

SOPHOMORE.

Trigonometry.	Analytics or English Authors.	Astronomy.
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Roman History.	Trench.	Botany.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

JUNIOR.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, one Lesson a week.

SENIOR.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Economy.	History of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Church History, one Lesson a week.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.**FIRST YEAR.**

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Stock Raising.	Stock Raising.	Stock Raising.

Algebra.
Eng. History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Farm Work.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Agriculture.

Political Economy.
Government.
Trigonometry.
Farm Work.

Systematic Bible Study once a week throughout the Course.
Students completing the Agricultural Course receive a Certificate stating the fact.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

Algebra.
Eng. History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Farm Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Horticulture.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geology.
Trench.
Trigonometry.
Farm Work.

Algebra.
Eng. History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Farm Work.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Botany.

Zoology.
Astronomy.
Surveying.
Farm Work.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.
Gen. History.
Shop Work.

Second Term.

Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.
Gen. History.
Shop Work.

Third Term.

Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.
Gen. History.
Shop Work.

SECOND YEAR.

Algebra.
English History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Shop Work.

Algebra.
English History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Shop Work.

Algebra.
Eng. History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Shop Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Shop Work.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Shop Work.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Shop Work.

FOURTH YEAR.

Political Economy.
Government.
Trigonometry.
Shop Work.

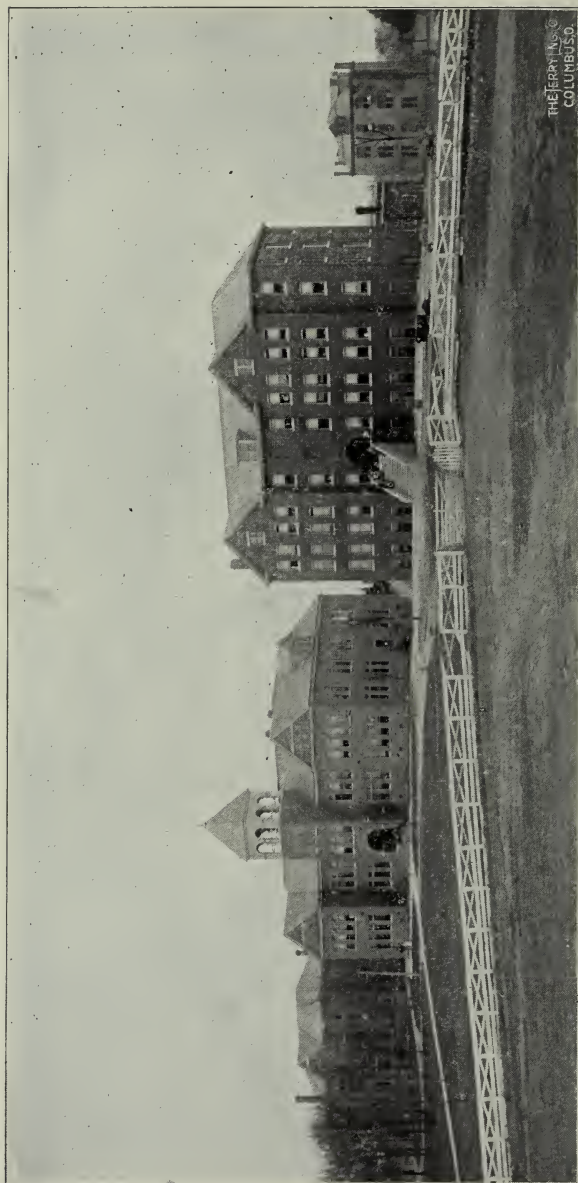
Geology.
Trench.
Trigonometry.
Shop Work.

Drawing.
Astronomy.
Surveying.
Shop Work.

Bible Study once a week throughout the Course.



GRADUATING CLASS OF '08.



THE FERRY CO.
COLUMBUS, O.

GENERAL VIEW.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

Cotton, J. A. (<i>b</i>)	Manchester, Ky.
Tarter, J. H.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Woodfin, F. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.

JUNIORS.

James, J. E. (<i>b</i>)	Norfolk, Va.
†Taliaferro, H. F. (<i>b</i>)	Dayton, Tenn.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIORS.

Adams, R. H. * Sc. (<i>b</i>)	Millen, Ga.
Bell, C. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hatchett, J. B. (<i>b</i>)	Rehoboth, Va.
Manson, Annie† Lit.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rankins, C. H. Sc. (<i>b</i>)	Germantown, Ky.
Robinson, T. R. Sc. (<i>b</i>)	Cyruston, Tenn.
Savage, Laurretta Sc.	Neville, Ohio.
Wade, J. W. E. Sc. (<i>b</i>)	New Albany, Miss.

JUNIORS.

Carey, Fannie (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
Thompson, Evalina Sc.	Albany, Ga.

SOPHOMORES.

Page, Gertrude	Knoxville, Tenn.
----------------	------------------

FRESHMEN.

Burks, Mary (<i>b</i>)	Smithwood, Tenn.
Evans, R. J. (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
Lane, Arthur (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
Perry, Ellen (<i>b</i>)	Wytheville, Va.
Scott, J. S. (<i>b</i>)	Riceville, Tenn.
Upton, Jennie (<i>b</i>)	Athens, Tenn.
Ware, W. P. (<i>b</i>)	Riceville, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMEN.

Bussell, J. C. (<i>b</i>)	Louisville, Tenn.
†Carter, A. A. (<i>b</i>)	Unitia, Tenn.
Hall, Maggie	Maryville, Tenn.

*Sc. indicates that the student is taking the Scientific Course. †Literary. ‡Irregular. (*b*). Boarder.

NORMAL COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

Allen, Ada (<i>b</i>)	Uniontown, Ky.
Anderson, James (<i>b</i>)	Newcomb, Tenn.
Banks, E. T. (<i>b</i>)	Jamestown, Ohio.
Beason, Viola	Knoxville, Tenn.
Byrn, A. J.	Milton, Tenn.
Cansler, H. L.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jackson, Gertrude (<i>b</i>)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Maclin, Chlora (<i>b</i>)	Keeling, Tenn.
McDowell, William	Knoxville, Tenn.
Morris, B. H.	Charleston, W. Va.
Raines, C. W. (<i>b</i>)	Greenville, Miss.
Sims, L. G.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sims, O. A. (<i>b</i>)	Orchard Hill, Ga.

THIRD YEAR.

Barnes, Claudius (<i>b</i>)	Rome, Ga.
Billingsley, E. M. (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
Brice, John (<i>b</i>)	McMillan, Tenn.
Brooks, William (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
Brown, L. B. (<i>b</i>)	Hawkinsville, Ga.
Carter, A. W.	Bristow, Miss.
Chandler, J. A.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Chapman, Hattie (<i>b</i>)	Huntsville, Ala.
Cooper, Janie (<i>b</i>)	Columbia, Tenn.
Evans, Lou	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hale, Arthur (<i>b</i>)	Retro, Tenn.
Henry, H. T.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jones, McLeader (<i>b</i>)	Fort Worth, Texas.
Kewerly, J. M. (<i>b</i>)	Sewanee, Tenn.
McClure, Samuel (<i>b</i>)	Maryville, Tenn.
McGowan, J. L.	Knoxville, Tenn.
McCroskey, Ollie (<i>b</i>)	Cleveland, Tenn.
Moss, Rosa (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
Neal, Patsy (<i>b</i>)	Knoxville, Tenn.
Porter, Nellie (<i>b</i>)	Massillon, Ohio.
Prater, W. T.	Louisville, Tenn.

Scott, Alice
 Stokes, Bertha (*b*)
 Tanter, James (*b*)
 Tarter, U. S.
 Taylor, Eva (*b*)
 Taylor, Rosa (*b*)
 Walker, Alice (*b*)
 Williams, Della

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Rome, Ga.
 Rome, Ga.
 New Market, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

Bell, R.B. (*b*)
 Blake, J. C. (*b*)
 Branch, Jessie
 Byrom, Mary (*b*)
 Carliss, Talitha (*b*)
 Clemmons, John
 Ferguson, Alice (*b*)
 Gillespie, John (*b*)
 Haley, Lena
 Jackson, Julia (*b*)
 Jones, Willie P. (*b*)
 Moore, C. C. (*b*)
 Owens, Zeniah (*b*)
 Penn, Fanette (*b*)
 Richardson, Annie
 Robinson, James
 Smith, Maggie (*b*)
 Thomas, Clifford
 Warren, Mattie (*b*)

Bellburg, Tenn.
 Petersburg, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Decora, Ga.
 Fayetteville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Lucknow, Tenn.
 Sanford, Tenn.
 Americus, Ga.
 Americus, Ga.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Somerset, Ky.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Maryville, Tenn.
 Lupton, Tenn.
 Somerset, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Americus, Ga.

FIRST YEAR.

Askew, S. A.
 Chapman, Ophelia (*b*)
 Cunningham, Frank
 Fugett, John (*b*)
 Griffin, DeWitt (*b*)
 Jones, Leola (*b*)
 Kyle, D. H. (*b*)
 Lutie, Laura

Glen Mary, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Wartrace, Tenn.
 Claiborne, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

McKain, Anna (*b*)
 Neal, Samuel
 Parks, Olen C. (*b*)
 Russell, Hattie
 Sherman, Mary (*b*)
 Tarrer, Roderick (*b*)

Memphis, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Stone Cliff, W. Va.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Burns, Charles (*b*)
 Cansler, Carl
 Cansler, Fritz
 Cansler, Harry
 Cox, Fannie
 Dick, Johnny
 French, Ruth
 French, Murray
 Johnson, Oscar (*b*)
 Kendricks, Swan (*b*)
 Lawton, Daniel (*b*)
 Matthews, Fred (*b*)
 Segines, Mary
 Spencer, Julius (*b*)

Ashville, N. C.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Philadelphia, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Duncan, Miss.
 Savannah, Ga.
 Hawkinsville, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Ft. Payne, Ala.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Bardwell, Florence (*b*)
 Brewer, Stella
 Cash, Arthur
 Creagh, Alma (*b*)
 Clark, Callie (*b*)
 Donaldson, Robert (*b*)
 Elliot, Thomas (*b*)
 Hoss, Isaac
 Hutchins, Porter
 Hodge, Willie (*b*)
 McClelland, Bessie (*b*)
 Massingill, Anna
 Page, Senie
 Parks, Mary (*b*)
 Stone, Archie (*b*)

Ocean Springs, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 St. Croix D. W, I.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Lucknow, Tenn.
 Sessumsville, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Abingdon, Va.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Richmond, Ky.

Smith, Robert [b]
 White, Bessie [b]
 Wilkinson, Mary

Sharp, Ga.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Ethridge, Tenn.

SIXTH GRADE.

Blackburn, Oliver [b]
 Bryson, Amelia
 Cox, Maggie
 Cooper, Willie [b]
 Davis Maggie (b)
 Dupuy, Oscar (b)
 Ellis, Lula
 Fairfax, A. G. (b)
 Jones, Althea
 Kincade, Sallie (b)
 Lillison, Althea
 Lee, Ethel (b)
 Lomax, James [b]
 McClintock, Mozella
 Martin, Isaiah
 McKamy, Luther
 McGhee, Hazel [b]
 Reynolds, Ida
 Stanback Zachariah [b]
 Tipton, Garfield
 Woods, Frances
 Wade, Dena
 Whiston, Ida [b]

Hermanville. Miss.
 Idaville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Memphis, Tenn.
 New Orleans, La.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Christiansburg, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Sanford, Tenn.
 Greenville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Dante, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.

FIFTH GRADE

Bradley, Vivian
 Brown, Anna
 Burts, Lena
 Dick, Frances
 Davis, May D.
 Ellis, Hattie
 Hall, Anna
 Haley, Melissa
 Johnson, Bennie [b]

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Philadelphia, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.

Johnson, Hattie
 Jenkins, Minnie (*b*)
 Little, Georgia
 Lillison, Sylvia
 Miller, Susie
 Noel, Willie (*b*)
 Parks, Lizzie (*b*)
 Page, Newton
 Terrell, Alphonso (*b*)
 Wylie, Elma
 Williams, Fannie

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Briceville, Tenn.
 Collinsville, W. Va.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

FOURTH GRADE.

Baker, Newton (*b*)
 Banks, Fannie
 Barker, Bridget
 Bonner, Elmira (*b*)
 Brazelton, Hattie
 Butler, Hattie (*b*)
 Curry, Charlotte (*b*)
 Edmiston, Alonzo (*b*)
 Fairfax, Lucy (*b*)
 Harris, William (*b*)
 Johnson, Lulu
 Jackson, George (*b*)
 Jackson, Emily
 Kendricks, Carrie (*b*)
 Lowry, Mamosa
 McGhee, Emma
 Mize, Mittie
 Nelson, Ella
 Prowser, Henrietta (*b*)
 Reynolds, Ida
 Smith, Arthur, (*b*)
 Shropshire, Claude, (*b*)
 Tedford, Asa
 Thornton, Charles (*b*)
 Walker, Carrie (*b*)

Ebenezer, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Pushmatah, Miss.
 Bolivar, Tenn.
 Petersburg, Tenn.
 Christiansburg, Va.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 McMillan, Tenn.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Duncan, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Burning Springs, Ky.
 Mt. Vernon, Ky.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Duncan, Miss.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Greenbush, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Winchester, Tenn.

Young, Curl (*b*)

Cincinnati, Ohio.

THIRD GRADE.

Anderson, Olverta

Bacon, Mary

Baker, William (*b*)

Barker, Olous

Dogan, George

Ellis, James

Fields, Delena

Johnson, Eddie (*b*)

Kincaid, Alice

Luss, Zach. (*b*)

McDade, Henry

McKamy, Malinda

Saunders, Frank

White, Jennie

Woodfin, Roberta

Wooldridge, Tenn.

Sweetwater, Tenn.

Ebenezer, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Lexington, Ky.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND GRADE.

Atkin, John

Askew, Minnie

Brown, Mary

Cansler, Elmer

Clemons, Mary

Copeland, Walter

Crumpton, Modena (*b*)

Dogan, Albert

Dupuy, George (*b*)

Harshaw, Minnie

Jarnigan, Estell

Johnson, George

Welcker, Edgar (*b*)

Knoxville, Tenn.

Birmingham, Ala.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

New Orleans, La.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Clinton, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Sweetwater, Tenn.

FIRST GRADE.

Alexander, Rosalie

Atkins, Charles

Barker, Hubert

Bartlett, Willie

Bowman, Lula

Broady, Charles

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Broady, Eugene	Knoxville, Tenn.
Burris, James	Knoxville, Tenn.
Caldwell, John	Knoxville, Tenn.
Calloway, Bouldin	Knoxville, Tenn.
Copeland, George	Knoxville, Tenn.
Copeland, Ruth	Knoxville, Tenn.
Copeland, Nellie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Copeland, Maud	Knoxville, Tenn.
Delaney, Samuel	Knoxville, Tenn.
Delaney, Sterling	Knoxville, Tenn.
Douglass, Minnie	Athens, Tenn.
Dupuy, Mabel (<i>b</i>)	New Orleans, La.
Ellis, Sarah	Knoxville, Tenn.
Eudaley, Annie	Dandridge, Tenn.
Eudaley, Jennie	Dandridge, Tenn.
Giles, David	Knoxville, Tenn.
Giles, Florence	Knoxville, Tenn.
Harshaw, Hattie	Knoxville, Tenn.
Maxwell, Alice	Knoxville, Tenn.
McKamy, John	Knoxville, Tenn.
McGhee, Geneva	Knoxville, Tenn.
McDade, George	Knoxville, Tenn.
Patterson, James,	Knoxville, Tenn.
Reeves, Cynthia (<i>b</i>)	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Trigg, David	Knoxville, Tenn.
Trigg, Florence	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, Robert	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, Ada	Knoxville, Tenn.
White, Sarah	Knoxville, Tenn.

STUDENT TEACHERS.

ONE YEAR.

Anderson, James	Maclin, Chlora
Banks, E. T.	Moss, Rosa
Beason, Viola	Porter, Nellie
Byrn, A. J.	Raines, C. W.
Cansler, H. L.	Taylor, Rosa
Jackson, Gertrude	Warren, Mattie

SIX MONTHS.

Brice, John	Sims, O. A
Chandler, J. A.	Stevens, Rachel
Jackson, Julia	Taylor, Eva

THREE MONTHS.

Billingsley, E. M.	Smith, Maggie
Cooper, Janie	Stokes, Bertha
McDowell, Wm.	Tanter, James
Neal, Patsy	Tarter, Ulysses
Penn, Fanette	Walker, Alice

STATE NORMAL APPOINTEES.

<i>District.</i>	<i>Student.</i>	<i>Post Office.</i>	<i>Appointed by</i>
3.	Anderson, James	Newcomb.	Hon. L. C. Keeney.
8.	Billingsley, Emmet	Retro.	Hon. H. B. Case
4.	Brooks, William	Knoxville.	Hon. H. A. Mann.
12.	Byrn, A. J.	Murfreesboro.	Hon. C. C. Ellis.
19.	Cooper, Janie	Columbia.	Hon. J. P. Debbs.
6.	Gillespie, John C.	Cardiff.	Hon. Arvell Taylor.
8.	Griffin, De Witt	Suburba.	Hon. H. B. Case.
4.	Hodge, Willie	Knoxville.	Hon. H. A. Mann.
20.	Jones, Leola C.	Wartrace.	Hon. C. G. Parker.
11.	Kenerly, J. M.	Sewanee.	Hon. J. H. Gunn.
6.	Kincaid, Sallie A.	Clinton.	Hon. Arvell Taylor.
7.	Lane, Arthur	Athens.	Hon. W. S. Tipton.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, James	Moss, Rosa
Blackburn, Oliver	Parks, ^E May
Branch, Jessie	Perry, Ellen
Carey, Fannie L.	Reynolds, Ida
Chapman, Hattie	Roy, Blanche
Davis, Margaret	Sherman, Mary
French, Murray	Speer, Lulu
French, Ruth	Spencer, Julius
Fugett, J. H.	Stokes, Bertha
Jackson, Gertrude	Taylor, Eva

Butler, Hattie
 Jefferson, Nathaniel
 Jenkins, Minnie
 Kendricks, Carrie
 Lillison, Althea
 Little, Georgia
 McKain, Anna

Haley, Lena
 Taylor, Rosa
 Thornton, Charles
 Walker, Alice
 Wells, Andrew J.
 White, Bessie
 Woodfin, Roberta

DRESS MAKING.

Alexander, Georgia
 Allen, Ada
 Beason, Viola
 Branch, Jessie
 Burks, Mary
 Byrom, Mary
 Carey, Fannie
 Carliss, Talitha
 Carter, Lulu
 Chapman, Hattie
 Chapman, Ophelia
 Cooper, Janie
 Davis, Anna
 Evans, Lou
 Ferguson, Cora
 Haley, Melissa
 Haley, Lena
 Hall, Maggie
 Hoss, Mary
 Jackson, Gertrude
 Jackson, Julia
 Jones, Willie
 Jones, McLeader
 Jones, Leola
 Lacy, Elia
 Lutie, Laura
 Maclin, Chlora

McCroskey, Ollie
 Moss, Rosa
 Neal, Fatsy
 Owens, Zeniah
 Page, Gertrude
 Penn, Fanette
 Perry, Ellen
 Porter, Nellie
 Richardson, Annie
 Roy, Blanche
 Russell, Hattie
 Savage, Lauretta
 Sawyers, Cora
 Scott, Alice
 Sherman, Mary
 Smith, Maggie
 Smith, Minnie
 Smith, Anna
 Stevens, Rachel
 Stokes, Bertha
 Taylor, Eva
 Taylor, Rosa
 Thompson, Eva
 Upton, Jennie
 Walker, Alice
 Walker, Carrie
 Warren, Mattie

Williams, Della

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, James	McClure, Samuel
Barnes, Claudius	Morris, B. H.
Brown, L. B.	Raines, C. W.
Bussell, J. C.	Scott, J. S.
Hale, Arthur	Tanter, James
Hatchett, J. B.	Tarter, J. H.
James, J. E.	Tarter, Ulysses

MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

Adams, R. H.	Lane, Arthur
Billingsley, E. M.	Scott, J. S.
Brooks, William	Taliaferro, H. F.
Evans, R. J.	Ware, W. P.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Banks, E. T.	James, J. E.
Brice, John	Sims, O. A.
Carter, A. A.	Wade, J. W. E.

(44)
SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
Theological.....		5		5	5
Classical.....	Senior	2		2	
	Junior		1	1	
	Sophomore.....		1	1	
	Freshman.....	4	3	7	
	Sub-Freshman.....	2	1	3	14
Scientific.....	Senior.....	4	1	5	6
	Junior.....		1	1	
	Sophomore				
	Freshman.....				
Literary.....	Senior.....		1	1	1
Normal.....	Fourth Year.....	9	4	13	75
	Third Year.....	15	14	29	
	Second Year	7	12	19	
	First Year	8	6	14	
Training School...	Eighth Grade	10	4	14	164
	Seventh Grade.....	7	11	18	
	Sixth Grade.....	9	14	23	
	Fifth Grade.....	4	16	20	
	Fourth Grade.....	9	17	26	
	Third Grade.....	8	7	15	
	Second Year.....	7	6	13	
	First Year.....	17	18	35	
State Normal Scholarships.....		8	4	12	
Instrumental Music Students.....		8	26	34	
Dress Making.....			55	55	
Printing		14		14	
Mechanical Department.....		8		8	
Agricultural Department.....		6		6	
Boarders.....		67	54	121	
Excluding those counted more than once		127	138	265	

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. Cansler, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.
 Sylvia J. Mason, B. S. (Mrs. S. R. Maples), Teacher City
 School, Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

Littleton W. Douthit, B. S., Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn.
 Henrietta M. Mason, B. S. (Mrs. A. A. Kirksey), Montgom-
 ery, Ala.

1885.

L. F. Mitchell, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. Cloud, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Summer-
 field, Ala.

1888.

J. L. Cook, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn., and
 Principal of Mission School.

Paul McCulloch, A. B., St. Louis, Mo.

Belle Alexander, B. S., (Mrs. A. B. Murphy), Teacher,
 Knoxville, Tenn.

Ludie V. Netherland, B. S., Teacher, Summerfield, Ala.

C. H. Johnson, B. S., Pastor U. P. Church, Miller's Ferry
 Ala.

1889.

Maude Brooks, A. B., Teacher, Knoxville College.

*S. H. Daley, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga.

*Mary V. Byars, Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn.

Byrd Prillerman, A. M., Teacher in West Virginia Institute,
 Charleston, W. Va.

J. H. Tarter, B. S., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.

1890.

Ralph McCulloch, A. B., Pastor, Ontario, Ohio.

H. J. Oliver, A. B., Teacher Mission School, Prairie, Ala.

Osceola Thompson, B. S. (Mrs. Hawkins), Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. Smith, A. B., Principal Mission School, Camden, Ala.

(46)

1893.

N. B. Cotton, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky.

J. A. Cotton, B. S., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.

1894.

W. W. Derrick, A. B., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical Department of Knoxville College.

F. A. Hamilton, A. B., Teacher, Yober City, Fla.

J. J. Johnson, A. B., Teacher, Swift Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

1895.

J. T. Arter, A. B., U. P. Theo. Seminary, Allegheny, Pa.

1896.

V. H. Cheatham, A. B., Teacher, Kentucky.

J. N. Cotton, B. S., Teacher of Mission School, Canton Bend, Ala.

J. W. Hunter, A. B., Teacher, Croweville, La.

1897.

J. E. James, A. B., Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.

Malinda Lillard, A. B., (Mrs. Kennedy) St. Augustine, N. C.

H. F. Taliaferro, B. S., Teacher, Dayton, Tenn.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

*Thomas M. Burris	New Canton, Tenn.
J. S. Cobb	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tillie E. Glover (Mrs. Johnson)	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
S. R. Maples	Knoxville, Tenn.
1880.	.
*Wm. L. Kelso	Knoxville, Tenn.
Frank Woodfin	Knoxville, Tenn.
1881	
Julia A. Bradley (Mrs. Lillison)	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. M. Burdine	Dante, Tenn.
Henry Forrest	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. P. Parker	Knoxville, Tenn.
1882.	
Geo. W. Deaderick	St. Louis, Mo.
1883.	
Mitchell Burke	Knoxville, Tenn.
Edward Leiper	Knoxville, Tenn.
Aggie Reynolds (Mrs. Cansler)	Knoxville, Tenn.
1884.	
A. H. Harper	Spring Garden, Ala.
Jennie P. Henry	Knoxville, Tenn.
Minnie Jenkins	Prairie, Ala.
James Leiper	Knoxville, Tenn.
N. E. Weatherless	Salem, Va.
1885.	
*G. B. Christian	Hardin Valley, Tenn.
W. A. Hempill	California.
A. B. Murphy	Knoxville, Tenn.
James W. Weaver	Gravestown, Tenn.
1886.	
George A. Blair	Knoxville, Tenn.
H. M. S. Byron	Nashville, Tenn.
D. P. Davis	Greeneville, Tenn.
Sallie Dudley [Mrs. Jones]	Americus, Ga.

*David A. Jarnagan	Clinton, Tenn.
Lillie Jarnagan	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Harry Jarnagan	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. G. King	Knoxville, Tenn.
Maria McGhee (Mrs. Holley)	Sandusky, Ala.
*Lawyer Persinger	Roanoke, Va.
*Taylor Persinger	Roanoke, Va.
Wm. R. Simms	Roanoke, Va.
Lizzie Smith (Mrs. Woodie)	Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

John T. Brown	Cleveland, Tenn.
Nannie E. Cansler (Mrs. C. T. Broady)	Saltville, Va.
Clara O. Carrol (Mrs. Avery)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*John M. Fain	Retro, Tenn.
*Fannie T. Jackson (Mrs. Pitts)	Cynthiana, Ky.
Lucy ^u Mason (Mrs. Burris)	Knoxville, Tenn.
S. W. Parr	Danville, Tenn.
Mary R Works (Mrs. Adkins).	Knoxville, Tenn.

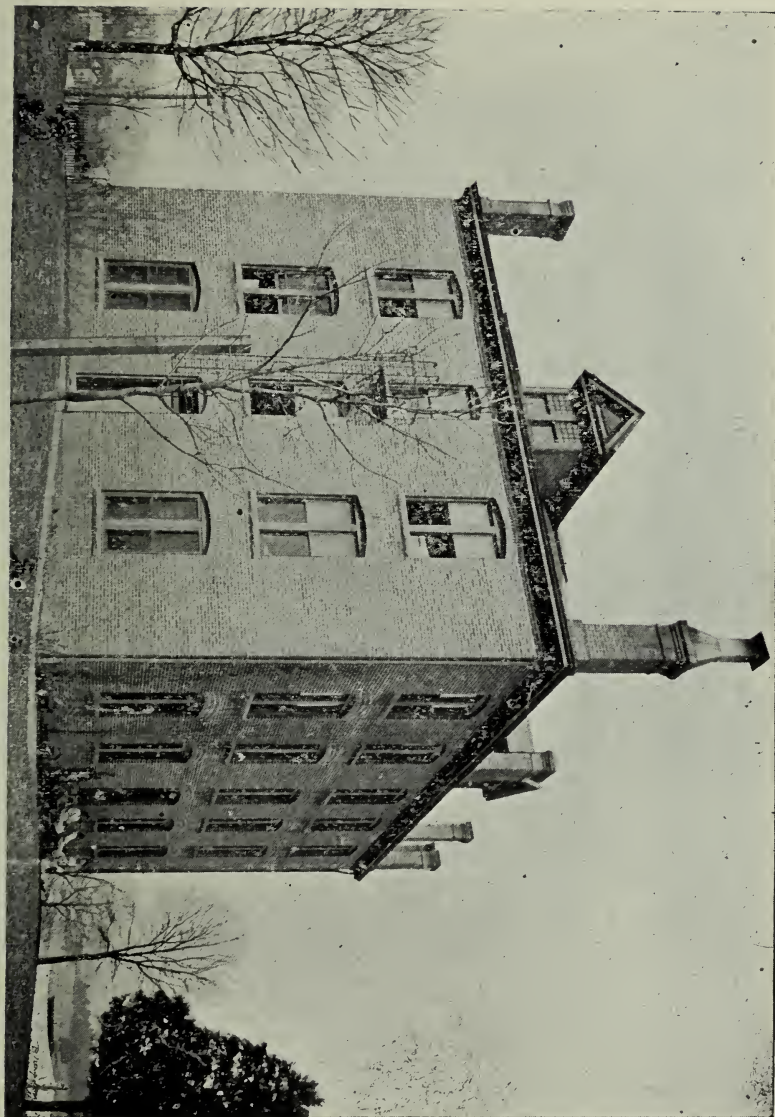
1888.

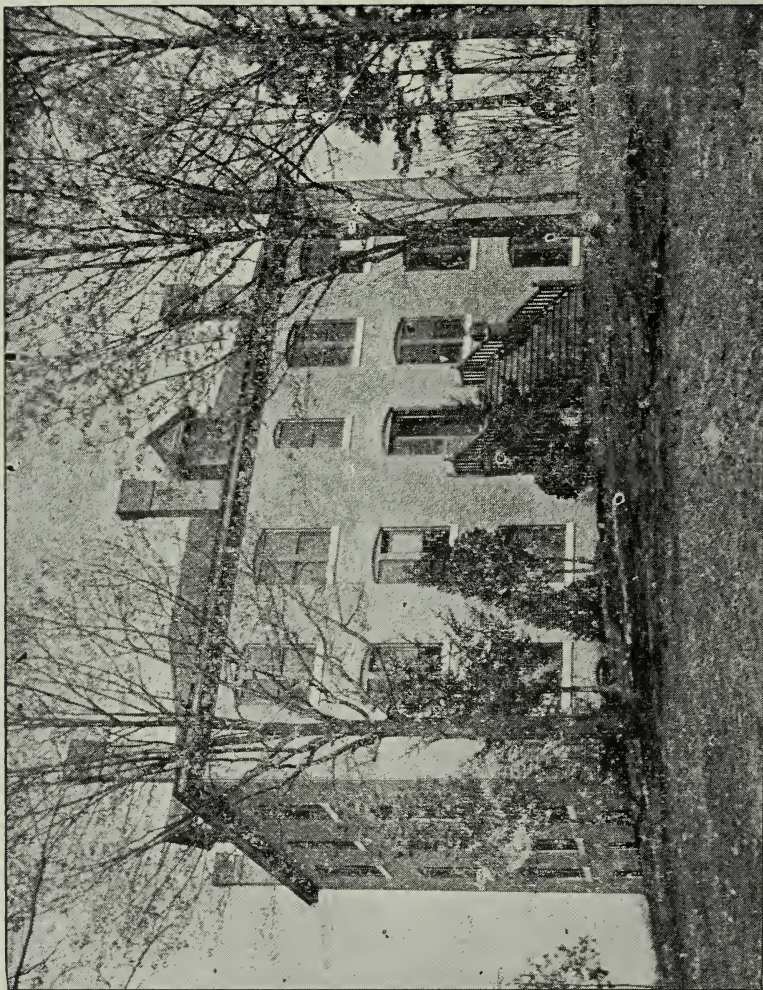
Maggie Davis	Shelbyville, Tenn.
*H. L. Haston	Sissonville, W. Va.
L. A. Kirksey	Cleveland, Tenn.
Willie Ladd (Mrs. Catledge)	Eufaula, Ala.
S. S. Medaris	Wisener, Tenn.

1889.

Chas. F. Broady	Saltville, Va.
Lila E. Bright	Harriman, Tenn.
Maggie J. Brown	Cleveland, Tenn.
Lula Butler	Albany, Ga.
*Lil. England [Mrs. Lovinggood]	Birmingham, Ala.
*C. P. Green	Clinton, Tenn.
Wm. Griffin	Chattanooga, Tenn.
F. A. Hamilton	Georgetown, Fla.
Minnie Johnson	Coal Creek, Tenn.
J. J. Johnson	Rogersville, Tenn.
Ida M. King	Coal Valley, Tenn.
*Jennie L. Netherland	Sample, Tenn.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.





LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

A. G. Pitts	Cynthiana, Ky.
Sadie Weaver	Canonsburg, Pa.
	1890.
John T. Arter	Knoxville, Tenn.
V. H. Cheatham	Danville, Ky.
Emeline Fields	Prairie, Ala.
S. J. Green	Lake Providence, La.
Geo. S. Jackson	Lake, Mo.
	1891.
E. J. Bowles	Chicago, Ill.
Sadie Burris (Mrs. Diq)	Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. W. Hunter	Crowville, La.
H. C. Stephens	Banner, Miss.
J. R. Simpson	Chattanooga, Tenn.
J. H. Wait	Chattanooga, Tenn.
	1892.
A. N. Burris	Knoxville, Tenn.
C. A. Dupree	Dyersburg, Tenn.
	1893.
R. H. Adams	Knoxville, Tenn.
Maggie Buchanan	Athens, Tenn.
A. A. Graham	Bristol, Tenn.
Florence Hurd	Knoxville, Tenn.
G. T. Llewellyn	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. C. Taylor	Lafayette, Ga.
	1894.
C. A. Bell	Knoxville, Tenn.
R. C. Belsinger	Sweetwater, Tenn.
Theresa Boyd	Bristol, Tenn.
Fannie Carey	Knoxville, Tenn.
W. J. Cunningham	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. O. Garrett	Athens, Tenn.
J. A. Harmon	Lexington, Tenn.
A. A. Kirksey	Montgomery, Ala.
T. R. Robinson	Cyrustown, Tenn.
Josie E. Schooler	Tuskegee, Ala.
J. W. E. Wade	Knoxville, Tenn.

1895.

J. B. Bowles	Haydenville, Va.
Elizabeth Bradford	Prairie, Ala.
A. M. Campbell	Charleston, W. Va.
Stella Carmichael	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lucy Cosby	Athens, Tenn.
W. P. Cowan	Newcomb, Tenn.
Roslin Crowe	St. Croix, D. W. I.
Sarah Ellison	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. W. Fisher	Eufaula, Ala.
H. M. Green	Jellico, Tenn.
*William Handley	Winchester, Tenn.
Frances Hatcher	Clinton, Tenn.
*Charles T. Irvine	Bristol, Tenn.
J. H. Johnson	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Gertrude Page	Knoxville, Tenn.
Christianita Totten	St. Croix, D. W. I.
C. H. Wilson	Darien, Ga.

1896.

Mary Alexander (Mrs. W. R. Arter)	Fort Worth, Texas.
Mary Burks	Smithwood, Tenn.
L. R. Cansler	Knoxville, Tenn.
C. R. Cheatham	Danville, Ky.
Sophia Cox	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Lilla Hamilton	Seffner, Fla.
H. L. Hummons	Indianapolis, Ind.
W. R. Jarrett	Bolivar, Tenn.
Jeannette McTeer	Maryville, Tenn.
Felix Pharr	Miller's Ferry, Ala.
Lucile Skaggs (Mrs. Edwards)	Knoxville, Tenn.
W. P. Ware	Riceville, Tenn.
Susie Wilson	Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1897.

Mamie Banks	Jamestown, Ohio.
J. C. Bussell	Louisville, Tenn.
A. A. Carter	Unitia, Tenn.

Bertha Green

Katie Green

Etta Irvine

C. H. Jones

Annie Kennedy

Enos Kerr

Lola Lavendar

Leonora Lawrence

Julia Moss

W. S. Snell

Mary Woodfin

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Dalton, Ga.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Selma, Ala.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

St. Croix, D. W. I.

Montgomery, W. Va.

Columbia, Tenn.

Lyon's View, Tenn.

Mobile, Ala.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Calendar.

FIRST TERM, 1898.

October 1, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.
October 3, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 a. m.
October 3, Monday, First Term begins, 9 a. m.
December 23, Friday, First Term closes.

SECOND TERM, 1899.

January 2, Monday, Second Term begins.
March 24, Friday, Second Term closes.

THIRD TERM, 1899.

March 27, Monday, Third Term begins.
June 15, Thursday, Third Term closes.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

June 9 Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary Society, 7:30 p. m.
June 11, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Young People's
Christian Union, 10:30 a. m.
June 11, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 p. m.
June 12, Monday, Prayer Meeting, 7:30 p. m.
June 13, Tuesday, Exhibition of Douglass Literary Society,
7:30 p. m.
June 14, Wednesday, Fourth Normal Day, 7:30 p. m.
June 15, Thursday, Commencement and Address to Literary
Societies, 9:30 a. m.
June 16, Friday, Boarding Department closes, 2 p. m.

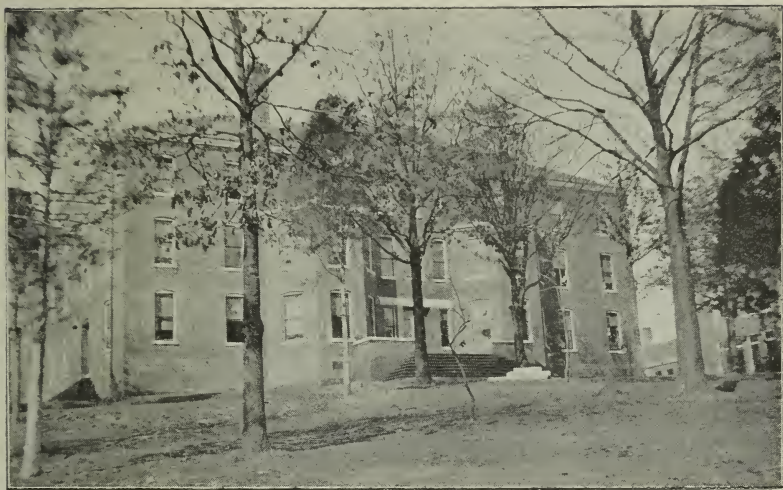


Miss Eliza B. Wallace was born at Fairveiw, Guernsey County, Ohio June 6, 1837. She was graduated from Monmouth College in 1866 with the degree of B. S. Till 1876, she taught in Illinois at Coulterville and Monmouth. The next year was given to Bible work in Chicago under D. L. Moody. In Aug. 1877, she came to Knoxville and remained until she entered into rest, Dec. 12, 1897.

“Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord, from henceforth: Yea, saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them.”

INDEX.

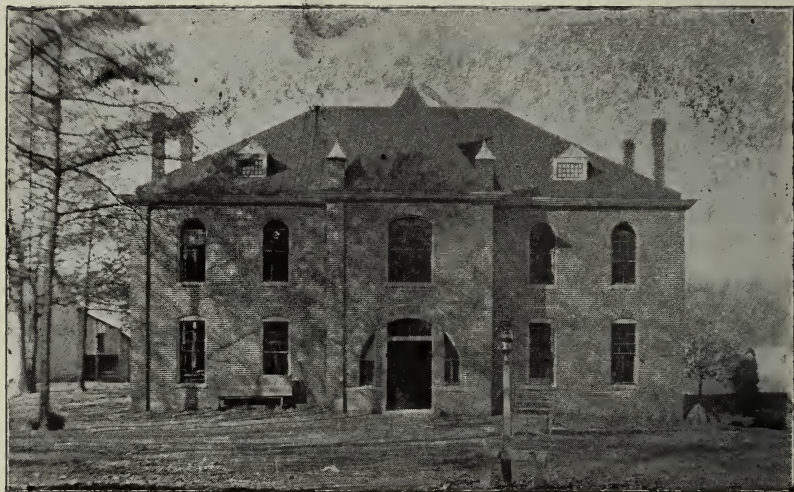
	Page.		Page.
Admission	11	Little Girls' Home	10
Agricultural Course	16	Location	26
Agricultural Course	31	Mechanical Course	17
Alumni	45	Mechanical Course	32
Bible Study	14	Medical Dept.	23
Boarding	8	Medical Course	24
Buildings	7	Military Dept.	19
Classical Course	31	Music	13
Course of Study	28	Normal Graduates	47
Degrees	18	Normal School	14
Discipline	19	Normal Course	29
Dressmaking	16	Printing	16
Examinations	17	Prospects	26
Expenses of Boarders	18	Reading Room	12
Faculty	5	Religious Services	13
Form of Bequest	27	Scientific Course	30
General Regulations	11	State Normal Scholarships	14
Help Given	19	State University Students	15
Honors	17	Summary of Students	44
Industrial Dept.	15	Theological Dept.	20
Lectures	19	Theological Course	29
Library	12	Training School	12
List of Students	33	Training Course	28
Literary Societies	12	Tuition	12
Literary Course	30	Uniform Dress	9
Little Boys' Home	11	Visiting the College	11



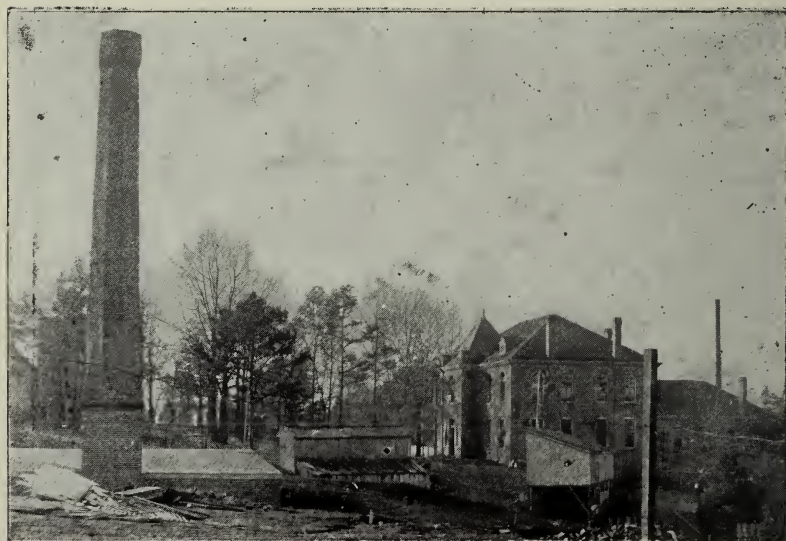
MCCULLOCH HALL.



COLLEGE BUILDING.



INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.



MECHANICAL, AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

Officers and Students

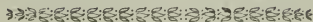
—OF—

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

—FOR THE—

Year Ending June, 1899.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.
PRESS OF KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.
1899.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is under the care of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, and is sustained mainly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen.

It welcomes students of good moral character, without regard to sex, color, or denomination.

Board of Control.

Rev. Joseph Kyle, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	Pa.
Rev. D. A. McClenahan, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
J. J. Porter, Esq.	;	:	Pittsburg,	"
Rev. D. W. Carson, D. D.	:	:	Burgettstown,	"
Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
Rev. D. F. McGill, D. D.	:	:	Allegheny,	"
H. J. Murdoch, Esq., Treasurer	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
Peter Dick, Esq.	:	:	Pittsburg,	"
Rev. R. H. Park,	:	:	Valencia,	"
Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D., Cor. Sec.,	:	:	Allegheny,	"

COLLEGE FACULTY.

REV. J. S. McCULLOCH, D. D., President, (Resigned.)

Prof. of Mental, Moral, and Political Science

REV. R. W. McGRANAHAN, D. D., President.

MISS AGNES J. KYLE,

Lady Principal, and Supt. Boarding Department.

REV. J. B. WORK, A. M.,

Principal of Theological Department.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M., Ph. D.,

Principal Normal Department and German.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,

Principal of Training and Primary Departments.

A. G. BOAL, A. B.,

Greek and Latin.

H. W. SPEER, A. B.,

Agriculture and Chemistry.

W. G. PURDY, C. E.,

Mechanical Arts and Mathematics.

MRS. IDA M. FRENCH,

English.

MISS MATILDA WISHART, B. S.,

Mathematics.

MISS AGNES WISHART, B. M.,

Music.

MISS MARY J. FISHER,

Teacher of Dress Making.

MISS M. JEANNETTE MAY,

Sewing School.

MISS ANNA M. HENDERSON,

Training School.

MISS MAUDE BROOKS, A. B.,

Primary Work.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,

Bible Reader.

MISS EMMA PINKERTON,

Matron.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,

Superintendent of Little Girls' Home.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,

Superintendent of Little Boys' Home.

MISS MINNIE HANNA,

Matron Elnathan Hall.

R. M. GINTER,

Director Printing Department.

O. H. KYLE,

Book-keeper.

Medical Faculty.

REV. R. M. McGranahan, D. D., President.

E. L. RANDALL, M. D.,
Theory and Practice of Medicine and Surgery.

A. G. EDWARDS, M. D.,
Anatomy and Histology.

W. H. MOORE, M. D.,
Physiology and Obstetrics.

JNO. C. CLEAR, M. D.,
Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Gynecology.

W. W. DERRICK, M. D.,
Chemistry and Physical Diagnosis.

J. C. FORD, Atty.,
Medical Jurisprudence.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the result of benevolent effort to benefit the colored people. Its design is to train teachers for colored schools and preachers for churches, and also to encourage the thorough education of many who wish to advance beyond the studies ordinarily taught in common schools.

BUILDINGS.

The College Building is one hundred and nineteen feet long and seventy-five feet wide with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high and contains seventeen rooms, besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

The McCulloch Hall is an L, one front being ninety and the other seventy-five feet with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains fifty rooms, in addition to laundry and bath-rooms.

Elnathan Hall, rebuilt in 1897-98, is a four story building with sleeping and study rooms for sixty young ladies, and kitchen and dining-room accommodations for two hundred. It is ninety feet long and forty feet wide, with a rear extension forty-seven by fifty-eight feet. It contains a laundry in which the young ladies do their own washing and ironing without any outlay of money. They have also bath-rooms with hot and cold water on each floor.

The Little Girls' Home is sixty feet long, forty feet wide, and three stories high, with study, dining-room and kitchen accommodations for fifty.

Little Boys' Home. This is of the same dimensions as the Little Girls' Home and will accommodate fifty boys.

The Industrial Building, sixty-one by forty feet, two stories high, with a one-story rear extension thirty by fifty feet, is equipped for agricultural and mechanical instruction, including printing.

Two Cottages afford homes for the families of the president and of one of the professors.

All these buildings, except one cottage, are lighted by electricity furnished from a dynamo run by students. Four of the main buildings are also heated by steam.

BOARDING.

Students from abroad are required to board in the institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help. The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$14.70. This pays the contingent fee (\$1,) and board and tuition for two months (\$13.70.) If \$6.85 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month, the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying *three months in advance*, students get the benefit of the reduced rate, \$6.85 per month.

Students remaining in the boarding department through vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

Boarders having friends visiting them should not invite them to meals without assurance from the lady principal that seats can be provided for them, nor should they fail to have a distinct understanding with her if they wish their friends to remain for more than one meal.

REFUNDING BOARD MONEY.—Board money will not be refunded unless the reasons are deemed sufficient. Failing health, requiring a student to go home, will of course be sufficient reason.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city are sparingly granted, and at night never without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothes or pocket-money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cakes, pastry, and confectionery, eaten at irregular hours, are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or some other good book.

All communications relative to boarding should be addressed to Miss Agnes J. Kyle, Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., and all drafts and money orders should be made payable to her.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, wardrobe, bureau, table, washstand and chairs, but each boarder is required to come provided with towels, brushes, comb, scissors, thimble, darning-cotton, thread, and a tea spoon for medicine.

UNIFORM DRESS.

Parents are often at a loss to know what clothing to provide for their daughters when sending them away to school. Frequently, by great self-denial, they provide clothing that is not suitable, and can not be worn here.

The circumstances of some girls make it possible for them to obtain much more expensive clothing than is possible for

others. This difference in dress causes a feeling of caste, and frequently results in the poor girl's remaining out of school because she can not compete, in the matter of dress, with her more favored sisters.

In order therefore to save money, prevent undue attention to the subject of dress, and at the same time cultivate taste and neatness, a school uniform has been adopted, and must be worn by all girls over sixteen, or above the seventh grade.

The woolen suits, consisting of a plain gored skirt, and Norfolk jacket must be made of navy blue serge. The cotton suits, consisting of plain gored skirt and shirt waist must be made of navy blue chambray.

Each girl will need, at least, one woolen and two cotton suits. Those having old uniform will be required to use the same for every-day wear. Any additional waists must be made in uniform style of the navy blue chambray.

All goods must be purchased from and all uniforms made under the direction of the Instructress in dressmaking.

As we buy all goods at wholesale rates, and sell at exactly what they cost us, the woolen suits will not cost more than \$7 each and the cotton suits not more than \$1.75 each.

Each succeeding year every girl will be required to purchase a new woolen uniform for church, street and social wear; and cotton suits or waists as needed. Oxford caps are used and cost from \$1.00 to \$1.75.

The Collegiate and Normal graduates will be required to make their own graduating dresses of white India Linen (bought and sold at wholesale) as a final test of their own handiwork. The under-graduates will be required to make a waist of the same material to be worn with the serge, uniform skirt, during Commencement Exercises.

All clothing should be distinctly marked with the full name in indelible ink.

Perfect punctuality throughout the year is the standard presented to every student on entering. Without a high standard of punctuality it is impossible to maintain a high standard of scholarship. It is very important that regular study hours

should not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.

All girls under sixteen years of age, and others below the eighth grade are comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of ability and experience takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing, and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationery tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and eighty-five cents per month.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.

Little boys under sixteen years of age are admitted to this home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the Faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Books or other property belonging to the College must be returned or accounted for satisfactorily, and debts must be paid or settled, before an honorable dismissal will be given.

Students are not allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the end of each term, and

parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the Faculty, and occupants are held responsible for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the grounds on that day.

Students in all departments are subject to the same regulations.

VISITING THE COLLEGE.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite, and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the Sabbath. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services but they are not shown through the buildings on the Lord's day.

TUITION.

Tuition is paid *in advance*, one dollar and fifty cents at the beginning of each term.

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two literary societies, Witherspoon and Douglass, conducted by the students. Every student from the Senior, to the Third Year Normal class inclusive, unless excused, is required to belong to one of these societies, and to maintain good standing in it in order to be recognized as in good standing in the College.

Literary and rhetorical exercises in the Normal classes of the First and Second Year are conducted by one of the teachers, and the classes of the Training School have similar drill under the direction of their teachers.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

The reading rooms of the dormitories are supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library contains about two thousand volumes, and valuable additions are made to it from year to year. Mr J. W. Arrott of Pittsburg, Pa. has given repeated evidence of interest in its growth, and public documents have been supplied through members of Congress from Tennessee.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

The Training School, under the direction of Miss E. Belle Kerr, is taught largely by students selected from the Normal and College classes. They are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations, and are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of their classes. These student teachers have the benefit of instruction by Dr. Love in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology, and hints and suggestions from the principal as their work comes under her eye. Thus continuing one year, they are better prepared for intelligent, systematic, and effective work in public school.

MUSIC.

Vocal Music is taught without extra charge. No student is excused unless able to pass a good examination for the class next higher, following the graded course. Lessons are given weekly on the organ and piano.

Tuition per Term.....\$2.00

Tuition per Term, including use of Organ...3.50

Tuition per Term, including use of Piano....4.00

Payment for each term must be *in advance*.

Instrumental Music is optional, but students entering this department will not be allowed to drop the study during the term without the consent of the Faculty. Students may begin taking lessons at any time by paying for the remainder of the term.

A choral class, quartettes, and octettes afford opportunities for more thorough practice to those who enter them, and add

interest on public occasions.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

Devotional exercises, singing, reading the Scriptures, and prayer, are conducted every morning, at which all students attend; and it is expected that every one will attend regularly some place of worship on the Sabbath.

The Sabbath School in the afternoon has several large Bible classes, conducted by competent teachers, and all can be well suited in classes according to their ability. The International Lessons are used.

There are weekly prayer meetings held by the students and by the congregation. A Young People's Christian Union and a Junior Union are organized in the College, the object being to stimulate the students to Christian activity, and to lead others to a holy life. Students boarding on the College grounds, or away from parents or guardians, are expected to attend the stated religious services in the College, and family worship in the dining-room morning and evening.

BIBLE STUDY.

A course of Bible Study is arranged for the entire school. A daily recitation is required throughout the year. The Old Testament is used in the classes from the Second to the Sixth Year Training inclusive, and the New Testament in the Seventh and Eighth Grades.

Students in the Normal Department complete a four year's course comprising the entire Bible. "Steele's Outlines of Bible Study" is used as a text-book. The Sub-Freshman, Freshman, and Junior Scientific classes spend two years in the study of Isaiah.

The Sophomores and Juniors, Classical, study Greek Testament, and the Seniors, Classical and Scientific, study Church History.

Examinations in the International Sabbath School Lessons are held monthly, and all students are required to pass these examinations as a condition of promotion.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

The Normal School, under the supervision of Dr. R. J. Love, is intended both to prepare students for the regular college classes, and especially to teach in the public school. Arithmetic is studied for two years, special attention being given to the applications of percentage, and the principles of mensuration. One year is devoted to the study of United States History and the Constitution, another year to the study of General History, and one term to the study of English History. Students are encouraged to read extensively, and thus supplement class instruction by original research.

The course in English is thorough, comprising four year's study of Grammar, Composition, Rhetoric, and English Literature. Throughout the course great stress is laid upon the correct use of language both in speaking and in writing.

The study of Latin extends through two terms of the Third and all of the Fourth Year, Caesar being read during the last term.

Two years are devoted to the study of Algebra, one term to Physiology, and two terms to Physical Geography.

During the last two terms of the Third Year, Pedagogy is alternated with General History, and special attention is given to methods of teaching. Book-keeping is taught during the Fourth Year.

A student who completes the Normal Course, and in addition teaches one hour a day, satisfactorily, for one year in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at

least two years in the public schools. The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Eighth Year Training inclusive. Lessons in dress-making are given daily to all the girls in the Normal and Collegiate Departments. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the Fourth Year Training are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order.

Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the models. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

STATE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.—Free Tuition.

The University of Tennessee has endeavored to meet the legal requirements for its colored students by making provision for them in Knoxville College. This is done by adding large-



H. J. COLEMAN
COLLIER CO.

A SQUAD OF CADETS.



McCulloch Hall.

College Building.

Emathan Hall.

Little Girls Home.

ly to the equipment of the Agricultural and Mechanical schools maintaining a professor in each, and setting aside \$600 annually to pay students for their labor. According to agreement with the University, all colored students over fifteen years of age have free tuition, provided they be able to enter any class above the Second Year Normal. Students thus admitted are assigned work, if they desire it, in some branch of the Industrial Department, and receive pay at a moderate rate per hour. It may be, and usually is, work that will produce something of value, or it may be mere practice to acquire skill for future use. The amount received depends on the number of hours spent at work, and partly on the students' progress both manual and mental.

Neglect of study, as well as lack of physical exertion, affects the rate of pay.

It is not probable that the pay, even in the most favorable circumstances, will exceed fifty dollars a year. It would be very unwise for any new student to count on earning so much the first year. By far the greater number earn less than twenty-five. Applicants for admission are earnestly cautioned against contrary statements made by irresponsible persons.

DRESS MAKING.

One large room is devoted exclusively to dress-making. A lady of practical experience superintends the work. Opportunity is given to students to acquire skill in cutting and fitting, provided they have had sufficient practice in the use of the needle. Ladies who are not students in the College may take lessons in dress-making by paying tuition, and giving their work either without money compensation, or at a rate of pay specially agreed upon.

PRINTING.

The facilities for becoming acquainted with the business of printing are good. A large cylinder press, run by steam, does the heavier work, such as catalogues and newspapers, while a job press turns out programs, letter-heads, bill-heads, circulars, posters, &c., to meet the demands of trade.

The work is under the direction of a practical printer, who takes pleasure in teaching young men and young women not only how to handle type, but also to make up forms and operate the presses.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

The College grounds include twenty-two acres. The work of tending this is done by the students under the direct management of the professor in charge. These students get some practical knowledge of farming, and have an opportunity to earn something to help them in meeting expenses.

The Industrial Building contains a laboratory fitted up for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture. The design of this course is to make better farmers, and create such love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country and go into the overcrowded cities.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

The Industrial Building is equipped with a twenty-five horse-power engine, a dynamo capable of lighting two hundred and fifty lamps of 16 candle power, a circular saw, lathes and work-benches; with outfits of tools for work in wood. Students in this course work under the direction of a competent instructor and produce articles to be sold at the market price. They are made familiar with the use of tools, and taught how to care for them and how to keep them in order.

EXAMINATION.

Examinations are held at any time at the discretion of the teacher, either with or without previous notice.

Class standing is determined by averaging the monthly grades. Each student's record is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. Students failing to reach 70 per cent. for one month may be put back in the next regular class. A like failure for two successive months will render a student liable to suspension. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within the next year.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A. B.) and Bachelor of Science (B. S.) are conferred at the Annual Commencement on students of the Senior Class who have completed the studies of the Classical and the Scientific Courses respectively.

EXPENSE OF BOARDERS.

FIRST TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Contingent fee,	\$ 1.00
Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	19.00

SECOND TERM —TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	19.00
---	-------

THIRD TERM.—TWELVE WEEKS.

Board, tuition, fuel, light, and furnished room, paid in advance,	19.00
Total expense per year,	58.00

Young men have an excellent laundry, and they can save about a dollar a month by doing their own washing.

Students remaining through the holiday week pay \$ 1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$ 6.85 per month, in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery, and mending.

Good economy will enable any student to remain the entire school year on \$ 70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

POCKET MONEY.

Very little pocket money, in addition to these regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the President, or one of the teachers, any money not needed immediately.

HELP GIVEN.

In urgent cases money is loaned to students who have teachers' warrants. The warrants are received and held by the President, and part of the money is advanced to the students until the time when the warrants are paid. The money is then returned. In some cases students who have proved themselves worthy by long trial and diligent study get help from friends at a distance, but no one should come expecting such help if it has not been promised.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of this College is intended to combine firmness with kindness. Great care is taken to encourage praiseworthy self-respect on the part of the students, and to avoid unnecessary exposure, but the Faculty will not fail to act promptly should willful disobedience or untractable deportment render it necessary.

LECTURES.

During the year public addresses have been delivered by the Revs. J. K. Montgomery, E. S. Pogue, R. Morrison, L. E. Prentiss and Col. G. T. Wassom. Literary entertainments have been given by Edward P. Elliott, Paul Lawrence Dunbar, and Prof. Franklin A. Peake.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

A Military organization was effected three years ago under the superintendence of Captain Geo. Le Roy Brown, of the Eleventh Infantry, (U. S. A.) Arms and equipment have been furnished by the University of Tennessee, and weekly drills are held by the officer in command. The end aimed at is physical development, and prompt obedience as well as ability to command.

The uniform adopted is nearly the same as that worn by the Infantry of the regular army of the United States, and all members of the organization are required to procure uniforms.

Theological Department.

The primary purpose of this department is the preparation of ministers for the pulpit. While a classical course of literary culture is required for entrance in case of regular theological students, others are cordially invited to enter the regular classes for such parts of the course as ordinary English students can study profitably, especially English Bible. Some are doing so now; other are welcome.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The following course of study is proposed for classical students only.

FIRST YEAR.

Throughout the year,—Hebrew and Church History (special attention to History of Missions.)

First and Second Terms.—New Testament Introduction and Exegesis of the Gospels.

Third Term.—Sacred Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Throughout the Year.—Old Testament Introduction and Exegesis of Genesis and Psalms. Systematic Theology.

First and Second Terms.—Exegesis of Epistles of Paul.

Third Term.—The Life of Our Lord.

THIRD YEAR.

Systematic Theology Completed.—Pastoral Theology and Church Standards. Exegesis of Prophecies, Job, Canticles, Acts of the Apostles and Epistle to the Hebrews. Rapid survey of Old Testament History and Institutions.

Analysis of passages throughout the Course.

The following Course is proposed for those who have not had the advantage of a Classical Education.

FIRST YEAR.

Old Testament History and Introduction.

Study of the Gospels in English.

Evidences of Christianity and Sacred Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Psalms and Prophecies in English.

Epistles of Paul in English.

Systematic Theology.

THIRD YEAR.

Systematic Theology completed and Pastoral Theology.
Job and Hebrews in English. Church History, with special attention to History of Missions.

Analysis of passages throughout the year.

The above courses may be combined as occasion may require.

The course covers three years of thirty-six weeks each. No tuition fees are required.

Medical Department.

The Medical School was opened in November, 1895. Rooms were set apart in the Industrial building, in addition to one of the best rooms in the College. All necessary provision is made for dissecting and for laboratory instruction. Clinical teaching forms an important part of the work. A four years' graded course is provided.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Applicants must be at least seventeen years of age, of good moral character, and they must bring their diploma or certificate of graduation showing that they are graduates of some recognized College, Academy or High School, or a certificate from some County Superintendent of Public Education, attesting that the candidate is possessed of at least the attainments required of second-grade teachers of public schools, and meet all of the requirements of the rules laid down by the Association of American Medical Colleges.

Fees.—Paid in Advance.

Matriculation,	\$5.00
Professors' Tickets,	25.00
Anatomical Fee,	5.00
Chemical Fee,	2.00
Graduation Fee,	10.00
Board, room, &c. per month with room-mate,	6.85
For special tickets and catalogs, apply to the Dean, Dr. E. L. Randall, Knoxville, Tenn.	

CALENDAR.

The Fifth Annual session begins December 4th, 1899, and closes May 31, 1900.

All students should present themselves punctually at the opening of the session. The loss of a few lectures at the beginning of the session may prove to be of serious embarrassment to subsequent progress.

LOCATION.

Knoxville is the chief city and commercial and manufacturing center of the section of country known as East Tennessee. With its suburbs, it has a population of probably 35,000, of whom 7,500 are colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the north and the south of our country. It is easy of access, and is favored with a remarkably healthy climate. It has vigorous and healthy churches of colored people of various denominations, and in addition to all, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

PROSPECTS.

New buildings, larger and better equipped, are now completed in the place of those destroyed by fire Feb. 15, 1894.

The enlargement of the work goes on. The Industrial Department is made more prominent. Many students have sought and found employment in the different branches of handicraft, and facilities are afforded for further development.

Elnathan Hall, for young ladies, has proved very satisfactory, affording not only comfortable rooms for study, but also ample accommodations for kitchen, laundry, and dining-room work.

The McCulloch Hall, with its ample halls, its hot and cold water, its laundry, and its cheerful reading-room, offers peculiar advantages.

The two well equipped homes for little girls and little boys enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or are too far away from a good school?" Parents and guardians may now send boys in the confidence that they will be cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, free from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern and Western states, and also from the West Indies, to Knoxville College, gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known.

The healthfulness of the climate is an attraction; the cheerful view, overlooking the city and the surrounding valleys, never fails to call forth the admiration of students; and the large manufacturing establishments near at hand afford paying employment to many during the summer. These advantages, together with a strong teaching force, and the most pleasant class and dining-room arrangements, are spoken of freely, and promise well for the future. Students very soon form an attachment for the College, and exert themselves to return from year to year. In many instances they bring others with them, having pointed out to them the advantages here enjoyed.

The conviction is growing that the best way to make thorough work in education is to go through a prescribed course of study, as laid down in the catalogue. The liberality of the people throughout the Church, sustaining the Board in enlarging the work, and the interest manifested by Missionary Societies, Sabbath Schools, and individuals, encourage the hope that the favor of God will not be withheld.

Catalogues *will be sent free* to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send a postal card, with the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I.....do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum of.....Dollars, (or all that lot of land situated, &c.

Training School.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

READING. { Blackboard.
Chart.
First Reader.
LANGUAGE. {
NUMBERS. { Oral Lessons.

WRITING.—Vocal Music.

KINDERGARTEN.—Busy Work.

SECOND YEAR.

READING.—Second Reader.
ARITHMETIC.—Prince.

LANGUAGE. {
NUMBERS. { Oral Lessons

THIRD YEAR.

Reading.—Third Reader.
Language.—Metcalf.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.—Oral Lessons.
Orthography.

Writing, Vocal Music, Sewing.

FOURTH YEAR.

Reading.—Fourth Reader.
Language.—Reed.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.
Orthography.

FIFTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Fourth Reader.
Language.—Reed.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.

SIXTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Fifth Reader.
Graded Lessons in English
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Reading.—History (U. S. A.)
Graded Lessons in English.
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.
Writing.
Vocal Music.

EIGHTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Elocution.—King.
Graded Lessons in English
Arithmetic.—Prince.
Geography.
Sewing.

Normal Department.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Arithmetic.

U. S. History.

Higher Lessons in English.

Vocal Music.

Sewing.

Orthography and Penmanship throughout the year.

Second and Third Terms.

Arithmetic.

U. S. Hist. and Constitution.

Higher Lessons in English.

Vocal Music.

Sewing.

SECOND YEAR.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physiology.

Sewing.

Orthography and Penmanship throughout the year.

Arithmetic.

English Composition.

Physical Geography.

Sewing.

THIRD YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

General History.

Elementary Algebra.

Rhetoric.

Gen. Hist. and Pedagogy.

Latin.

Farm work or Shop work throughout the year.

FOURTH YEAR.

Higher Algebra.

Latin.

English History.

Book-keeping.

Higher Algebra.

Caesar.

English Literature.

Book-keeping.

A daily recitation in Bible Study is required throughout the Course.

Students completing the Normal Course, and teaching satisfactorily one hour each day for one year, are entitled to a Diploma.

Collegiate Department.

LITERARY COURSE.

JUNIOR.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakespeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Bible Study, daily throughout the year.		

SENIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
German.	German.	German.
Science of Govern- ment.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.
Bible Study, daily throughout the year.		

Students completing the Literary Course are entitled to a Diploma.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Shakespeare.	American Lit.	American Lit.
Elocution.	Trench on Words.	Botany.
Bible Study, daily throughout the year.		

JUNIOR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Bible Study, daily throughout the year.

SENIOR.

German.	German.	German.
Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.

Church History, daily throughout the year.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Caesar.	Caesar.	Caesar.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.

Bible Study, daily throughout the year.

FRESHMAN.

Geometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Cicero.	Virgil.	Horace.
Anabasis and Composition.	Memorabilia.	Memorabilia.

Bible Study, daily throughout the year.

SOPHOMORE.

Trigonometry.	Analytics or English Authors.	Astronomy.
Demosthenes.	Homer.	Greek History.
Roman History.	Trench.	Botany.

Greek Testament, daily throughout the year.

JUNIOR.

Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.	Natural Phil.
German.	German.	German.

Greek Testament, daily throughout the year.

SENIOR.

Moral Phil.	Mental Phil.	Mental Phil.
Political Economy.	History of Phil.	Logic.
Science of Gov.	Geology.	Evidences of Christianity.

Church History, daily throughout the year.

AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Stock Raising.	Stock Raising.	Stock Raising.

Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
English History.	English Lit.	English Lit.
Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Farm Work.	Farm Work.	Farm Work.
THIRD YEAR.		
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Agriculture.	Horticulture.	Botany.
FOURTH YEAR.		
Political Economy.	Geology.	Zoology.
Government.	Trench.	Astronomy.
Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Surveying.
Farm Work.	Farm Work.	Farm Work.
Bible Study, daily throughout the Course. Students completing this Course receive a Certificate stating the fact.		

MECHANICAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.		
<i>First Term.</i>	<i>Second Term.</i>	<i>Third Term.</i>
Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.	Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Gen. History.	Gen. History.	Gen. History.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.
SHOP WORK.		
Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
English History.	English Lit.	Eng. Lit.
Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.
THIRD YEAR.		
Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.
FOURTH YEAR.		
Political Economy.	Geology.	Drawing.
Government.	Trench.	Astronomy.
Trigonometry,	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.
Bible Study daily, throughout the Course.		

Students.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

SECOND YEAR.

James, J. E. Norfolk, Va.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

THIRD YEAR.

N. B. Crinshaw, Oakwood, Texas.

SECOND YEAR.

Tillman Walker, New Market, Tenn.

FIRST YEAR.

P. M. Flack, Alexander, N. C.
A. B. S. Knott, Heiskell, Tenn.
Claude W. Raines, Greenville, Miss.
H. P. Taylor, Maysville, Ky.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

SENIORS.

Carey, Fannie L. Knoxville, Tenn.
Cunningham, W. J. Knoxville, Tenn.
*Goodloe, S. S. Lowell, Ky.
Stovall, W. C. Denver, Col.

JUNIORS.

Gudger, Hattie Sc. Athens, Tenn.
Page, Gertrude Knoxville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORES.

Burks, Mary M. Smithwood, Tenn.
Perry, Ellen Wytheville, Va.
Upton, Jennie Athens, Tenn.

FRESHMEN.

Bussell, J. C. Louisville, Tenn.
McDowell, Wm. Sc. Knoxville, Tenn.
Reynolds, Cordelia Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ruffin, C. B. Norfolk, Va.

SUB-FRESHMEN.

Banks, E. T. Jamestown, Ohio.
†Bass, S. M. Vanleer, Tenn.
†Ellison, Sarah Knoxville, Tenn.
Prigmore, C. C. Sweetwater, Tenn.
Sims, L. G. Knoxville, Tenn.

*Scientific.

†Irregular.

NORMAL COURSE.

FOURTH YEAR.

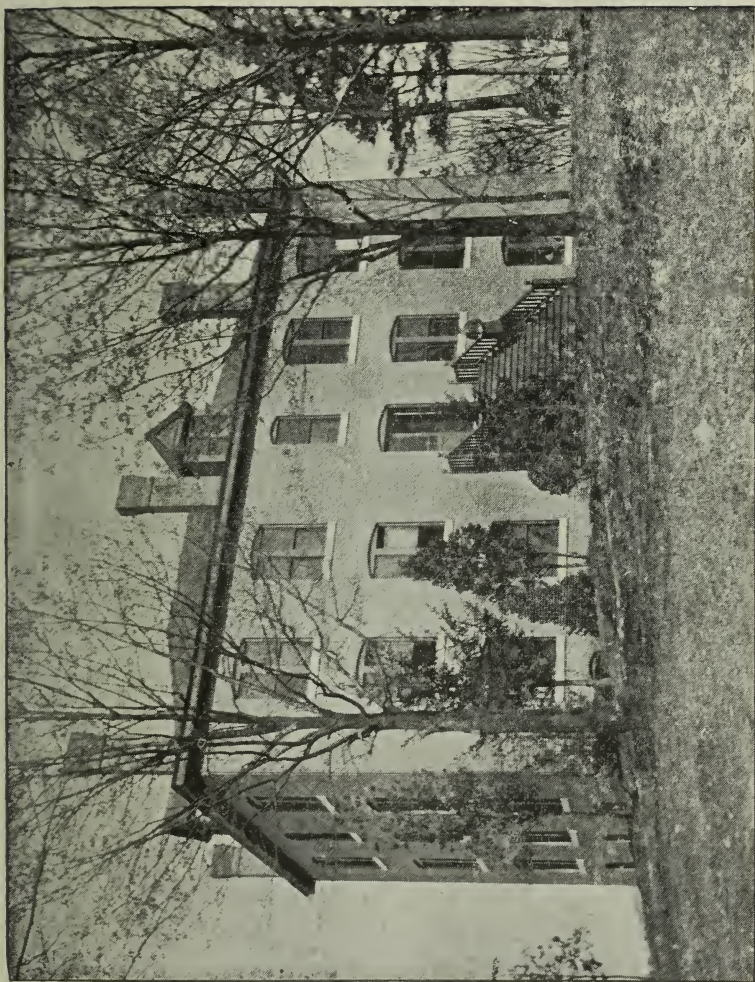
Billingsley, E. M.
 Brice, John
 Brooks, William
 Carter, A. W.
 Chandler, J. A.
 Chapman, Hattie
 Clift, Nannie
 Cooper, Janie
 Evans, Lou
 †Fish, W. L.
 Gantt, Janie
 Gillespie, Mary
 †Ginter, Harry
 Henry, H. T.
 Kemp, Florence
 Lane, Olivia
 McGowan, J. L.
 Moss, Rosa B.
 Neal, Patsey
 Porter, Nellie
 Prater, W. T.
 Tanager, James
 Tarter, Ulysses
 Taylor, Rosa
 Taylor, Eva
 Walker, Alice
 Williams, Della

Retro, Tenn.
 McMillan, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bristow, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Retro, Tenn.
 Columbia, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Altamont, Ky.
 Abbeville, S. C.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Delmont, Pa.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Massillon, Ohio.
 Louisville, Tenn.
 St. Louis, Mo.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Rome, Ga.
 Rome, Ga.
 New Market, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

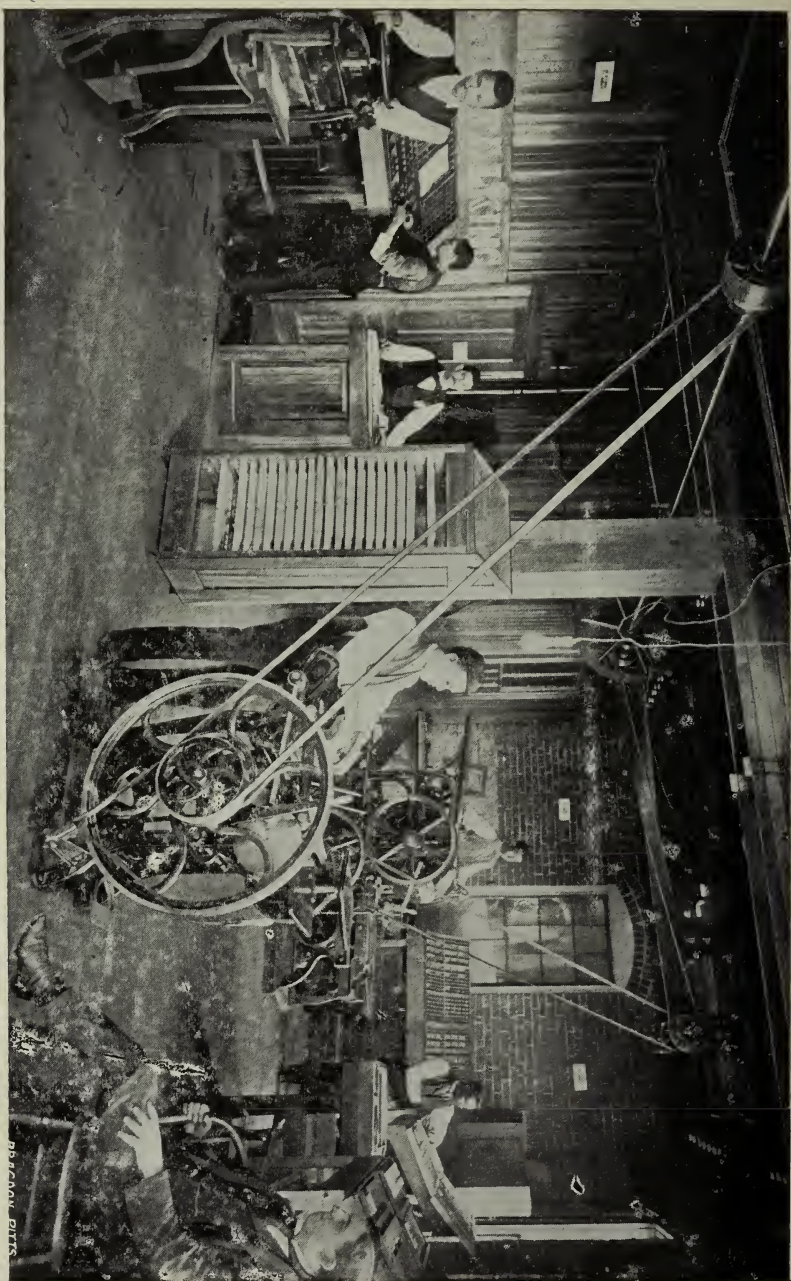
THIRD YEAR.

Bell, R. B.
 Billingslea, Mary
 Bowles, James
 Carey, J. L.
 Clemens, John
 Cox, Stella
 Daniels, Janie
 Davis, Irving
 Doke, Beulah
 Durham, Kittie
 Gillespie, John
 Hailey, Lena
 Jackson, Julia
 Johnson, George
 Jones, Mary
 Jones, Willie P.

Bellburg, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Thornton, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Rome, Ga.
 Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Rome, Ga.
 Lucknow, Tenn.
 Sanford, Tenn.
 Americus, Ga.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Americus, Ga.



LITTLE BOY'S HOME.



INTERIOR VIEW PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Moore, C. C.
 Moore, W. C.
 †Peacock, Rosa
 Prater, Susie
 Pugh, J. H.
 Robinson, James
 Stephens, W. R.
 Thomas, Clifford
 Warren, Mattie
 Whiteside, Sarah

SECOND YEAR.

Askew, S. A.
 Beck, James G.
 Chapman, Ophelia
 Cunningham, Frank
 Fisher, Charles
 French, Ruth
 Griffin, DeWitt
 Hall, William
 Harriel, Irene
 Howland, Margaret
 Kyle, D. H.
 Lutie, Laura
 Martin, Emma
 Matlock, Anna F.
 McCain, Anna M.
 Neal, Samuel
 Richardson, Almitia
 Smith, Euphrasia P.
 Streeter, John L.
 Ware, G. B.
 Woodruff, J. G.

FIRST YEAR.

Allen, Jacob
 Banks, Ellen
 Cansler, Carl
 Cansler, Harry
 Cox, Fannie
 Dick, Johnie
 Fain, Ella
 French, Murray
 Graham, William
 Holt, Carrie
 Jarnagan, Hustin
 Johnson, Oscar
 Jones Leola
 Kyle Rolanna

Clinton, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Shelbyville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Livingstone, Miss.
 Lupton, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Americus, Ga.
 McMillan, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Camden, Ala.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Pueblo, Col.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 Claiborne, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Riceville, Tenn.
 Memphis, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Macon, Ga.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Greenville, Miss.
 St. Marks, Ga.

Camden, Ala.
 Lynchburg, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Philadelphia, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Macon, Ga.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Wartrace, Tenn.
 Cedarville, Ohio.

owe, Alice
 atterson, Vashti
 Segines, Mary
 Spencer, Julius
 Thomas, Julia

Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Raleigh, N. C.
 Montgomery, Ala.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Carter, Leon
 Cash, Arthur
 Coleman, Ella
 Creagh, Alma
 Dodson, Ila
 Donaldson, Robert
 Elliott, Thomas
 Evans, Precious
 Ganson, Lula
 Hardin, William
 Harvey, Eva
 Harvey, R. M.
 Hodge, Willie
 Lawrence, Rose
 Lee, Ethel
 Lowe, Anna
 Martin, J. H.
 Morrow, Rose
 Page, Senie
 Redmond, Robert
 Wallace, Nathan
 White, Bessie

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Lucknow, Tenn.
 Sessumsville, Miss.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Concord, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Versailles, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Cartersville, Ga.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Atlanta, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Greenville, Miss.
 Columbus, Ga.
 Atlanta, Ga.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Bryson, Amelia
 Bulloch, Leonora
 Cox, Maggie
 Davis, Margaret
 Ellis, Lula
 Fairfax, A. G.
 Fornay, Walter
 Gillespie, James
 Holt, Agnes
 Lillison, Althea
 Lomax, James
 Lott, Anna
 McGhee, Hazel
 McKamy, Luther

Idaville, Tenn.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Memphis, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 W. Nashville, Ten.
 Lucknow, Tenn.
 Macon, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Charlotte, N. C.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Greenville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

Meadows, Fannie
 Moore, Lawrence
 Saunders, Lillie
 Smith, Alice
 Standback, Zachariah
 Wade, Dena
 Wicks, Edward
 Woods, Frances

Riceville, Tenn.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Cartersville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

SIXTH GRADE.

Bradley, Vivian
 Cansler, Walter
 Carr, Ella
 Ellis, Hattie
 Hale, Emma
 Haley, Melissa
 Hall, Anna
 Harris, William
 Jenkins, Minnie
 Lillison, Sylvia
 Little, Georgia
 Lynch, Magnolia
 Meadows, Laura
 Miller, James
 Miller, Susie
 Myers, Lela
 Noel, William
 Pippin, Donna
 Roadman, Lizzie
 Smith, Arthur
 Stubbs, Willie
 Thornton, Charles

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Memphis, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Shepherd, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Dallas, Ga.
 Riceville, Tenn.
 Bolivar, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Collinsville, W. Va.
 Salem, Ky.
 Newport, Ky.
 Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Jellico, Tenn.
 Cincinnati, Ohio

FIFTH GRADE.

Alexander, Florence
 Barker, Bridget
 Bradley, Nellie
 Brown, Anna
 Cassel, Tillie
 Curry, Charlotte
 Fairfax, Lucy
 Irvine, Allen
 Jackson, George
 Johnson, Hattie
 Kendrick, Carrie
 Kincaid, Dove
 Lane, Janet
 Lott, Willis

Atlanta, Ga.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bolivar, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Baltimore, Md.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Duncan, Miss.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Fort Payne, Ala.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.

Moore, Clara
 Nelson, Ellis
 Page, Fugett
 Reynolds, Ben
 Reynolds, Ida
 Rowan, Addie
 Young, Curl

Abingdon, Va.
 Mt. Vernon, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Duncan, Miss.
 Duncan, Miss.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Cincinnati, Ohio

FOURTH GRADE.

Baker, Mary
 Baker, William
 Barker, Olous
 Blakely, Fred
 Bonner, Elmira
 Burdine, Pearl
 Ellis, James
 Given, Pearl
 Jackson, Emily
 Luss, Zachariah
 McDade, Henry
 Nash, Antonio
 Sanders, Frank
 White, Jennie

Sweetwater, Tenn.
 Ebenezer, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Mendata, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Lexington, Ky.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

THIRD GRADE.

Atkins, John
 Cansler, Elmer
 Clemens Mary
 Copeland, Walter
 Collier, Irvine
 Desmond, Charles
 Jackson, Tressie
 Johnson, George
 Kincaid, Alice
 Thomas, Allen
 Whiteside, Florence

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Bellsboro, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND GRADE.

Alexander, Rosa Lee
 Atkins, Charles
 Barker, Hubert
 Bryan, J. Arthur
 Cash, Belle
 Copeland, Nellie
 Copeland, Maude
 Davis, Ollie
 Dawson, Robert
 Ellis, Sarah

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Charleston, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Sweetwater, Tenn.
 Huntsville, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

Ferguson, Frances
Hodge, Willie
Jackson, Della
Jennings, Lester
McDade, George
Reeves, Cynthia
Robinson, Eugene

Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Coal Creek, Tenn.
Hamilton, Ohio.

FIRST GRADE.

Austin, T. W.
Broady, Charlie
Broady, Eugene
Cash, Beulah
Copeland, George
Giles, David
Giles, Florence
Henderson, Alma
Jenkins, Maggie
Kelso, Halmon
McGhee, Geneva
Neal, Edjie
Simmons, Samuel
White, Laura

Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Birmingham, Ala.
Birmingham, Ala.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Asheville, N. C.

STUDENT TEACHERS.

ONE YEAR.

Billingsley, E. M.
Brice, John
Carter, A. W.
Chandler, J. A.
Chapman, Hattie
Chapman, Ophelia
Clift, Nannie
Cooper, Janie
Evans, Lou
Gantt, Jennie
Gillespie, Mary

Henry, H. T.
Jackson, Julia
Johnson, George
Jones, Willie
Kemp, Florence
Lane, Olivia
Neal, Patsy
Tanter, James
Tarter, Ulysses
Taylor, Eva
Walker, Alice

Williams, Della

SIX MONTHS.

Moore, C. C.

THREE MONTHS.

Carey, J. L.
Gillespie, John
Ginter, Harry
Haley, Lena

Moore, W. C.
Peacock, Rosa
Robinson, James
Spnceer, Julius

State Normal Appointees.

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Student.</i>	<i>Post Office.</i>	<i>Appointed by</i>
3.	James J. Bowles.	Newcomb.	L. C. Keeney.
3.	William Brooks,	Knoxville.	Horace A. Mann,
19.	Janie S. Cooper,	Columbia.	J. P. Dabbs.
6.	John C. Gillespie,	Cardiff.	Arvell Taylor.
8.	DeWitt Griffin,	Suburba.	Halbert B. Case.
4.	Willie Hodge,	Knoxville.	Horace A. Mann
6.	Forest L. Kincaid,	Clinton.	Arvell Taylor.
7.	Olivia Lane,	Athens.	W. S. Tipton.
20.	Rosa Peacock,	Shelbyville.	Chas. G. Parks.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Bacon, Mary	Kendrick, Carrie
Bowles, James	Kyle, Rolannah
Brice, John	Lott, Anna
Cassell, Tillie	Lowe, Alice
Chapman, Hattie	Lowe, Luella
Clift, Nannie	Meadows, Laura
Daniels, Janie	Myers, Lela
Davis, Marguerite	Morrow, Rosa
Doke, Beulah	Murphy, Belle
French, Murray	Perry, Ellen J.
French, Ruth	Price, Hazel
Gant, J. H.	Reynolds, Ida
Ganson, Lula	Roman, Addie
Gillespie, Mary	Saunders, Lillie
Hodge, Willie	Smith, Euphrasia
Holt, Agnes G.	Stubbs, Willie
Irvine, Alberta	Taylor, Eva
Isaacs, Leona	Thomas, Julia
Jenkins, Minnie	Whiteside, Sarah

Wilson, Susie

DRESS MAKING.

Banks, Ellen	Jones, Mary
Billingslea, Mary	Kemp, Florence
Brickus, Mrs.	Kyle, Rolannah
Brown, Anna	Lane, Olivia
Burks, Mary	Lowe, Alice
Chapman, Ophelia	Lutie, Laura
Clift, Nannie	Martin, Emma
Cooper, Janie	Matlock, Anna
Cox, Fannie	Moss, Rosa
Cox, Stella	Neal, Patsey
Daniels, Janie	Page, Gertrude

Dick, Johnnie
 Doke, Beulah
 Durham, Kittie
 Ellison, Sarah
 Evans, Lou
 Fain, Ella
 French, Ruth
 Gantt, Jennie
 Gillespie, Mary
 Gudger, Hattie
 Haley, Lena
 Harriel, Irene
 Holt, Carrie
 Harriel, Margaret
 Irvine, Alberta
 Jackson, Julia
 Jones, Leola

Patterson, Vashti (Mrs.)
 Peacock, Rosa (Mrs.)
 Perry, Ellen
 Porter, Nellie
 Prater, Susie
 Reynolds, Cordelia
 Richardson, Almitia
 Segines, Mary
 Smith, Euphrasia
 Taylor, Rosa
 Taylor, Eva
 Thomas, Julia
 Upton, Jennie
 Warren, Mattie
 Williams, Della
 Whiteside, Sarah
 White, Laura

Jones, Willie

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Bussell, J. C.
 Carey, Fannie
 Carey, J. L.
 Chandler, J. A.
 Chapman, Hattie
 Clemens, John
 Ellison, Sarah
 Gillespie, John

Pugh, J. H.
 Raines, C. W.
 Robinson, James
 Ruffan, C. B.
 Stovall, W. C.
 Tanter, James
 Tarter, Ulysses
 Taylor, H. P.

Ginter, Harry

MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.

Brice, John
 Brooks, William
 Clemens, John
 Flack, P. M.
 Goodloe, S. S.

Kuott, Albert
 Moore, C. C.
 Fish, W. L.
 Taylor, H. P.
 Walker, Tilman

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Billingsley, E. M.
 Brooks, William
 James, J. E.

Johnson, George
 Robinson, James
 Tanter, James

SUMMARY.

COURSE.	CLASS.	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
Theological.....	Second Year.....	1		1	1
Medical.....	Third Year.....	1		1	6
	Second Year.....	1		1	
	First Year.....	4		4	
Classical.....	Senior.....	2	1	3	15
	Junior.....		1	1	
	Sophomore.....		3	3	
	Freshman.....	2	1	3	
	Sub-Freshman.....	4	1	5	
Scientific.....	Senior.....	1		1	3
	Junior.....		1	1	
	Freshman.....	1		1	
Normal.....	Fourth Year.....	12	15	27	94
	Third Year.....	13	13	26	
	Second Year.....	11	10	21	
	First Year.....	9	11	20	
Training School...	Eighth Grade.....	9	14	23	145
	Seventh Grade.....	8	14	22	
	Sixth Grade.....	6	16	22	
	Fifth Grade.....	6	15	21	
	Fourth Grade.....	8	6	14	
	Third Grade.....	7	4	11	
	Second Year.....	8	9	17	
	First Year.....	9	6	15	
State Normal Scholarships.....		4	5	9	264
Instrumental Music Students.....		4	35	39	
Dress Making.....			57	57	
Printing.....		14	4	18	
Mechanical Department.....		12		12	
Agricultural Department.....		6		6	
Boarders.....		70	86	156	
Excluding those counted more than once.....		123	141	264	

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. Cansler, B. S., Teacher City School, Knoxville, Tenn.
Sylvia J. Mason, B. S. (Mrs. S. R. Maples), Knoxville.

1884.

Littleton W. Douthit, B. S., Teacher, Lenoir, Tenn. Henrietta M. Mason, B. S. (Mrs. A. A. Kirksey), Montgomery, Ala.

1885.

L. F. Mitchell, B. S., Middlesborough, Ky.

1887.

P. C. Cloud, B. S., Superintendent Mission School, Summerfield, Ala.

1888.

J. L. Cook, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn., and Principal of Mission School. Paul McCulloch, A. B., St. Louis, Mo. Belle Alexander, B. S., (Mrs. A. B. Murphy), Knoxville, Tenn. Ludie V. Netherland, B. S., (Mrs. Mimms) Selma, Ala. C. H. Johnson, B. S., Pastor U. P. Church, Miller's Ferry Ala.

1889.

Maude Brooks, A. B., Teacher, Knoxville College. *S. H. Daley, A. B., Teacher, Dublin, Ga. *Mary V. Byars, B. S., Teacher Mission School, Athens, Tenn. Byip Prillerman, A. M., Teacher in West Virginia Institute, Charleston, W. Va.

1890.

Ralph McCulloch, A. B. Pastor, Ontario, Ohio. H. J. Oliver, A. B., Teacher Mission School, Prairie, Ala. Osceola Thompson, B. S. (Mrs. Hawkins), Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. Smith, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Camden, Ala.

1893

N. B. Cotton, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky. J. A. Cotton, B. S., Minister, Cleveland, Tenn.

1894.

W. W. Derrick, A. B., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical Department of Knoxville College. F. A. Hamilton, A. B., Teacher,

Yober City, Fla. J. J. Johnson, A. B., Teacher, Swift Memorial Institute, Rogersville, Tenn.

1895.

J. T. Arter, A. B., Pastor, U. P. Church, Prairie, Ala.

1896.

V. H. Cheatham, A. B., Teacher, Danville, Ky. J. N. Cotton, B. S., Teacher, of Mission School, Canton Bend, Ala.

J. W. Hunter, A. B., Teacher, Croweville, La.

1897.

J. E. James, A. B., Theo. Seminary, Knoxville, Tenn.

Malinda Lillard, A. B., (Mrs. Kennedy) St. Augustine, N. C.

H. F. Taliaferro, B. S., Teacher, Dayton, Tenn.

1898.

R. H. Adams, B. S., Knoxville, Tenn. C. A. Bell, A. B., Minister, Knoxville, Tenn. J. A. Cotton, A. B., Minister, Cleveland, Tenn. J. B. Hatchet, A. B., Drug Clerk, Cleveland, Ohio. Anna Manson, Lit., Teacher in Mission School, Summerfield, Ala. C. H. Rankins, B. S., Richmond, Ky.

T. R. Robinson, B. S., Teacher, Cyruston, Tenn. Lauretta Savage, B. S., Teacher in Mission School, Camden, Ala. J. W. E. Wade, B. S., Teacher, New Albany, Miss.

Normal Graduates.

1879.

*Thomas M. Burris,

J. S. Cobb,

Tillie E. Glover (Mrs. Johnson),

S. R. Maples,

New Canton, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Miller's Ferry, Ala.

Knoxville, Tenn.

1880.

*Wm. L. Kelso,

Frank Woodfin,

Knoxville, Tenn.

Henderson, N. C.

1881.

Julia A. Bradley (Mrs. Lillison),

S. M. Burdine,

Henry Forrest,

H. P. Parker,

Knoxville, Tenn.

Dante, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Knoxville, Tenn.

1882.

Geo. W. Deadrick,

St. Louis, Mo.

1883.

Mitchell Burke
Edward Leiper
Aggie Reynolds (Mrs. Cansler)

Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.

1884.

A. H. Harper
Jennie P. Henry
Minnie Jenkins
James Leiper
N. E. Weatherless

Spring Garden, Ala.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Prairie, Ala.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Salem, Va.

1885.

*G. B. Christian
W. A. Hemphill
A. B. Murphy
James W. Weaver

Hardin Valley, Tenn.
San Francisco, Cal.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Gravestown, Tenn.

1886

George A. Blair
H. M. S. Byron
D. P. Davis
Sallie Dudley (Mrs. Jones)
*David A. Jarnigan
Lillie Jarnagan
Harry Jarnagan
J. G. King
Maria McGhee (Mrs. Holley)
*Lawyer Persinger
*Taylor Persinger
Wm. R. Simms
Lizzie Smith (Mrs. Woodie)

Loudon, Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn.
Greeneville, Tenn.
Americus, Ga.
Clinton, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Roanoke, Va.
Roanoke, Va.
Roanoke, Va.
Knoxville, Tenn.

1887.

John T. Brown
Nannie E. Cansler (Mrs. C. T. Broady)
Clara O. Carrol (Mrs. Avery)
*John M. Fain,
*Fannie T. Jackson (Mrs. Pitts)
Lucy Mason, (Mrs. Burris)
S. W. Parr,
Mary R. Works (Mrs. Adkins)

Cleveland, Tenn.
Saltville, Va.
Chattanooga, Tenn
Retro, Tenn.
Cynthiana, Ky.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Danville, Tenn.
Knoxville, Tenn.

1888.

Maggie Davis
*H. L. Haston
L. A. Kirksey
Willie Ladd (Mrs. Catledge)
S. S. Medaris

Shelbyville, Tenn.
Sissonville, W. Va.
Cleveland, Tenn.
Eufaula, Ala.
Wisener, Tenn.

1889.

Chas. F. Broady
 Lila E. Bright
 Maggie J. Brown
 Lula Butler
 *Lil. England (Mrs. Lovinggood)
 C. P. Green
 Wm. Griffin
 F. A. Hamilton
 Minnie Johnson
 J. J. Johnson
 Ida M. King
 *Jennie L. Netherland
 A. G. Pitts
 Sadie Weaver

Saltville, Va.
 Harriman, Tenn.
 Cleveland, Tenn.
 Albany, Ga.
 Birmingham, Ala.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 New York, N. Y.
 Georgetown, Fla.
 Coal Creek, Tenn.
 Rogersville, Tenn.
 Coal Valley, Tenn.
 Sample, Tenn.
 Cynthia, Ky.
 Cannonsburg, Pa.

1890.

John T. Arter
 V. H. Cheatham
 Emeline Fields
 S. J. Green
 Geo. S. Jackson

Prairie, Ala.
 Danville, Ky.
 Summerfield, Ala.
 Lake Providence, La.
 Lake, Mo.

1891.

E. J. Bowles
 Sadie Burris (Mrs. Diq)
 J. W. Hunter
 H. C. Stephens
 J. R. Simpson
 J. H. Wait

Chicago, Ill.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Croweville, La.
 Banner, Miss.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.

1892.

A. N. Burris
 C. A. Dupree

Chicago, Ill.
 St. Louis, Mo.

1893.

R. H. Adams
 Maggie Buchanan
 A. A. Graham
 Florence Hurd
 G. T. Llewellyn
 J. C. Taylor

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Richmond, Va.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Lafayette, Ga.

1894.

C. A. Bell
 R. C. Belsinger
 Theresa Boyd
 Fannie Carey
 W. J. Cunningham

Knoxville, Tenn.
 Sweetwater, Tenn.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.

J. W. O. Garret
 J. A. Harmon
 A. A. Kirksey
 T. R. Robinson
 Josie E. Schooler
 J. W. E. Wade

Athens, Tenn.
 Lexington, Tenn.
 Montgomery, Ala.
 Cyruston, Tenn.
 Kowaliga, Ala.
 New Albany, Miss.

1895.

J. B. Bowles
 Elizabeth Bradford
 A. M. Campbell
 Stella Carmichael
 Lucy Cosby
 W. P. Cowan
 Roslin Crowe
 Sarah Ellison
 J. W. Fisher
 H. M. Green
 *William Handley
 Frances Hatcher
 *Charles T. Irvine,
 J. H. Johnson
 Gertrude Page
 Christianita Totten
 C. H. Wilson

Chicago, Ill.
 Prairie, Ala.
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Athens, Tenn.
 Newcomb, Tenn.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Eufaula, Ala.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Winchester, Tenn.
 Clinton, Tenn.
 Bristol, Tenn.
 Chicago, Ill.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Prairie, Ala.
 Darien, Ga.

1896.

Mary Alexander (Mrs. W. R. Arter),
 Mary Burks
 L. R. Cansler
 C. R. Cheatham
 Sophia Cox
 Lilla Hamilton
 H. L. Hummons
 W. R. Jarrett
 Jeannette McTeer
 Felix Pharr
 Lucile Skaggs (Mrs. Edwards)
 W. P. Ware
 Susie Wilson

Fort Worth, Texas.
 Smithwood, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Danville, Ky.
 Miller's Ferry, Ala.
 Seffner, Fla.
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Bolivar, Tenn.
 Maryville, Tenn.
 Miller's Ferry, Ala.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Riceville, Tenn.
 Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1897.

Mamie Banks
 J. C. Busell
 A. A. Carter
 Bertha Green
 Katie Green,
 Etta Irvine

Jamestown, Ohio.
 Louisville, Tenn.
 Unitia, Tenn.
 Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 Dalton, Ga.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.

C. H. Jones,
 Anna Kennedy,
 Enos Kerr
 Lola Lavendar
 Leonora Lawrence
 Julia Moss
 W. S. Snell,
 Mary Woodfin

Selma, Ala.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 St. Croix, D. W. I.
 Denver, Col.
 Columbia, Tenn.
 Lyon's View, Tenn.
 Mobile, Ala.
 Henderson, N. C.

1898.

Ada Allen
 James Anderson
 E. T. Banks
 Viola Beason (Mrs. R. H. Adams)
 A. J. Byrn
 H. L. Cansler
 Gertrude, Jackson
 Chlora Maclin
 William McDowell
 B. H. Morris
 C. W. Raines
 L. G. Sims
 O. A. Sims

Uniontown, Ky.
 Newcomb, Tenn.
 Jamestown, O.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Milton, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Keeling, Tenn.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Charleston, W. Va.
 Greenville, Miss.
 Knoxville, Tenn.
 Orchard Hill, Ga.

*Died.

Calendar.

FIRST TERM, 1899

Sept. 30, Saturday, Boarding Department opens.

Oct. 2, Monday, Entrance Examinations, 9 a. m.

Oct. 2, Monday, First Term begins, 9 a. m.

December 22, Friday, First Term closes.

SECOND TERM 1900.

January 2, Tuesday, Second Term begins.

March 23, Friday, Second Term closes.

THIRD TERM, 1900.

March 27, Tuesday, Third Term begins.

June 14, Thursday, Third Term closes.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK.

June 8, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary Society, 7:30 p. m.

June 10, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Young People's
Christian Union, 10:30 a. m.

June 10, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 7:30 p.m.

June 11, Monday, Prayer Meeting, 7:30 p. m.

June 12, Tuesday, Exhibition of Douglass Literary Society
7:30 p. m.

June 13, Wednesday, Fourth Normal Day, 7:30 p. m.

June 14, Thursday, Commencement and Address to Literary
Societies, 9:30 a. m.

June 15, Friday, Boarding Department closes.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page
Admission	11	Little Girls' Home	11
Agricultural Course	18	Location	24
Agricultural Course	29	Mechanical Course	18
Alumni	41	Mechanical Course	30
Bible Study	14	Medical Dept.	23
Boarding	8	Military Dept.	20
Buildings	7	Music	13
Classical Course	29	Normal Graduates	42
Course of Study	26	Normal School	12
Degrees	19	Normal Course	27
Discipline	20	Printing	17
Dressmaking	17	Prospects	24
Examinations	18	Reading Room	13
Expenses of Boarders	19	Religious Services	14
Faculty	5	Scientific Course	28
Form of Bequest	25	State Normal Scholarships	15
General Regulations,	11	State University Students	16
Help Given	20	Summary of Students	4
Industrial Department	16	Theological Dept.	21
Lectures	20	Theological Course	21
Library	13	Training School	13
List of Students	31	Training Course	26
Literary Societies	12	Tuition	12
Literary Course	28	Uniform Dress	9
Little Boys' Home	11	Visiting the College	12

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE,

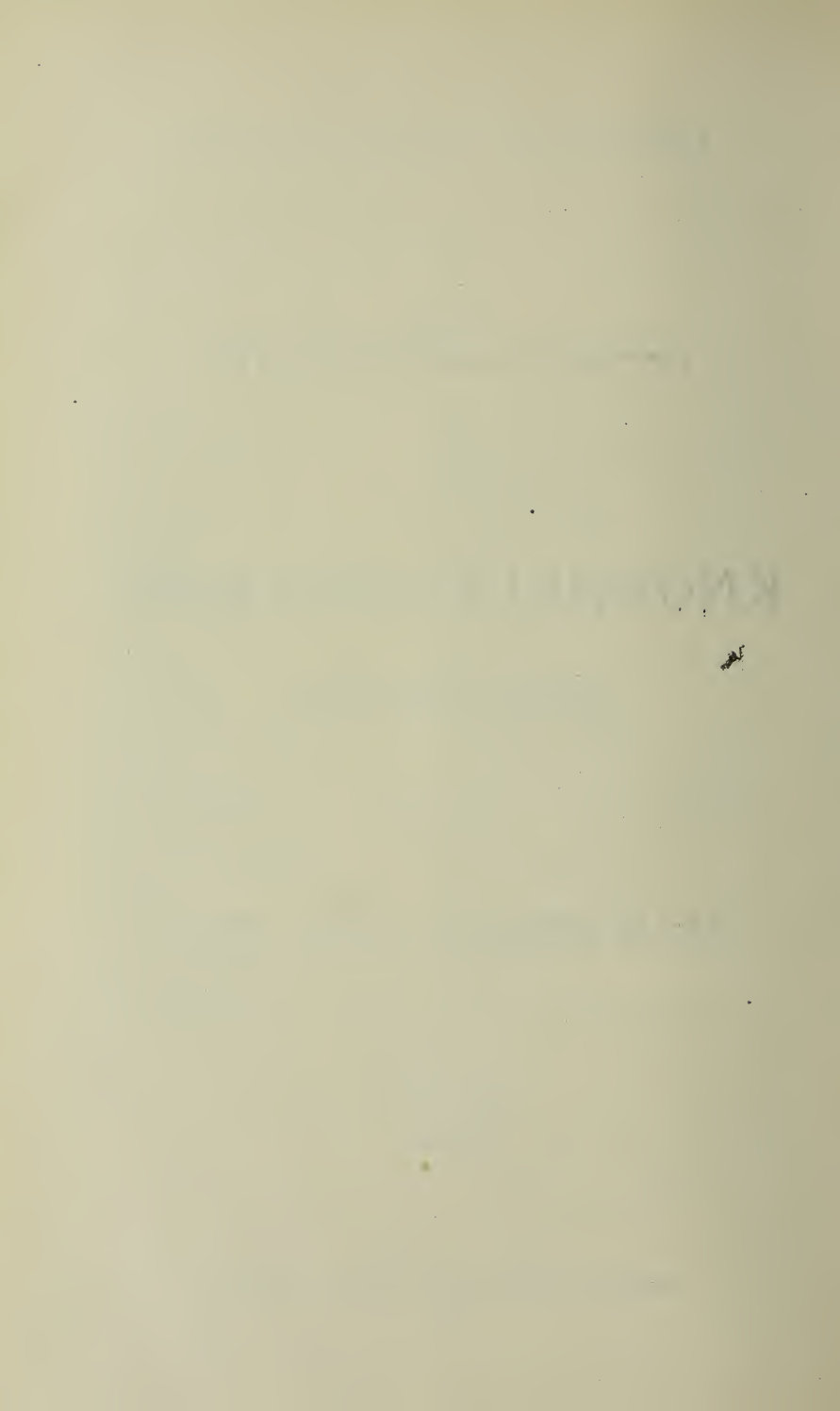
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE,

—FOR THE—

YEAR ENDING JUNE, 1900.



KNOXVILLE, TENN.:
PRINTING DEPARTMENT KNOXVILLE COLLEGE.
1900.



COLLEGE CALENDAR.

COMMENCEMENT, 1900.

- June 6, Wednesday, Annual Prayer-meeting, 8:00 P. M.
June 7, Thursday, Exhibition of Witherspoon Literary Society, 8:00 P. M.
June 8, Friday, Normal Entertainment, 2:30 P. M.
June 8, Friday, Exhibition of Douglass Literary Society, 8 P. M.
June 10, Sabbath, Baccalaureate Sermon, 10:45 A. M.
June 10, Sabbath, Annual Sermon to the Christian Union, 8 P. M.
June 11, Monday, Annual Concert, 8:00 P. M.
June 11 and 12, Grand Quarter Centennial Jubilee, celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the College.
June 13, Wednesday, Exhibition Drill by the Military Company, 9:00 A. M.
June 13, Wednesday, Commencement Exercises and Address to Literary Societies, 10:00 A. M.
June 14, Thursday, Bible School opens, 7:30 P. M.
June 24, Sabbath, Bible School closes. Communion.

FALL TERM, 1900.

- Sept. 26, Wednesday, Entrance Examinations.
Sept. 26, Wednesday, Fall Term opens, 9:00 A. M.
Nov. 29, Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.
Dec. 5, Wednesday, Medical Department opens.
Dec. 21, Friday, Fall Term Closes.

WINTER TERM, 1901.

- Jan. 1, Emancipation Exercises.
Jan. 2, Wednesday, Winter Term opens.
Feb. 10, Sabbath, Day of Prayer for Colleges.
Feb. 22, Washington's Birthday. Holiday.
March 22, Friday, Winter Term closes.

SPRING TERM, 1901.

- March 27, Wednesday, Spring Term begins.
May 30, Decoration Day. Holiday.
June 12, Wednesday, Commencement.

Board of Control.

REV. D. A. McCLENAHAN, D. D.,	-	Allegheny, Pa.
J. J. PORTER, ESQ.,	- - - -	Pittsburg, Pa.
REV. D. W. CARSON, D. D.,	- -	Burgettstown, Pa.
REV. W. H. McMILLAN, D. D.,	- -	Allegheny, Pa.
REV. D. F. MCGILL, D. D.,	- -	Allegheny, Pa.
H. J. MURDOCH, ESQ.,	- - - -	Pittsburg, Pa.
PETER DICK, ESQ.,	- - - -	Pittsburg, Pa.
REV. R. H. PARK,	- - - -	Valencia, Pa.
REV. W. S. HARPER, D. D.,	- -	Enlsworth, Pa.
REV. J. W. WITHERSPOON, D. D.,	- -	Allegheny, Pa.

Officers of the Board.

President,	- -	Rev. W. H. McMillan, D. D.
Treasurer,	- - - -	H. J. Murdoch, Esq., 209 Ninth Street, Pittsburg, Pa.
Corresponding Secretary,	-	Rev. J. W. Witherspoon, D. D., 1703 Buena Vista Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Faculty and Officers.

REV. RALPH W. McGRANAHAN, D. D., President.
Professor of Moral and Political Science.

REV. J. B. WORK, A. M.,
Dean of the Theological Department and Professor of Metaphysics.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M., Ph. D.,
Principal of Normal Department and Professor of German.

REV. H. M. TELFORD, A. B.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

H. W. SPEER, A. B.,
Professor of Agriculture and Chemistry.

W. G. PURDY, C. E.,
Professor of Mechanical Arts and Mathematics.

W. T. HEWETSON, LL. B.,
Professor of English.

MISS E. BELLE KERR,
Principal of Training and Primary Departments.

MISS MATILDA WISHART, B. S.,
(Absent during year by permission.)
Instructor in Mathematics and English.

MISS MAUDE R. BROOKS, A. B.,
Director of Musical Department.

MISS ANNA M. HENDERSON,
Instructor in Training School.

MISS AGNES WISHART,
Instructor in Training School and Music.

MRS. LILLIE McCLATCHEY,
Instructor in Primary.

MISS MARY J. FISHER,
Instructor in Dressmaking.

MISS M. JEANNETTE MAY,
Instructor in Sewing.

ORMOND H. KYLE,
Book-keeper and Instructor in Military Science and Tactics.

MISS AGNES J. KYLE,
Superintendent of Boarding Department and Matron of McCulloch Hall.

MISS JENNIE McCAHON,
Bible Reader and Missionary.

MISS MAGGIE McDILL,
Matron of Little Girls' Home.

MISS ANNA RUTHERFORD,
Matron of Little Boys' Home.

MISS MINNIE HANNA,
Matron of Eluathan Hall.

MISS EMMA PINKERTON,
Manager of Cooking Department.

RUSSELL M. BELL,
Instructor in Printing.

Medical Faculty.

R. W. McGRANAHAN, D. D., President.

E. L. RANDALL, M. D., Dean.

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Pathology and Pediatrics.

A. G. EDWARDS, M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy and Histology.

W. H. MOORE, M. D.,

Professor of Physiology and Obstetrics.

JOHN CLEAR, M. D., Registrar.

Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Gynecology.

W. W. DERRICK, M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Physical Diagnosis.

J. H. MORTON, M. D.,

Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

J. C. FORD, Atty.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

Theological Faculty.

REV. R. W. McGRANAHAN, D. D., President.

Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology.

REV. J. B. WORK, A. M.,

Dean of Faculty and Professor of Systematic Theology and Old Testament Language and Literature.

REV. R. J. LOVE, A. M., Ph. D.,

Professor of Church History and Modern Missions.

REV. H. M. TELFORD, A. B.,

Professor of New Testament Language and Literature.

Knoxville College

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE is the leading educational institution of the United Presbyterian Church for Negro youth, and is sustained chiefly by contributions from the various congregations through the Board of Missions to the Freedmen. Its aim is to provide the most thorough literary, classical and scientific training, together with instruction in the most useful of the manual arts—in short, to so train head and hand and heart as to prepare young men and women for the largest usefulness in life.

History.

The United Presbyterian Church was one of the earliest and most persistent champions of the cause of freedom for the Negro. It was the pioneer among the churches in taking up his cause. Fittingly, as soon as the smoke of battle cleared away, it put forth one of the first efforts to give him a suitable education in establishing the "McKee School" in Nashville, so called from its first principal, Rev. Jos. G. McKee, and maintained very successfully till 1875. Other schools were founded and maintained in various parts of the South. In 1875 after a careful survey of the whole field, Knoxville was selected as the place for a Normal School and College, with the design of concentrating effort upon it. Rev. J. P. Wright was chosen Superintendent of the school, which opened in September, 1875, in East Knoxville, but was removed to the present location the next year when it was established as a college under the name which it now bears. Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D., was elected president in 1877, and he continued in that office till July, 1899.

Location.

The buildings and grounds are located just west of the corporation line of the city of Knoxville, Tenn. The campus is sufficiently elevated to give a commanding view of the city, has natural drainage on all sides, is beautifully shaded with oak, maple and cedar trees,—all these making it a most beautiful and healthful place. Even in mid-summer it affords a delightful retreat.

Knoxville is the chief city and commercial and manufacturing center of East Tennessee. The city with its suburbs has a population of almost or quite 50,000. About one-fifth of the population is colored. It is on the great thoroughfares between the North and the South of our country. It is easy of access and is favored with a remarkably healthful climate. It has vigorous and healthy churches of colored people, and in addition, a public sentiment largely in favor of equal rights, politically, to all.

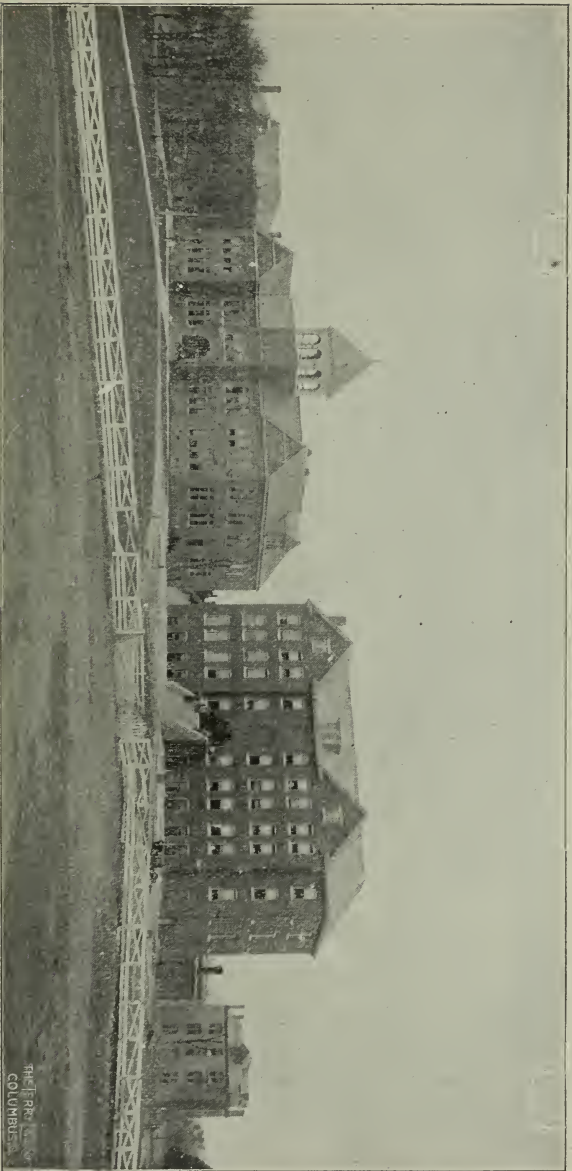
Equipment.

With a force of twenty-two teachers and instructors, carefully selected, thoroughly competent and enthusiastic in their work, the very best training is assured to the students.

PROPERTY.—The college property, consisting of twenty-two acres, on which stand nine buildings, is valued at \$100,000.

RECITATION HALL.—The main college building is one hundred and nineteen feet long and seventy-five feet wide, with an extension sixty-one by forty-three feet. It is two stories high and contains seventeen rooms, besides a chapel capable of seating six hundred.

MCCULLOCH HALL.—The boys' dormitory is an L, one front being ninety and the other seventy-five feet, with a depth of forty-three feet. It is three stories high and contains fifty rooms in addition to laundry, barber shop and bath rooms. It is called "McCulloch Hall" in honor of Rev. J. S. McCulloch, D. D., under whose administration it was erected.

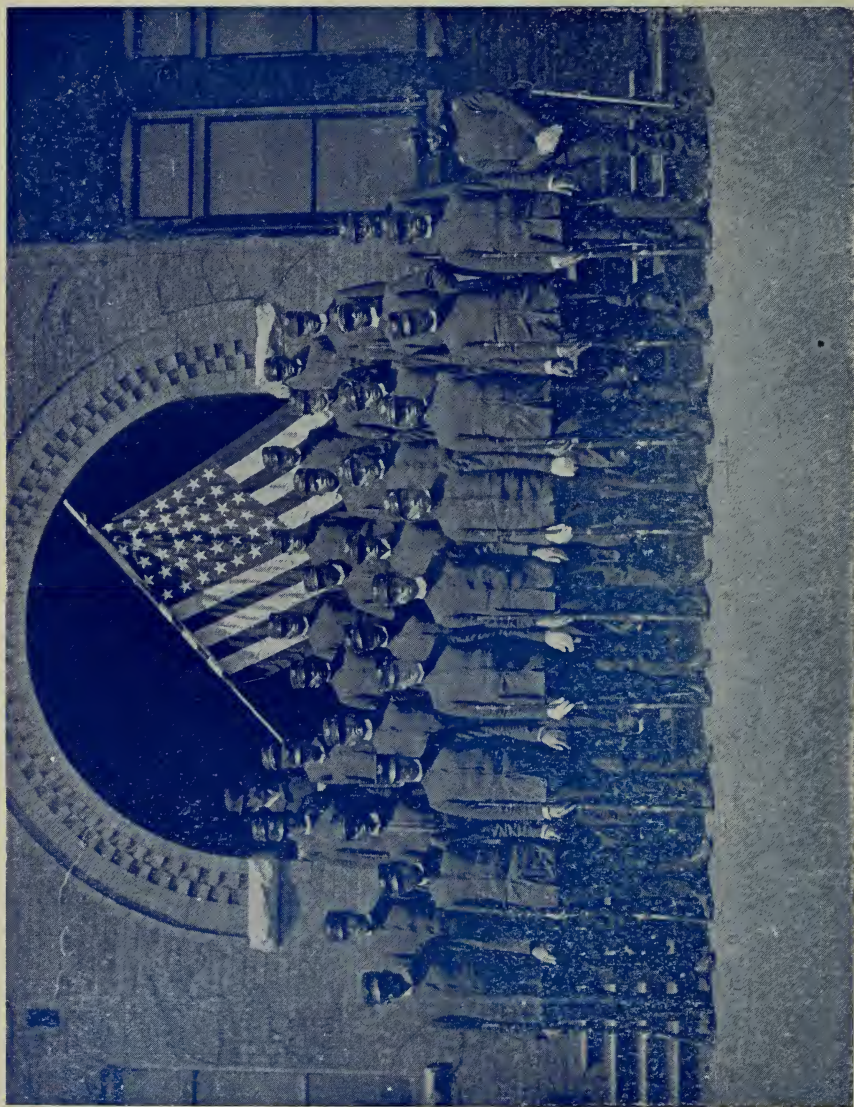


McCulloch Hall.

College Building.

Phathan Hall.

Little Girls' Home.



A GROUP OF CADETS

ELNATHAN HALL.—The girls' dormitory is a four story building with sleeping and study rooms for sixty persons, and kitchen and dining room accommodations for two hundred. It contains a laundry in which the young ladies do their own washing and ironing without any outlay of money. They have also bath rooms with hot and cold water on each floor.

LITTLE GIRLS' HOME.—The home for girls under sixteen years of age and others below the eighth grade has accommodations for fifty, providing sleeping rooms, study, dining room, bath room and kitchen.

LITTLE BOYS' HOME.—The home for boys under sixteen years of age is the same size, with the same accommodations as the Little Girls' Home, and will accommodate fifty boys.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.—The chemical laboratory, medical laboratory, electrical department with dynamo which is run by students and supplies light for all the buildings, the carpentering department and printing department are located in this building.

HOMES.—The President's house and a cottage occupied by one of the professors are also located on the campus.

BARN.—A new and commodious barn has recently been built which adds materially to the equipment of the Agricultural department.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Boarding.

Students from abroad are required to board in the institution, unless special permission be granted to board elsewhere. They are instructed in plain cooking and common housework, and are assigned a share of the work necessary to be done in and about the buildings. Each student is expected to do cheerfully and promptly the work assigned, all the labor being performed, as far as possible, without calling in hired help.

The work is so arranged as to promote, rather than hinder, systematic and successful study. Boarding must be paid *in advance*.

Each student, before being assigned a room in the boarding department, is required to pay \$7.85. This pays the contingent fee (\$1.00) and board and tuition for one month (\$6.85). If \$6.85 be not paid at the beginning of each succeeding month the right to remain will be forfeited.

A school month is *four weeks*.

By paying *three months in advance* students get the benefit of the reduced rate, \$6.35 per month.

Students remaining in the boarding department through the Christmas vacation pay \$1.50 per week.

Boarders having friends visiting them may invite them to one meal by notifying the Superintendent of the boarding department, so that seats may be provided for them. If they remain longer than one meal arrangements must be made with the Superintendent for their boarding.

In case of failing health or any other good reason requiring a student to leave school the board money unused will be refunded.

BREAKAGE.—Students will be required to pay for damages to furniture or building when they are known to result from their own individual carelessness or neglect.

Parents and guardians may place their daughters and wards under our care, with the assurance that they will be as safe as the most faithful oversight can render them. Permits to visit the city are sparingly granted, and at night never without safe escort. Absence on Sabbath is not allowed.

Parents and guardians are requested not to send clothes or pocket money to students, unless informed by the person in charge that these things are needed.

Sweet cakes, pastry and confectionery eaten at irregular hours are often injurious to health. Hence, packages of these articles should not be sent. If sent, they will be placed on the table at regular meals. The money required to send them

can be much better used in sending a neat pocket Bible or some other good book.

WHAT TO BRING ALONG.—The rooms are plainly furnished with bedding, wardrobe, bureau, table, washstand and chairs, but each boarder is required to come provided with towels, brushes, comb, scissors, thimble, darning cotton, thread and a teaspoon for medicine.

Uniform Dress.

Parents are often at a loss to know what clothing to provide for their daughters when sending them away to school. Frequently, by great self-denial, they provide clothing that is not suitable, and cannot be worn here.

The circumstances of some girls make it possible for them to obtain much more expensive clothing than is possible for others. This difference in dress causes a feeling of caste, and frequently results in the poor girl's remaining out of school because she cannot compete, in the matter of dress, with her more favored sisters.

In order, therefore, to save money, prevent undue attention to the subject of dress, and at the same time cultivate taste and neatness, a school uniform has been adopted and must be worn by all girls over sixteen, or above the seventh grade.

The woolen suits, consisting of a plain gored skirt and Norfolk jacket, must be made of navy blue serge. The cotton suits, consisting of plain gored skirt and shirt waist, must be made of navy blue chambray or calico.

Each girl will need, at least, one woolen and two cotton suits. Those having old uniforms will be required to use the same for everyday wear. Any additional waists must be made in uniform style of the navy blue chambray or calico.

All goods must be purchased from and all uniforms made under the direction of the instructress in dressmaking.

As we buy all goods at wholesale rates, and sell at exactly what they cost us, the woolen suits will not cost more than \$7 each and the cotton suits not more than \$1.75 each.

Each succeeding year every girl will be required to purchase a new woolen uniform for church, street and social wear; and cotton suits or waists as needed. Oxford caps are used and cost from \$1.00 to \$1.75.

The Collegiate and Normal graduates will be required to make their own graduating dresses of white India linen (bought and sold at wholesale) as a final test of their own handiwork. The under-graduates will be required to make a waist of the same material to be worn with the serge uniform skirt during commencement exercises.

All clothing should be distinctly marked with the full name in indelible ink.

Little Girls' Home.

All girls under sixteen years of age, and others below the eighth grade are comfortably provided for in this home. Children whose parents are still living, as well as orphans, are admitted. A lady of experience and ability takes charge of these children, and teaches them to do the various kinds of house-work, including the washing, ironing, and mending of their own clothes; shows them how to get their lessons; and as far as possible, supplies the place of a Christian mother. Each girl has her own single cot, and a separate drawer for her clothing. Bath-tubs, with hot and cold water, are in the adjoining room. The laundry is fitted up with stationary tubs, so that nearly all heavy carrying and lifting are avoided. The expense is the same as for larger girls, six dollars and eighty-five cents per month.

Little Boys' Home.

Little boys under sixteen years of age are admitted to this home. It is entirely separate from the Little Girls' Home, but like it in nearly all its arrangements. It has its own kitchen, dining-room, sitting-room, study, laundry, bath-room, and is under the care of a matron, who supervises and directs the boys in their house-work, recreations, and studies. Boys

known to be very unruly, or of vicious habits, will not be received or retained.

These two well equipped homes for little girls and little boys enable the friends of the College to answer the oft-repeated question, "Where can we place the little ones whose homes are broken up or are too far away from a good school"? Parents and guardians may now send boys in the confidence that they will be cared for, and be under wholesome discipline and instruction, free from many of the temptations of street life in cities or towns.

Reading Room and Library.

The reading rooms of the dormitories are supplied with papers and periodicals. These, with the books in the library, are accessible to all, under proper restrictions. The library contains about two thousand volumes, and valuable additions are made to it from year to year. Mr. J. W. Arrott, of Pittsburg, Pa., has given repeated evidence, by generous gifts, of interest in its growth, and public documents have been supplied through members of Congress from Tennessee.

Literary Societies.

There are three literary societies conducted by the students, Witherspoon, Douglass and Dunbar. Every student from the Senior to the First Year Normal class inclusive, unless excused, is required to become a member of one of these societies and to maintain good standing in it.

Visiting the College.

Visitors are always welcome during school hours to hear classes recite and view the buildings and the regular work, but students are forbidden to receive or make social calls on the Sabbath. Strangers are most heartily invited to regular religious services, but they are not shown through the buildings on the Lord's day.

Religious Services.

The religious life of the student is carefully provided for. Daily chapel devotions are held at which all students are required to be present.

Attendance at church and Sabbath school each Sabbath is required of all students.

A Young People's Christian Union and Junior and Intermediate Unions are maintained by the students and are the means of greatly stimulating the spiritual life of the students and of leading souls to the Savior.

A large and flourishing mission in the heart of the city is maintained by the students, in which great good is accomplished.

Students boarding in the department are expected to attend the stated religious services in the college, and family worship in the dining room morning and evening.

Bible Study.

A course of Bible study is arranged for the entire school and a daily recitation required throughout the year. In the lower classes Prof. J. B. Work's "Questions in Bible History" is used as a text book, while in the more advanced the Bible itself is studied.

The Fourth Normals and Freshmen study Proverbs and Isaiah. The Sophomores and Juniors Classical study Greek Testament. The Seniors study Church History.

Examinations in the International Sabbath School Lessons are held monthly and all students are required to pass these examinations.

Government and General Regulations.

The government and discipline of the school has for its object the promotion of self-respect and self-government. Privileges are denied students only as their conduct makes it necessary. It is the aim that students shall learn to do right

because it is right rather than from fear of punishment. To accomplish this end firmness is combined with kindness.

No student will be allowed to remain in the school whose character may be such as will corrupt others.

Neglect of duties, disobedience or unbecoming conduct leads to a plain warning which, if unheeded, results in the speedy removal of the student from school.

Kind and courteous treatment of one another and respect to teachers is required of all students.

Regular study hours must not be interrupted. Calls and visits made by students must be confined to recreation hours.

Students are admitted at any time on certificate or examination.

Students leaving without the consent of the faculty render themselves liable to discipline.

Students are not allowed to use tobacco in any form.

Reports are given to students at the end of each term and parents and guardians should insist on seeing them.

Every student is expected to have his own Bible and dictionary.

Rooms must be accessible at all times to members of the faculty, and occupants are held responsible for any disorder in their rooms.

Fire arms, in rooms or carried, are positively forbidden.

Students should avoid arriving on the Sabbath, and no baggage will be allowed to leave the grounds on that day.

Students in all departments are subject to the same regulations.

KEEP IN MIND.—Notify the President when you will arrive and you will be met at the train.

If you should arrive without any one to meet you, take the Middlebrook car at the Union depot and get off at Clinton Street, and you will have but a short distance to walk. Retain your baggage checks till you reach the college when you can have your baggage delivered cheaper than by securing some one at the depot.

If parents will send money directly to the president there will be less danger of unwise expenditures on the part of the student. Very little pocket money, in addition to the regular expenses, is required, and all who are away from home are advised to deposit with the president any money not needed immediately. Money can be deposited in the college safe and drawn upon as desired.

Don't fail to be present at the opening of the term. An absence for a few days at the beginning will be serious loss all through the year.

Trunks will be transferred from depots free only on the day before the opening of the fall term.

Examinations.

Examinations are held at the close of each term and at such other times as the teacher may choose.

The required passing grade is 70, which is determined by averaging the monthly grades. Each student's grade is kept in a book for convenient reference and permanent use. A student who fails in any branch is required to bring it up within a year.

Degrees.

The following degrees are conferred in course:

Classical, A. B.

Scientific, B. S.

Theological, B. D.

Medical, M. D.

No fees are charged for diplomas.

Self-Help.

It is not the policy of the management to give any money to help students, except as they return an equivalent for it, either in work or scholarship. An exception to this is found in the case of some in the Little Boys' or Girls' Homes where they are too young to earn wages. Excellent opportunity is offered for those willing to work to earn a part of their ex-

penses. This will cultivate self-reliance and self-respect, which would be undermined by charity bestowed. All students above First Normal are allowed to share in the State Fund which is provided to pay for student labor, while those below that class are given more or less employment at a fair rate of pay.

Some students secure positions with families in the city, where by working morning and evening they earn their board.

The large manufacturing establishments in the city and the extensive coal mines not far away afford excellent opportunities for those desiring to find employment during the summer.

Teacher's warrants held by students are received as payment on boarding and tuition in urgent cases.

Scholarships.

The faculty have provided for a free scholarship to the member of the Fourth Normal class who shall stand highest in his class and whose deportment shall have been creditable. This scholarship provides for free boarding and tuition for one year. If the person who wins this scholarship does not desire to avail himself of its privileges it shall be given to the second highest.

It is desired and hoped that before the next session opens scholarships with like provisions shall be provided for in all the schools under the control of the United Presbyterian church, providing for the winner a free Knoxville College scholarship. Three such scholarships have been provided; in Athens Academy, Athens, Tenn., given by the Ladies' Missionary Society of Morning Sun, Ohio, congregation; in Thyne Institute, Chase City, Va., given by Mrs. McCleary, New Wilmington, Pa., and the other in Prairie, Ala., Mission, given by Mr. J. M. Brown, of Wheeling, W. Va.

State Normal Scholarship.

The State of Tennessee is divided into thirty-three Senatorial districts. Each Senator has the privilege of appointing two colored students, male or female, to the State Normal

Scholarship, so that sixty-six in all may be appointed, each for two years.

The applicant for scholarship must be at least seventeen years old, of good moral character, good health, must declare his intention to make teaching a profession, and to teach at least two years in the public schools. The applicant must be prepared to pass a satisfactory examination in Spelling, Reading, Penmanship, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and United States History.

Each appointee receives \$50 credit on board and tuition if in school nine months, and a proportionate amount if in school a shorter time.

The following State Normal students have attended Knoxville College during the present school year:

DISTRICT.	STUDENT.	POSTOFFICE.	APPOINTED BY
6	Richard Belsinger.	Loudon.	Hon. A. B. Eaton.
4	Hattie Brice.	McMillin.	" James Taylor.
18	Margie Crutcher.	Franklin.	" J. M. Graham.
8	Emma Hale.	Retro.	" A. W. Chambliss.
7	Malissie Haley.	Calhoun.	" W. S. Tipton.
9	James McGinnis.	Sparta.	" E. Jarvis.
2	J. Blair Penn.	Bristol.	" John Slack.
3	Cora Riley.	Jellico.	" A. J. Francisco.
4	Sallie V. Sims.	Knoxville.	" James Taylor.
7	Janie L. Upton.	Athens.	" W. S. Tipton.



Departments of Study.

Collegiate Department.

The courses of study offered in the collegiate department are as follows: the Classical, leading to degree of A. B.; the Scientific, leading to degree of B. S.; the literary, in which a certificate is given on graduation, and the Agricultural and Mechanical Courses in which certificates are given on graduation. These courses are fully delineated in the curriculum. The curriculum will show that the standard of Knoxville College is fully up to that of similar schools anywhere.

Normal Department.

R. J. Love, Ph. D., Principal.

The Normal Course is intended both to prepare students for the regular college classes, and especially to teach in the public schools.

One year has been added to the course making it more complete as a Normal Course and making it entirely complete as a Preparatory Course. The graduates of the Normal Department are received into the Freshman class of the Collegiate Department.

Throughout the course great stress is laid upon correct use of language, both in writing and in speaking. Students are encouraged to read extensively and thus supplement class instruction by original research.

A thorough review of the common branches is given while the more advance studies are taken up.

During two terms of the Second Year Pedagogy is alternated with General History and special attention is given to the methods of teaching.

A student who completes the Normal Course and in addition teaches one hour a day, satisfactorily, for one year in the Training School, will receive a diploma.

Industrial Departments.

The ends of economy and readiness for life-work are sought through industrial training.

The sentiment is inculcated that no one is superior to doing necessary work. Grades are given throughout this department. The grade in house-work, sewing, or farm and shop work will count as much in the general standing of the student as the grade in language or mathematics.

HOUSE WORK.—All the house work, including the cooking, is done by the students, under the supervision of teachers.

DEPARTMENTS.—The Industrial Departments include Agriculture, Carpentering, Printing, Sewing, and Electrical Work, and incidentally a great deal connected with other trades.

State University Students.—Free Tuition.

The University of Tennessee has met the legal requirements for its colored students by making provision for them in Knoxville College. This is done by adding largely to the equipment of the Agricultural and Mechanical schools maintaining a professor in each, and setting aside \$600 annually to pay students for their labor. According to agreement with the University, all state students over fifteen years of age have free tuition, provided they be able to enter any class above the First Year Normal. Students thus admitted are assigned work, if they desire it, in some branch of the Industrial Department, and receive pay for their work. Persons intending to enter should not count on earning large sums of money in the Industrial department. The really industrious student will be able to earn a fair part of his expenses, but as this work is assigned in such a way as not to interfere largely with study it is unreasonable to expect to earn large amounts.

Agricultural Department.

H. W. Speer, A. B., in Charge.

The college grounds consist of twenty-two acres. In addition to this the college has leased an adjoining farm for five

years, making in all more than fifty acres in charge of the department. Small crops are raised for the most part, thus giving the students training in making the largest yield off a small acreage. Stock of various kinds is raised. With the aid of a foreman all the work on the farm is done by the students under the direction of the professor in charge. This enables them to receive practical experience in farming and also earn a part of their expenses. Students working in this department meet twice a week for special study and lectures on Agriculture by Prof. Speer.

The Industrial building contains a laboratory fitted up for the special accommodation and encouragement of students in agriculture. The design of this course is to make better farmers and create such love for farm life that young men will not be too ready to leave the country and go into the over-crowded cities.

Mechanical Course.

W. G. Purdy, C. E., in Charge.

The Industrial building is equipped with a twenty-five horse-power engine, a dynamo capable of lighting two hundred and fifty lamps of sixteen candle power, a circular saw, lathes and work benches; with outfits of tools for work in wood. Students in this course work under the direction of a competent instructor and produce articles to be sold at the market price. They are made familiar with the use of tools and taught how to care for them and how to keep them in order.

Printing.

R. M. Bell in Charge.

The facilities for becoming acquainted with the business of printing are good. A large cylinder press, run by steam, does the heavier work, such as catalogues and newspapers, while a job press turns out programs, letter heads, bill heads, circulars, posters, etc., to meet the demands of trade. The work is under the direction of a practical printer, who takes pleasure in teaching young men and young women not only

how to handle type but also to make up forms and operate the presses.

Dressmaking and Sewing.

Misses M. J. Fisher and M. Jeannette May in Charge.

DRESSMAKING.—One large room is devoted exclusively to dressmaking. A lady of practical experience superintends the work. Opportunity is given to students to acquire skill in cutting and fitting, provided they have had sufficient practice in the use of the needle. Ladies who are not students in the college may take lessons in dressmaking by paying tuition and giving their work either without money compensation or at a rate of pay specially agreed upon.

SEWING.—Lessons are given daily in plain sewing to all the girls in classes from the Second Year Primary to the Eighth Year Training inclusive. Lessons in dressmaking are given daily to all the girls in the Normal and Collegiate departments. The smaller boys also of the Training School sew. Pupils in classes below the Fourth Year Training are given models which include all the stitches used in plain sewing. These models follow one another in regular order. Pupils who have not yet passed from the models make articles which include only such stitches as they have already taken up in the models. The sewing machine is used by a few who are most familiar with the use of the needle. All the work is done under strict inspection, and no garment is allowed to leave the room without examination by the teacher.

Training School.

Miss E. Belle Kerr, Principal.

The Training School is taught by four thoroughly competent regular teachers, assisted by students from the Normal and College classes. It affords opportunity for persons looking forward to taking a college course to obtain the most thorough preparation for it. Thoroughness and accuracy are insisted upon in all the classes from Primary to Eighth Grade.

The student teachers are instructed in assigning lessons and conducting recitations, and are taught self-reliance by being held responsible for the good order of their classes. These student teachers have the benefit of instruction by Dr. Love in Pedagogy and Practical Psychology, and hints and suggestions from the principal as their work comes under her eye. Thus continuing one year, they are better prepared for intelligent, systematic and effective work in public school.

Music.

Miss Maude R. Brooks, A. B., Director.

Vocal music is required throughout the grades and the First Normal Year, and is taught without extra charge.

A Department of Music has been established. Students completing this department will be given a diploma by the college. Students will be considered candidates for graduation when they have shown sufficient evidence of musical ability and have finished a literary course equivalent to the Normal course.

LENGTH OF COURSE.

Five terms of Harmony and two of Musical History, with a considerable degree of proficiency on the piano forte, will be required. After some proficiency on the piano forte has been acquired, voice culture may be substituted for piano by applicants for a diploma.

In these departments only a general outline can be given as the treatment of each individual depends on his personal needs. Throughout the course studies and compositions by the best composers will be thoroughly studied.

REHEARSALS.

All taking work in this department will be required to attend the monthly rehearsals and to take part in the programs as they become competent. In this way they will become used to performing in public, and, at the same time, have the opportunity of listening to well prepared music by good writers.

TUITION.

Harmony, per term.....	\$1 00
Piano, " "	4 00
Organ, " "	4 00
Singing, " "	4 00
History, " "	50
Rent of piano, per term, one hour each day	1 00
Rent of organ, " " " " " "	50

Tuition payable in advance. No money refunded except in cases of serious illness and no reduction in terms, unless, at least, half the term has expired.

CHORUS WORK.

A choral union has been organized, whose object will be the study and rendition of works by the best composers. Students from all departments, who can pass the examination, are eligible to membership. Besides the union there are the church and chapel choirs in which some may get the practice of concerted singing.

Military Department.

O. H. Kyle in Charge.

A military organization was effected four years ago under the superintendence of Captain George LeRoy Brown, of the Eleventh Infantry (U. S. A.). Arms and equipment have been furnished by the University of Tennessee, and daily drills are held by the officer in command. The end aimed at is physical development and prompt obedience as well as ability to command.

Mr. O. H. Kyle, who served as a non-commissioned officer with the Third Ohio Volunteers in the Spanish-American war, efficiently commands the company,

Theological Department.

Rev. J. B. Work, A. M., Principal.

The primary purpose of this department is the preparation of ministers for the pulpit. While a classical course of literary culture is required for entrance in case of regular theological students, others are cordially invited to enter the regular classes for such parts of the course as ordinary English students can study profitably, especially English Bible. Some are doing so now; others are welcome.

Course of Study.

The following course of study is proposed for classical students only:

FIRST YEAR.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.—Hebrew and Church History. (Special attention to History of Missions.)

FIRST AND SECOND TERMS.—New Testament Introduction and Exegesis of the Gospels.

THIRD TERM.—Sacred Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.—Old Testament Introduction and Exegesis of Genesis and Psalms. Systematic Theology.

FIRST AND SECOND TERMS.—Exegesis of Epistles of Paul.

THIRD TERM.—The Life of Our Lord.

THIRD YEAR.

Systematic Theology Completed. Pastoral Theology and Church Standards. Exegesis of Prophecies, Job, Canticles, Acts of the Apostles and Epistle to the Hebrews. Rapid survey of Old Testament History and Institutions. Church Government. Analysis of passages throughout the course.

The following course is proposed for those who have not had the advantage of a classical education:

FIRST YEAR.

Old Testament History and Introduction. Study of the Gospels in English. Evidences of Christianity and Sacred Rhetoric.

SECOND YEAR.

Psalms and Prophecies in English. Epistles of Paul in English. Systematic Theology.

THIRD YEAR.

Systematic Theology Completed and Pastoral Theology. Job and Hebrews in English. Church History, with special attention to History of Missions. Church Government. Analysis of passages throughout the year.

The above courses may be combined as occasion may require. The course covers three years of thirty-six weeks each. No tuition fees are required.



Medical Department.

E. L. Randall, M. D., Dean.

The Medical School was opened in November, 1895. Rooms were set apart in the Industrial building, in addition to one of the best rooms in the college. All necessary provision is made for dissecting and for laboratory instruction. Clinical teaching forms an important part of the work. A four years' graded course is provided.

Requirements for Admission.

Applicants must be at least seventeen years of age, of good moral character, and they must bring their diploma or certificate of graduation showing that they are graduates of some recognized college, academy or high school, or a certificate from some county superintendent of public education, attesting that the candidate is possessed of at least the attainments required of second-grade teachers of public schools, and meet all of the requirements of the rules laid down by the Association of American Medical Colleges.

Fees.—Paid in Advance.

Matriculation.....	\$ 5 00
Professors' Tickets.....	25 00
Anatomical Fee.....	5 00
Chemical Fee.....	2 00
Graduation Fee.....	10 00
Board, room, etc., per month, with room-mate.....	6 85

Calendar.

The sixth annual session begins December 5, 1900, and closes June 12, 1901.

All students should present themselves punctually at the opening of the session. The loss of a few lectures at the beginning of the session may prove to be of serious embarrassment to subsequent progress.

Persons desiring fuller information regarding this department may write for catalogue of Medical Department to the President of the College or the Dean, Dr. E. L. Randall, Knoxville, Tenn.

Necessary Expenses.

Knoxville College aims to make it possible for every young man or woman of energy and pluck to secure a good education. The charges to the students cover only a small part of the actual cost of the advantages furnished them. The contributions from the church pay all the salaries and equipments, and all that the student is asked to pay is his boarding and incidental expenses of the college, as follows:

Expense of Boarders.

FIRST TERM—12 WEEKS.

Incidental Fee.....	\$ 1 00
Tuition (State scholarship students free).....	50
Board, fuel, light, furnished room, paid in advance.....	18 00

SECOND TERM—12 WEEKS.

Incidental Fee.....	1 00
Tuition, (State scholarship students free).....	50
Board, fuel, light, furnished room, paid in advance....	18 00

THIRD TERM—11²/₃ WEEKS.

Incidental Fee.....	1 00
Tuition, (State scholarship students free).....	50
Board, fuel, light, furnished room, paid in advance....	17 50

Total	\$58 00
Total for State Scholarship students.....	56 50

Students in chemistry are required to pay a laboratory fee of twenty-five cents a term.

Young men have an excellent laundry, and they can save about a dollar a month by doing their own washing.

Students remaining through the Christmas holiday week pay \$1.50 extra.

Students not paying a full term in advance pay \$6.85 per month, in advance.

Five or six dollars more may be required for books, postage, stationery and mending.

Good economy will enable any student to remain the entire school year on \$70, unless he should need additional clothing or medical attendance.

Some manage, by doing extra work, to earn from \$10 to \$30 during the year, and thus reduce the amount of cash needed.

Expense of Day Students.

Incidental Fee per term.....	\$1 00
Tuition, per term, (State scholarship students free)....	50

Every student must present a receipt for payment of entrance fees before his name will be enrolled. No tuition money will be refunded unless in case of protracted sickness.

Lectures.

During the year public addresses have been delivered by Rev. I. C. Pierce, Rev. Jas. A. Duncan, D. D., John Temple Graves, Principal W. H. Council, and helpful talks by many others.

NEED OF AN ENDOWMENT.

The coming of so many students from all the Southern, and some of the Northern and Western, states to Knoxville College gives assurance that the institution is becoming widely and favorably known. The location is most excellent. The climate is noted for its healthfulness; the beautiful situation of the college buildings, the established reputation of the school, the thorough work done in all departments, together with the increasing efficiency as the work has enlarged, all demand that permanent provision be made for its support as soon as possible. It ought to be endowed to relieve the Freedmen's Mission Board of its support, that the money thus used might be used for opening up new work.

Where can money be invested that will yield greater returns in good accomplished than in endowing Knoxville College?

Form of Bequest.

I,, do give and bequeath to the Board of Missions to the Freedmen of the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, the sum ofDollars, (or all that lot of land situated, etc.)

Catalogues will be sent free to persons wishing information. Any one knowing a young lady or gentleman who ought to attend, may send a postal card with the name and postoffice address to the President of the College.



Curriculum of Study.

Collegiate Department.

Classical Course.

FRESHMAN.

FIRST TERM.

Geometry.

Cicero.

Anabasis.

Mechanical Drawing.

Bible study daily throughout the year.

SECOND TERM.

Trigonometry.

De Senectute.

Memorabilia.

Shakespeare.

THIRD TERM.

Trigonometry.

Horace.

Homer.

Milton.

SOPHOMORE.

Analytics or Zoology. Biology.

Plato.

Roman History.

Greek Testament daily throughout the year.

Greek History.

Trench.

Astronomy.

Demosthenes.

Advanced Botany.

JUNIOR.

Chemistry.

Physics.

German.

Greek Testament daily throughout the year.

Chemistry.

Physics.

German.

Chemistry.

Physics.

German.

SENIOR.

Moral Science.

Political Economy.

Science of

Government.

Church History daily throughout the year.

Psychology.

Advanced Rhetoric.

Geology.

Psychology.

Logic.

Evidences of

Christianity.

Scientific Course.**FRESHMAN.****FIRST TERM.**

Geometry.
Cæsar.
English.
Elocution.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
English.

THIRD TERM.

Geometry.
Cæsar.
English.

Bible study daily throughout the year.

SOPHOMORE.

Geometry.

Trigonometry.

Trigonometry.

Mechanical Drawing. Shakespeare.

Milton.

Roman History. Greek History.

Botany.

German. German.

German.

Bible study daily throughout the year.

JUNIOR.

Analytics or Zoology. Biology.

Astronomy.

Chemistry. Chemistry.

Chemistry.

Physics. Physics.

Physics.

German elective throughout the year.

Bible study daily throughout the year.

SENIOR.

Moral Science.

Psychology.

Psychology.

Political Economy.

Advanced Rhetoric.

Logic.

Science of

Geology.

Evidences of

Government.

Christianity.

Church History daily throughout the year.

Literary Course.**JUNIOR.****FIRST TERM.**

Roman History.
German.
Geometry.

SECOND TERM.

Greek History.
German.
Shakespeare.

THIRD TERM.

Botany.
German.
Milton.

Bible study daily throughout the year.

SENIOR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Astronomy.
Moral Science.	Psychology.	Psychology.
Science of Government.	Advanced Rhetoric.	Evidences of Christianity.
Bible study daily throughout the year.		

Normal Department.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.	THIRD TERM.
Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.	Arithmetic.
English Composition.	English Composition.	English Compos'n.
Physiology.	Elementary Physics.	Elemen'y Physics.
Mechanical Drawing.		
Orthography and Penmanship throughout the year.		

SECOND YEAR.

Elementary Algebra.	Elementary Algebra.	Elemen'y Algebra.
Review of Grammar.	English Literature.	Eng. Literature.
General History.	General History.	General History
Elemen'y Chemistry.	Latin.	and Pedagogy. Latin.

THIRD YEAR.

Latin.	Eutropius.	Cæsar.
Civil Government.	Higher Algebra.	Higher Algebra.
English History.	Rhetoric.	Rhetoric.
Book-keeping.	Physical Geography.	Physical Geogr'y.

FOURTH YEAR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Cæsar.	Vergil.	Vergil.
Greek or English.	Greek or English.	Greek or English.
Elocution.		

A daily recitation in Bible is required throughout the course.

Agricultural Course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Stock Raising.

SECOND TERM.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Stock Raising.

THIRD TERM.

Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Stock Raising.

SECOND YEAR.

Algebra.
English History.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Farm Work.

Algebra.
English Literature.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Farm Work.

Algebra.
Eng. Literature.
Book-keeping.
Physics.
Farm Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Agriculture.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Horticulture.

Geometry.
Chemistry.
Botany.

FOURTH YEAR.

Political Economy.
Government.
Trigonometry.
Farm Work.

Geology.
Trench.
Trigonometry.
Farm Work.

Zoology.
Astronomy.
Surveying.
Farm Work.

Bible Study, daily throughout the Course. Students completing this Course receive a Certificate stating the fact.

Mechanical Course.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Shop Work.

SECOND TERM.

Elementary Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Shop Work.

THIRD TERM.

Elem. Algebra.
Rhetoric.
General History.
Shop Work.

SECOND YEAR.

Algebra.	Algebra.	Algebra.
English History.	English Literature.	English Literature.
Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.	Book-keeping.
Physics.	Physics.	Physics.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Geometry.	Geometry.	Geometry.
Chemistry.	Chemistry.	Chemistry.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.

FOURTH YEAR.

Political Economy.	Geology.	Drawing.
Government.	Trench.	Astronomy.
Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.	Trigonometry.
Shop Work.	Shop Work.	Shop Work.

Bible study daily throughout the course.

Training School.

FIRST YEAR.

Reading	(Blackboard.
	(Chart.
Language	(First Reader.
	(Oral Lessons.
Numbers)

SECOND YEAR.

Reading.—Second Reader.	
Arithmetic.—Prince.	
Language	) Oral Lessons.
Numbers	

Writing, Vocal Music, Kindergarten—Busy Work.

THIRD YEAR.

Reading—Third Reader.	
Language—Metcalf.	
Arithmetic—Prince.	
Geography—Oral Lessons.	
Orthography.	

FOURTH YEAR, "B."

Reading—Fourth Reader.	
Language.	
Arithmetic—Prince.	
Geography.	
Orthography.	

Writing, Vocal Music, Sewing.

FOURTH YEAR, "A."

Orthography.
Fourth Reader.
Language.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.

FIFTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Fifth Reader.
English Grammar.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.

SIXTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Reading—History (U. S. A.).
English Grammar.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.
Writing.
Vocal Music.

SEVENTH YEAR.

Orthography.
Elocution—King.
English Grammar.
Arithmetic—Prince.
Geography.
Physiology.
Sewing.

EIGHTH YEAR.

Arithmetic.
U. S. History.
Nature Study.
English Grammar.
Vocal Music.
Sewing.
Orthography.
Penmanship.



Students.

Theological Department.

THIRD YEAR.

J. E. James,	-	-	-	Norfolk, Va.
--------------	---	---	---	--------------

Medical Department.

FOURTH YEAR.

N. B. Crenshaw,	-	-	-	Butler, Texas.
J. G. King,	-	-	-	Clinton, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR.

P. M. Flack,	-	-	-	Alexander, N. C.
H. M. Green,	-	-	-	Jellico, Tenn.
A. B. S. Knott,	-	-	-	Heiskell, Tenn.
C. W. Raines,	-	-	-	Greenville, Miss.
H. P. Taylor,	-	-	-	Maysville, Ky.

FIRST YEAR.

W. L. Fish,	-	-	-	Altamont, Ky.
Hugh Love,	-	-	-	Canton, Miss.
W. E. Watson,	-	-	-	Newton, Miss.
J. W. Willis,	-	-	-	Woodbury, Ga.

Classical Course.

Scientific students are marked Sc.; Irregulars, †.

SENIORS.

Gertrude Page,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
----------------	---	---	---	------------------

JUNIORS.

Mary M. Burks,	-	-	-	Broadway, Tenn.
J. W. O. Garrett,	-	-	-	Lexington, Tenn.
Hattie Gudger, Sc.,	-	-	-	Athens, Tenn.
Ellen Perry,	-	-	-	Wytheville, Va.
Jennie Upton,	-	-	-	Athens, Tenn.

SOPHOMORES.

Cordelia Reynolds,	-	-	-	Pittsburgh, Pa.
--------------------	---	---	---	-----------------

FRESHMEN.

H. W. Cleage,	-	-	-	Athens, Tenn.
R. J. Evans,	-	-	-	Athens, Tenn.
†J. W. Fisher,	-	-	-	Eufaula, Ala.
†Cudellis Hunter, Sc.,	-	-	-	Xenia, Ohio.
†Eva Taylor, Sc.,	-	-	-	Rome, Ga.

Normal Course.

FOURTH YEAR.

James Anderson,	-	-	-	Newcomb, Tenn.
†Louise J. Austin,	-	-	-	Columbus, Ga.
John Brice,	-	-	-	McMillan, Tenn.
William Brooks,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†J. L. Carey,	-	-	-	Thornton, Miss.
J. A. Chandler,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Nina Donohoo,	-	-	-	Helena, Ark.
†Mary E. Gillespie,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
H. T. Henry,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
J. L. McGowan,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Rosa Moss,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
W. T. Prater,	-	-	-	Louisville, Tenn.
†W. R. Stephens,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ulysses S. Tarter,	-	-	-	Bristol, Tenn.
†Lucy Woodward,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

THIRD YEAR.

†Ida Bolden,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†John Clemens,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carrie Coles,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stella Cox,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Emeline Fields,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†John Gillespie,	-	-	-	Lucknow, Tenn.
Lena Haley,	-	-	-	Sanford, Tenn.

Julia Jackson,	-	-	-	Americus, Ga.
George Johnson,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
†McLeader Jones,	-	-	-	Fort Worth, Texas.
Willie Jones,	-	-	-	Americus, Ga.
C. C. Moore,	-	-	-	Cinton, Tenn.
†Rosa Peacock,	-	-	-	Shelbyville, Tenn.
J. B. Penn,	-	-	-	Bristol, Tenn.
Susie Prater,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†J. H. Pugh,	-	-	-	Livingston, Tenn.
†James Robinson,	-	-	-	Lupton, Tenn.
Sallie Sims,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Clifford C. Thomas,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Mattie Warren,	-	-	-	Americus, Ga.
Carrie Wills,	-	-	-	Winchester, Ky.

SECOND YEAR.

†Lottie Alexander,	-	-	-	Atlanta, Ga.
S. A. Askew,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
James G. Beck,	-	-	-	Camden, Ala.
Ophelia Chapman,	-	-	-	Huntsville, Ala.
†Hattie E. Coleman,	-	-	-	Huntingdon, Tenn.
†R. J. W. Cooper,	-	-	-	Luray, Tenn.
†Laura Donohoo,	-	-	-	Helena, Ark.
Charles S. Fisher,	-	-	-	Eufaula, Ala.
DeWitt Griffin,	-	-	-	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Irene Harriel,	-	-	-	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Alice de Jarnette,	-	-	-	Montgomery, Ala.
Florence Jefferson,	-	-	-	Decatur, Ala.
†Mary Jones,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Belle Kidd,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
D. H. Kyle,	-	-	-	Claiborne, Ala.
†Katie Lillard,	-	-	-	Maryville, Tenn.
Laura Lutie,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Anna Matlock,	-	-	-	Riceville, Tenn.
†Katie McTeer,	-	-	-	Maryville, Tenn.
Samuel Neal,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Gertrude Penn,	-	-	-	Austin, Texas.

Samuel Raines,	-	-	-	Greenville, Miss.
Almitia Richardson,	-	-	-	Eufaula, Ala.
Anna Richardson,	-	-	-	Maryville, Tenn.
Minnie Robinson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Anna Savage,	-	-	-	Neville, Ohio.
Anna J. Smith,	-	-	-	Macon, Ga.
†Euphrasia Smith,	-	-	-	Macon, Ga.
†John Stretter,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
†Ethel Vance,	-	-	-	Austin, Texas.
†G. B. Ware,	-	-	-	Greenville, Miss.
†Pearl Wilson,	-	-	-	Austin, Texas.
†J. G. Woodruff,	-	-	-	St. Marks, Ga.

FIRST YEAR

Jacob Allen,	-	-	-	Camden, Ala.
Richard Belsinger,	-	-	-	Loudon, Tenn.
Hattie Brice,	-	-	-	McMillan, Tenn.
Luther Burkes,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fritz Cansler,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Minnie Cook,	-	-	-	Austin, Texas.
Fannie Cox,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Margie Crutcher,	-	-	-	Franklin, Tenn.
Frank Cunningham,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Johnny Dick,	-	-	-	Philadelphia, Tenn.
†Susie Hoss,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
L. E. Johnson,	-	-	-	Columbus, Miss.
Oscar Johnson,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
†Daniel Lawton,	-	-	-	Savannah, Ga.
Alice Lowe,	-	-	-	Chattanooga, Tenn.
†J. H. McGinnis,	-	-	-	Sparta, Tenn.
Olen Parks,	-	-	-	Cleveland, Tenn.
Vashti Patterson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Nellie Rose,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Mary Segines,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
†Julia Thomas,	-	-	-	Montgomery, Ala.

Training School.

EIGHTH GRADE.

† Fred Anderson,	-	-	McMinnville, Tenn.
Carl Cansler,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.
Harry Cansler,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.
Arthur Cash,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.
† Carrie L. Chambers,	-	-	Williamstown, Ky.
J. A. Cullum,	-	-	- Nashville, Tenn.
Ila Dodson,	-	-	- Eufaula, Ala.
R. D. Donaldson,	-	-	- Lucknow, Tenn.
T. M. Elliott,	-	-	- Sessumsville, Miss.
A. G. Fairfax,	-	-	Christiansburg, Va.
Alonzo Ferguson,	-	-	- Loudon, Tenn.
Lula Ganson,	-	-	- Atlanta, Ga.
Willie B. Hodge,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.
E. L. Hughes,	-	-	Stephens Chapel, Tenn.
J. E. Hughes,	-	-	Stephens Chapel, Tenn.
Hurdy Johnson,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.
Rosa L. Lawrence,	-	-	- Cartersville, Ga.
Ethel E. Lee,	-	-	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Anna A. Lowe,	-	-	- McMullan, Tenn.
William T. McBath,	-	-	- Chandlers, Tenn.
Cora B. Myers,	-	-	- Clinton, Tenn.
Senie R. Page,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.
Mae Parks,	-	-	- Cleveland, Tenn.
† Irene Robinscn,	-	-	- Birmingham, Ala.
Mattie Vann,	-	-	- Clifton, Ala.
Bessie L. White,	-	-	- Atlanta, Ga.
W. G. Young,	-	-	- Graham, Va.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Myrtle Burnette,	-	-	- Birmingham, Ala.
Leonora Bullock,	-	-	- Eufaula, Ala.
Albert Campbell,	-	-	- Boston, Mass.
Norma Coleman,	-	-	- Huntington, Tenn.
Callie Clark,	-	-	- Bristol, Tenn.
Maggie Cox,	-	-	- Knoxville, Tenn.

Margaret Davis,	-	-	-	Memphis, Tenn.
Lulu Ellis,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sadie Eaves,	-	-	-	Eggleston, Va.
Walter Fornay,	-	-	-	Nashville, Tenn.
Agnes Holt,	-	-	-	Macon, Ga.
Isaac Hoss,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Althea Jones,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Anna Lott,	-	-	-	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Althea Lillison,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fannie Meadows,	-	-	-	Riceville, Tenn.
Lawrence Moore,	-	-	-	Clinton, Tenn.
Maggie Tarter,	-	-	-	Bristol, Tenn.
Dena Wade,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Willie Woodard,	-	-	-	- Luella, Ga.
Barney Webb,	-	-	-	Cawthon, Ga.

SIXTH GRADE.

Sarah Alexander,	-	-	-	Jackson, Tenn.
Claude Barnette,	-	-	-	- Chicago, Ill.
Edward Brydie,	-	-	-	Athens, Ga.
William Bradley,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
William Ballard,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
William Cooper,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Louis Donaldson,	-	-	-	Lucknow, Tenn.
Hattie Ellis,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Emma Hale,	-	-	-	Shepherd, Tenn.
Melissa Haley,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Walter Howard,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
William Harris,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Sylvia Lillison,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Laura Meadows,	-	-	-	Riceville, Tenn.
Walter McKinney,	-	-	-	Jasper, Ga.
Lela Myers,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
William Noel,	-	-	-	Collinsville, W. Va.
Cora Riley,	-	-	-	Clinton, Tenn.
Alice Smith,	-	-	-	Cartersville, Ga.
Arthur Smith,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.

Willie Stubbs,	-	-	-	Jellico, Tenn.
Charles Thornton,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sarah Wilkerson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Curl Young,	-	-	-	Cincinnati, Ohio.

FIFTH GRADE.

Bridget Barker,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Vivian Bradley,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Josephine Briggs,	-	-	-	Nashville, Tenn.
Harvey Buckner,	-	-	-	Stevenson, Ala.
Mattie Bowden,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Walter Cansler,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Tillie Cassell,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jordan Eudailey,	-	-	-	Dandridge, Tenn.
Calvin Ellis,	-	-	-	Selkirk, Tenn.
Fannie Elliot,	-	-	-	Lexington, Va.
Anna Hall,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
George Jackson,	-	-	-	Baltimore, Md.
Hattie Johnson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Carrie Kendrick,	-	-	-	Duncan, Miss.
Georgia Little,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ella Nelson,	-	-	-	Mt. Vernon, Ky.
Martha Perrin,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ida Reynolds,	-	-	-	Duncan, Miss.
Lulu M. Rossar,	-	-	-	Bridgeport, Ala.
Willie Richardson,	-	-	-	Houston, Texas.
Lulu Stallins,	-	-	-	Denver, Colo.
Lulu Sims,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas Sutton,	-	-	-	Rockyface, Ga.
John Stewart,	-	-	-	Toronto, Canada.
Josephine Warren,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fannie Williams,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

FOURTH GRADE, "A."

Andrew Alexander,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Anna Brown,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hattie Butler,	-	-	-	Alligator Lake, Miss.
Olous Barker,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

Walter Copeland,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
James Ellis,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Herbert Flack,	-	-	-	Asheville, N. C.
Lucy Fairfax,	-	-	-	Christiansburg, Va.
Mattie Gray,	-	-	-	Sewanee, Tenn.
Charles Hawkins,	-	-	-	Elyton, Ala.
Dixie Henry,	-	-	-	Louisville, Tenn.
Sunshine Jones,	-	-	-	Flat Lick, Ky.
Charles Johnson,	-	-	-	Riceville, Tenn.
Nellie Kincaid,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Zachariah Luss,	-	-	-	Flat Lick, Ky.
Mamosa Lowery,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Mary Lenoir,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Willard Murray,	-	-	-	- Mobile, Ala.
Dora Parker,	-	-	-	Duncan, Miss.
Henry Stephens,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Josie Thompson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Stella Warren,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Jennie White,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

FOURTH GRADE, "B."

Ethel Anderson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Blanchard Boyd,	-	-	-	- Mobile, Ala.
Etta Bass,	-	-	-	Maryville, Tenn.
Mary Clemons,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Elmer Cansler,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Pearl Clayton,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
Charles Desmond,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Sarah Ellis,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Minerva Forby,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Dora Foulkes,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
Katie Holley,	-	-	-	Winchester, Ky.
Lydia Hunter,	-	-	-	Boston, Mass.
Queen Johnson,	-	-	-	Jellico, Tenn.
Alice Kincaid,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
George Levere,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Melinda McKamy,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

Irene Proffit,	-	-	-	Mooresburg, Tenn.
Millard Reeves,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
James Steele,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bessie Watkins,	-	-	-	Jellico, Tenn.

THIRD GRADE.

Rosa Lee Alexander,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Joe Bryan,	-	-	-	Birmingham, Ala.
Hubert Barker,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rosa Dixon,	-	-	-	Clinton, Tenn.
Belle Cash,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Nellie Copeland,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ollie Davis,	-	-	-	Sweetwater, Tenn.
Susie Edwards,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bennie Foster,	-	-	-	Asheville, N. C.
Isadora Helms,	-	-	-	Columbus, Ga.
Willie Hodge,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Hattie Kincaid,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.
Mabel Kyle,	-	-	-	Charleston, Tenn.
Sadie Paschal,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fred Rodgers,	-	-	-	Jackson, Tenn.
Maurie Watkins,	-	-	-	Jellico, Tenn.

SECOND GRADE.

T. W. Austin,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Katie Banks,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Chas. Broady,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Eugene Broady,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Beulah Cash,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Maude Copeland,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Roscoe Dix,	-	-	-	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Chas. Floyd,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Frances Ferguson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
George Floyd,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
David Giles,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Geneve McGhee,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Emma McCrea,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Cynthia Reeves,	-	-	-	Coal Creek, Tenn.

George Knuckles,	-	-	-	Atlanta, Ga.
Homer Woods,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

FIRST GRADE.

James Atkins,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Willie Broady,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Ruth Copeland,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
George Copeland,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Richard Ferguson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Aaron Foster,	-	-	-	Nashville, Tenn.
Florence Giles,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Walter Hurse,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Edith Kiser,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Frances McKamy,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Eddie Neal,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Henry J. McGuire,	-	-	-	Loudon, Tenn.
Clarence Patterson,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Valley Pryor,	-	-	-	Kellogg's Landing, La.
Ralph Pryor,	-	-	-	Kellogg's Landing, La.
Samuel Simmons,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bruce Worthington,	-	-	-	Knoxville, Tenn.

Music Pupils.

PIANO.

William Bradley,	Mrs. Irene Hannum,	Ellen Perry,
John Brice,	Mary Hoss,	Ida Reynolds,
Hattie Brice,	Carrie Kendricks,	Anna Savage,
Myrtle Brooks,	Alice Kincaid,	Euphrasia Smith,
Hattie Butler,	Ethel Lee,	Mrs. M. C. Smith,
Maggie Davis,	Althea Lillison,	Lulu Stallins,
Ila Dodson,	Mrs. Georgie Little,	Mrs. Tarter,
Nina Donohoo,	Anna Lott,	Eva Taylor,
Mrs. Lucile Edwards,	Alice Lowe,	Julia Thomas,
Emeline Fields,	Rosa Moss,	Ethel Vance,
Bennie Foster,	Lela Myers,	Lucy Woodward.
Mrs. W. L. Gamble,	Patsy Neal,	
Anna Hall,	Mae Parks,	

ORGAN.

Mrs. Belle Murphy, Cora Riley.

VOICE CULTURE.

George Johnson, Mrs. M. Matlock, Eva Taylor.

Student Teachers.

ONE YEAR AND THREE MONTHS.

Mattie Warren.

ONE YEAR.

Louise Austin,	Lena Haley,	Clifford Thomas,
J. L. Carey,	C. C. Moore,	Carrie Wills,
Stella Cox,	W. R. Stephens,	

SIX MONTHS.

Alice de Jarnette,	Susie Prater,	Sallie Sims.
--------------------	---------------	--------------

THREE MONTHS.

Ida Bolden,	Florence Jefferson,	Almitia Richardson
James Beck,	D. H. Kyle,	Anna Smith,
Carrie Coles,	Samuel Neal,	Pearl Wilson.
DeWitt Griffin,	Blair Penn,	

Dressmaking.

Louise Austin,	Susie Hoss,	Cordelia Reynolds,
Mary Burks,	Irene Harriel,	Irene Robinson,
Ida Bolden,	McLeader Jones,	Nellie Rose,
Hattie Brice,	Willie Jones,	Almitia Richardson
Anna Brown,	Julia Jackson,	Anna Richardson,
Stella Cox,	Mrs. Ellen Jackson,	Minnie Robinson,
Fannie Cox,	Belle Kidd,	Sallie Sims,
Carrie Coles,	Ethel Lee,	Mary Segines,
Minnie Cook,	Alice Lowe,	Euphrasia Smith,
Ophelia Chapman,	Anna Lowe,	Anna Smith,
Carrie Chambers,	Laura Lutie,	Mrs. M. C. Smith,
Margie Crutcher,	Katie Lillard,	Mrs. M. Tarter,
Alice de Jarnette,	Rosa Lawrence,	Jennie Upton,

Nina Donohoo,	Anna Matlock,	Ethel Vance,
Laura Donohoo,	Cora Myers,	Mattie Vann,
Johnnie Dick,	Katie McTeer,	Mattie Warren,
Ila Dodson,	Susie Prater,	Carrie Wills,
Emeline Fields,	Mrs. Rosa Peacock,	Bessie White,
Hattie Gudger,	Mrs. V. Patterson,	Willie Woodard,
Lulu Ganson,	Ellen Perry,	Pearl Wilson.
Willie Hodge,	Senie Page,	
Lena Haley,	Mae Parks,	

Mechanical Department.

William Brooks,	John Gillespie,	W. R. Stephens,
John Brice,	J. L. McGowan,	H. P. Taylor,
J. L. Carey,	C. C. Moore,	G. B. Ware,
H. W. Cleage,	Samuel Neal,	J. G. Woodruff.
J. W. O. Garrett,	W. Prater,	

Printing Department.

Mary Burks,	Mary Gillespie,	J. B. Penn,
J. A. Chandler,	Hattie Gudger,	Ellen Perry,
W. L. Fish,	Cudellis Hunter,	U. S. Tarter.
C. S. Fisher,	D. H. Kyle,	

Agricultural Department.

S. A. Askew,	J. M. Clemens,	J. H. Pugh,
James Beck,	J. E. James,	James Robinson,
R. W. J. Cooper,	George Johnson,	John Streeter.



SUMMARY.

THEOLOGICAL—

Third Year.....	1	
	—	1

MEDICAL—

Fourth Year.....	2	
Second Year.....	5	
First Year.....	4	
	—	11

COLLEGIATE—

Senior	1	
Junior	5	
Sophomore	1	
Freshman	5	
	—	12

NORMAL—

Fourth Year.....	15	
Third Year.....	21	
Second Year.....	33	
First Year.....	21	
	—	90

TRAINING SCHOOL—

Eighth Grade.....	27	
Seventh Grade.....	21	
Sixth Grade	24	
Fifth Grade	26	
Fourth Grade, "A."	23	
Fourth Grade, "B."	20	
Third Grade.....	16	
Second Grade.....	16	
First Grade.....	17	
	—	190

State Normal Scholarships	10	
Music Students	42	
Dressmaking.....	64	
Printing.....	11	
Mechanical Department.....	14	
Agricultural Department.....	9	
	—	150
Total	454	
Counted twice.....	141	

Total number of students..... 313

ALUMNI.

1883.

W. J. Cansler, B. S., Teacher, City Schools, Knoxville.
 Sylvia J. Mason, B. S., (Mrs. S. J. Maples) Knoxville.

1884.

Littleton W. Douthit, B. S. Henrietta M. Mason, B. S.,
 (Mrs. A. A. Kirksey.)

1885.

L. F. Mitchell, B. S.*

1887.

P. C. Cloud, B. S., Supt. U. P. School, Summerfield, Ala.

1888.

J. L. Cook, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Athens, Tenn.
 Paul McCulloch, A. B., St. Louis, Mo. Belle Alexander, B.
 S., (Mrs. A. B. Murphy) Knoxville. Ludie V. Netherland,
 B. S., (Mrs. Mimms) Selma, Ala. C. H. Johnson, B. S.,
 Pastor U. P. Church, Miller's Ferry, Ala.

1889.

Maude Brooks, A. B., Director of Music, Knoxville Col-
 lege. S. H. Daley, A. B.* Mary V. Byars, B. S.* Byrd
 Prillerman, B. S., A. M., Teacher, Institute. W. Va. J.
 H. Tarter, B. S., Teacher and Supt. Mission Work, Bristol,
 Tenn.

1890.

Ralph McCulloch, A. B., Cheyene, Wyo. H. J. Oliver,
 A. B., Teacher, U. P. School, Prairie, Ala. Osceola Thomp-
 son, B. S., (Mrs. E. E. Hawkins) Teacher, A. M. A. School,
 Albany, Ga.

1891.

E. K. Smith, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Camden, Ala.

1893.

N. B. Cotton, A. B., Teacher, Manchester, Ky. J. A.
 Cotton, B. S., (A. B., '98) Pastor U. P. Church, Cleveland,
 Tenn.

1894.

W. W. Derrick, A. B., M. D., Professor of Chemistry, Medical Department, Knoxville College. F. A. Hamilton, A. B., Pastor M. E. Church, Tampa, Fla. J. J. Johnson, A. B., Teacher, Athens Academy, Athens, Tenn.

1895.

J. T. Arter, A. B., Pastor U. P. Church, Prairie, Ala.

1896.

V. H. Cheatham, A. B., Teacher, Danville, Ky. J. N. Cotton, B. S., Teacher, U. P. School, Canton Bend, Ala. J. W. Hunter, A. B., Teacher, Croweville, La.

1897.

J. E. James, A. B., Theological Student, Knoxville College. Malinda Lillard, A. B., (Mrs. Kennedy) Raleigh, N. C. H. F. Taliaferro, B. S., Teacher, Dayton, Tenn.

1898.

R. H. Adams, B. S., Teacher, U. P. School, Prarie, Ala. C. A. Bell, A. B., Minister, Knoxville, Tenn. J. B. Hatchet, A. B., Drug Clerk, Cleveland, Ohio. Anna Manson, Lit., Teacher, Johnson City, Tenn. C. H. Rankins, B. S., Government Employ, Richmond, Ky. T. R. Robinson, B. S., Teacher, Newburn, Tenn. Laurretta Savage, B. S., Neville, Ohio. J. W. E. Wade, B. S., Teacher, Pratt City, Ala.

1899.

Fannie L. Carey, A. B., (Mrs. S. S. Goodloe) Newport, Tenn. W. J. Cunningham, A. B., Knoxville, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, 1898.

J. H. Tarter, B. S., Bristol, Tenn. F. W. Woodfin, Pastor U. P. Church, Henderson, N. C.

*Died.

INDEX.

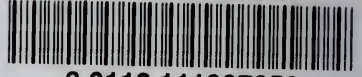


Admission, - - -	10, 15	Little Girls' Home, - - -	12
Agricultural Department, - - -	20	Location, - - -	8
Agricultural Course, - - -	34	Mechanical Department, - - -	21
Alumni, - - -	50	Mechanical Course, - - -	34
Bible Study, - - -	14	Medical Faculty, - - -	6
Board of Control, - - -	4	Medical Department, - - -	17
Boarding, - - -	9	Military Department, - - -	24
Buildings, - - -	8	Music Department, - - -	23
Calendar, - - -	3	Normal Department, - - -	10
Chorus Work, - - -	24	Normal Course, - - -	33
Classical Course, - - -	31	Printing, - - -	21
Collegiate Department, - - -	19	Reading Room, - - -	13
Curriculum of Study, - - -	31	Rehearsals, - - -	23
Degrees, - - -	16	Religious Services, - - -	14
Dressmaking, - - -	22	Sewing, - - -	22
Endowment, Need of, - - -	9	Scholarships, - - -	17
Examinations, - - -	16	Scientific Course, - - -	32
Expenses of Boarders, - - -	28	State Normal Scholarships, - - -	17
Equipment, - - -	8	State University Students, - - -	20
Faculty, - - -	5	Summary of Students, - - -	49
Form of Bequest, - - -	30	Theological Faculty, - - -	6
General Regulation, - - -	14	Theological Department, - - -	25
Government, - - -	14	Theological Course, - - -	25
Help Given, - - -	16	Training School, - - -	22
History of Knoxville College, - - -	7	Training School Course, - - -	35
Industrial Departments, - - -	20	Tuition of Day Students, - - -	29
Lectures, - - -	29	Tuition in Music, - - -	21
Library, - - -	13	Tuition in Medical Department, - - -	27
List of Students, - - -	37	Uniform Dress, - - -	11
Literary Societies, - - -	13	Visiting the College, - - -	13
Literary Course, - - -	32	What to Bring Along, - - -	11
Little Boys' Home, - - -	12		





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111997059